

ISSUE DATE: 02/23/15

CMC issues addendums to the catalog when there are corrections or changes. It is an accumulation of all changes effecting this catalog and listed by Page Number.

2013-15 Catalog ADDENDUM

This is our last addendum and although some of the changes are more appropriate for the next catalog - we wanted you to have time to prepare for any changes approved to our courses.

**COPPER MOUNTAIN
COLLEGE**

CMC Greenleaf Library

Take the next step.

CMC
2013-15 Catalog
Joshua Tree, CA

Page 17

Refund Policy

The following has been added to the refund policy found on page 17.

The school's refund policy for both scholarships and for Cal Grant is the same. The number of units enrolled in at the time of disbursement determines the award amount. If the recipient is eligible for payment at the time of disbursement, but subsequently drops below the required number of units, the recipient remains eligible for the entire payment.

Page 22

VETERANS PROGRAM COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Changes effective immediately

- Semester or Less Than Semester Length Certificate Programs Satisfactory Academic Progress Procedure: Progress will be monitored every three weeks for all students receiving GI Bill education benefits. If at the end of any given evaluation period the student's grade falls below 2.0, or if attendance falls below 80% of scheduled program hours, the student will be placed on probation for the following evaluation period. If by the end of the probation period the student's grade is not raised to 2.0, or overall attendance is not raised to at least 80% of scheduled hours, the Veterans Administration will be notified and benefits will be interrupted. See the VA Certifying Official for additional information, form and procedures.
- GI Bill benefits are subject to change. Please visit www.gibill.va.gov for the most recent information. Additional information about VA benefits and program requirements may be obtained from Veterans Services in the Office of Student Services.

Page 28-29 Effective 07/01/14

PARKING

Administrative Procedure 6750

Parking Permits

Vehicles parked in Copper Mountain College parking areas shall display a valid CMCCD parking permit at all times.

The Cashier's Office sells student-parking permits for \$20.00 each for autos and \$10.00 each for motorcycles for the Spring and Fall semesters. Parking permits for the summer session is \$5.00 for all vehicles. The owner assumes responsibility for any lost or stolen permit. A \$5.00 fee will be charged to replace the permit.

Students who voluntarily withdraw from CMCCD should consult the refund dates for their classes for refund of parking fees. They will be required to return their parking permit with the application requesting an enrollment fee refund.

Faculty/staff permits shall be issued annually prior to the beginning of the fall semester. Student workers will be issued one student parking permit for the semester in which they work.

Temporary Parking Permits

A temporary permit is available free of charge to visitors from the Office of Student Services or Cashier's Office.

Students who have purchased a parking permit but who need a temporary parking permit because their vehicle is unavailable may obtain a temporary permit at no cost from the Office of Student Services or Cashier's Office.

ADA Accessible Parking

Accessible parking for an individual with a DMV placard or plate are available in the Main, Student Services, Library and Bell Center lots. These spaces are identified with the standard symbol.

All disabled students, verified by a valid State of California placard, will not be charged for parking permits.

Placement of Permit

Properly displaying the parking permit is the responsibility of the individual, and failure to do so could result in a citation being issued. The parking permit hangers must hang from the rear view mirror so that the permit is visible from the front of the vehicle or placed in the lower driver's side corner of the windshield. Motorcycles, mopeds and scooters should display the permit on either the fender, front forks, or windshield.

Enforcement

Campus Security personnel patrol the campus parking lots and issue citations to violators of parking and traffic regulations. The fine for a violation is \$20.00. The San Bernardino County Sheriff also has jurisdiction on campus and may issue citations for violations.

Fine payments or questions should be directed to the Cashier's Office, during regular working hours (8:15a.m. to 4:30p.m.) (760) 366-3791 ext. 5312, or ATTN: Parking, P.O. Box 1398, Joshua Tree, CA 92252.

Failure to respond to a citation within 15 days will result in the following actions:

- A "hold" will be placed upon the academic records of the violator and he or she may be prohibited from attending classes until the fine has been paid.
- The fine will be sent to an outside collection agency.
- Failure to respond to the collection notice within 10 days will result in an increased fine and additional fees.
- The Department of Motor Vehicles is notified of the fine and may result in a mark against the individual's driving record.

A parking violation notice appeal procedure may be initiated in writing through the Cashier's Office.







- The appeal application must be completed and a typed or legibly written explanation of the reason(s) that an exception be made.
- Supporting documentation may be submitted if applicable. (i.e. proof of purchase of parking permit.)
- The completed appeal application and supporting documentation will be to: Business Services, Attn: Cashier's Office.
- Notification of the appeal decision will be made in writing by mail. Additional information, if needed, may delay the decision.






Page 33-35

Non-Evaluation Symbols

Through out these pages I (Incomplete) should be identified as I* (Incomplete awaiting final grade).

DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

MAJOR	CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY	CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT	NON-TRANSFER DEGREE	TRANSFER DEGREE
Adult High School Diploma				
Art				
· Associate in Arts in Studio Arts for Transfer Degree 				✓
· Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer Degree 				✓
Automotive Technology			✓	
Business				
· Accounting		✓		
· Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer Degree 				✓
· General Business			✓	
· Economics				✓
· Bookkeeping	✓			
· Office Assistant	✓			
Child Development				
· Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer Degree 				✓
· Child Development: Associate Teacher		✓		
· Child Development: Teacher		✓		
· Child Development: Master Teacher		✓		
Communication				
· Communication Studies 				✓
· English				✓
Computer Information Systems		✓	✓	
· Graphic Design Technology	✓			
· Photoshop with Animation	✓			
· Web Design	✓			
Computer Science				✓
· Computer Programming		✓	✓	
Criminal Justice				
· Associate in Science in Administration of Justice for Transfer Degree 				✓
Fire Technology		✓	✓	
Health Sciences				
· Emergency Medical Technician	✓			
· Home Health Aide	✓			
· Nurse Assistant	✓			
· Registered Nursing			✓	
· Vocational Nursing		✓	✓	

MAJOR	CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY	CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT	NON-TRANSFER DEGREE	TRANSFER DEGREE
Liberal Arts				
· Liberal Arts: Arts & Humanities				✓
· Liberal Arts: Social & Behavioral Sciences				✓
· Liberal Arts: Mathematics & Science				✓
· IGETC		✓		
· CSU General Education		✓		
Liberal Studies for Elementary School Preparation at CSUSB				✓
Mathematics				
· Associate in Science in Mathematics for Transfer Degree 				✓
Sciences				
· Environmental Studies				✓
Social Sciences				
· Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer Degree 				✓
· Associate in Arts in History for Transfer Degree 				✓
· Philosophy				✓
· Political Science				✓
· Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer Degree 				✓
· Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer Degree 				✓
Spanish				✓

CMC is pleased to announce new **Associate Degrees for Transfer**. These degrees have a guaranteed admission to a California State University and are replacing our old transfer degrees. As a result we are in the process of deactivation the following degrees:

New AA/AS Degree for Transfer	Old AA/AS Degree (process of deactivation)
Art History	General Art
Studio Arts	Art: Three Dimensional Designs
Studio Arts	Art: Painting
Studio Arts	Art: Drawing
Business Administration	Business Administration
Early Childhood Education	Child Development
Communication Studies	Communication
Administration of Justice	Criminal Justice
Mathematics	Mathematics
Anthropology	Anthropology
History	History
Psychology	Psychology
Sociology	Sociology

Please see your counselor for more information.

Rev. May 2014



COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

2014-2015

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE

With emphasis on Occupational/Vocational Preparation



Students may graduate from Copper Mountain College (CMC) with an Occupational/Vocational Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree upon meeting the following requirements:

1. Complete the required courses for one of the Occupational/Vocational programs (major) listed in the Degree Programs section of the CMC catalog.
2. Complete 18 units from the following General Education pattern including the selected major or area of emphasis for a total of 60 semester units.
3. A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or better (for all grades earned in lower division courses at all colleges and universities attended) is required to earn an Associate's Degree from CMC. Effective Fall 2009, all of the required courses for the major or area of emphasis must be completed with grades of "C" or better. This includes restricted electives.
4. At least 12 units must be earned at CMC.

A single course, even though listed in more than one general education area, can only be used to satisfy ONE general education requirement.

C1-Natural Sciences	C2-Social & Behavioral Sciences	C3-Humanities
Three units minimum selected from the following courses:	Three units minimum selected from the following courses:	Three units minimum selected from the following courses:
A 1 Descriptive Astronomy (3) A 1L Descript Astronomy Lab (1) ANTH 1 Intro to Physical Anthropology (3) BI 4 Elements of Biology (3) BI 4L Elements of Biology Lab (1) BI 5 Molecular and Cellular Biology (5) BI 6 Biology of Organisms (5) BI 15 General Microbiology (5) BI 22 Human Anatomy (4) BI 23 Human Physiology (5) CH 1A,B General Chemistry (5) (5) CH 3 Intro General Chemistry (4) G 1 Physical Geology (4) G 5 Environmental Geology (4) G10 The Earth Sciences (4) GEOG 1 Physical Geography (3) NR 1 Conservation of Natural Resources (3) NR 1L Conservation of Natural Resources Lab (1) PH 1 Introductory Physics (4) PH 2A,B College Physics (4) (4) PH 4A,B Engineering Physics (5) (5)	ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology (3) ANTH 3 Archeology, An Introduction to Prehistory (3) CJ 1 Intro to Criminal Justice (3) ECON 1 Princ. of Macroeconomics (3) ECON 2 Princ. of Microeconomics (3) GEOG 2 Cultural Geography (3) HS 1 Personal & Comm. Health (3) HS 13 General Nutrition (3) HIST 3,4 History of World Civilization I,II (3) (3) HIST 17 U.S. History through Reconstruction (3) HIST 18 U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3) HIST 19 California History (3) MC 1 Mass Media/Amer. Culture (3) PHIL 13 Perspectives on Death & Dying (3) PS 1 Intro to Government (3) PS 2 Intro to Comparative Governments (3) PS 4 Intro to International Relations (3) PSY 1 General Psychology (3) PSY 3 Developmental Psychology(3) PSY 10 Introduction to Marriage & Family (3) PSY 20 Adolescent Psychology (3) PSY 23 Psychology of Women (3) PSY 33 Personal & Social Adjstmt. (3) SOC 1 Introduction to Sociology (3) SOC 2 Social Problems (3) SOC 10 Introduction to Marriage & Family (3) SOC 14 Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3)	ART 3A Intro. to Two-Dimensional Design (3) ART 33 History of Photography (3) ART 10 Introduction to Art (3) ART 50 Hist. of Western Art: Prehistory Through the Middle Ages (3) ART 51 Western Art History: Renaissance to Contemporary (3) ART 52 History of Art: Modern to Contemp. Art with a Global Perspective (3) ART 53 Introduction to the Visual Arts of Non-western Cultures (3) ASL 1 Elementary American Sign Language (5) ASL 2 Intermediate American Sign Language (5) ENG 1B Comp & Literature (3) ENG 10A American Literature I (3) ENG 10B American Literature II (3) ENG 11A Survey of English Lit.: Old English to 18 th Century (3) ENG 11B Survey of English Lit.: Romantic Through Postmodernism (3) ENG 12A World Literature I: Beg-1650 (3) ENG 12B World Literature II: The Modern World (1650-Present) (3) HIST 3,4 History of World Civilization I,II (3) (3) HIST 17 U.S. History through Reconstruction (3) HIST 18 U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3) MUS 5 History of Rock 'n' Roll (3) MUS 10 Intro to Music (3) PHIL 6 Intro to Philosophy (3)



Page 46

C3-Humanities, Cont.	C5-Traditions and Cultures Three (3 units minimum) selected from the following courses:	C5-Traditions & Cultures, Cont.
PHIL 8 Philosophy Ancient-Renaissance (3) PHIL 12 Religions of the World (3) PHIL 13 Perspectives on Death and Dying (3) PHIL 14 Introduction to Ethics (3) SPAN 1, 2 Elementary Spanish (5) (5) SPAN 3, 4 Intermediate Spanish (4) (4) TA 1 Introduction to Theatre (3) TA 2A,B Acting (3) (3)	ANTH 1 Intro/Physical Anthropology (3) ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology (3) ART 10 Introduction to Art (3) ASL 1 Elementary American Sign Language (5) ASL 2 Intermediate American Sign Language (5) CJ 5A Community & the Justice System (3) ENG 1B Composition & Literature (3) ENG 10A American Literature I (3) ENG 10B American Literature II (3) ENG 11A Survey of English Lit.: Old English to 18 th Century (3) ENG 11B Survey of English Lit.: Romantic Through Postmodernism (3) ENG 12A World Literature I: Beg-1650 (3) ENG 12B World Literature II: The Modern World (1650-Present) (3) GEOG 2 Cultural Geography (3) HS 1 Personal & Comm. Health (3) HIST 3 History of World Civilization I (3) HIST 4 History of World Civilization II (3) HIST 19 California History (3) MC 1 Mass Media Amer. Culture (3) MUS 5 History of Rock 'n' Roll (3)	PHIL 6 Intro to Philosophy (3) PHIL 12 Religions of the World (3) PHIL 13 Perspectives on Death & Dying (3) PHIL 14 Intro to Ethics (3) PS 4 Intro to International Relations (3) PSY 1 General Psychology (3) *PSY10 Introduction to Marriage and Family (3) PSY 12 Human Sexuality (3) PSY 23 Psychology of Women (3) SOC 1 Introduction to Sociology (3) SOC 2 Social Problems (3) SOC 4 Sociological Analysis & Critical Thinking (3) *SOC 10 Introduction to Marriage & Family (3) SOC 14 Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3) SPAN 1, 2 Elementary Spanish (5) (5) SP 1 Interpersonal Communication (3) SP 2 Oral Interpretation of Literature (3) SP 15 Intercultural Communication (3)
<p style="text-align: center;">C4-Language and Rationality Six (6) units minimum selected from the following areas, A and B, with a grade of "C" or better:</p> <p>A. English Composition (3 units minimum) selected from: ENG 3A College Composition (3)</p> <p>B. Communication, Mathematics, and Critical Thinking (3 units minimum) selected from: MATH 40 Intermediate Algebra (4) or higher</p>		

* PSY 10 and SOC 10 are comparable courses. Therefore, credit is awarded for only one course.

And all language other than English courses

The Intent to Graduate form must be filed by October 1st for fall graduation and March 1st for spring and summer graduation.

D. Reading, Writing and Mathematics competency requirements must be met, as follows:

Reading Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts or Science Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by obtaining a Reading Assessment score that falls in a range that meets the Reading Competency, completing RDG 51 College Preparatory Reading with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent. Students who have earned an Associate's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college have met this requirement when they provide official transcripts showing the Associate degree conferred.

Writing Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts or Science Degree must demonstrate a writing proficiency at the collegiate level by passing with a grade of "C" or better ENG 3A or the equivalent.

Mathematics Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts or Science Degree, with a non-transfer Occupational Emphasis, must demonstrate a mathematics proficiency at the collegiate level by passing with a grade of "C" or better, MATH 40 (Intermediate Algebra) or any college mathematics course determined by the Copper Mountain Community College District to be equivalent to or higher than MATH 40.

Note: Consult the CMC Catalog available on the college's website: www.cmccd.edu for specific requirements for all degree or certificate programs. Please check with your counselor or academic advisor for possible changes in AA/AS degree requirements.

Revised: June 25, 2014



COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
2014-2015
GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES



For the ASSOCIATE DEGREE & GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION

With emphasis on Transfer Preparation to California State University (CSU)

Students must complete *either* the CSU General Education Certification Course Pattern *or* the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) *and* the major or area of emphasis requirements specified in the program of study for the declared major or area of emphasis. To obtain an associate's degree from CMC, at least 12 units must be earned at CMC with a GPA of 2.0 as well as in the selected major or area of emphasis. Effective for all students admitted to a community college for the Fall 2009 term or any term thereafter, the student must earn a "C" grade or better in all classes used for the major or area of emphasis. This includes "restricted" electives. Request a degree evaluation after completing 30 units toward the degree. It is recommended that you file an "Intent to Graduate" form the semester prior to graduation, October 1st for fall and March 1st for spring and summer. A minimum of 60 transferable units is required to earn a CMC associate's degree that prepares for university transfer. Completing an associate's degree does not guarantee university acceptance. An application process is required for consideration at a university.

CSU GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION COURSE PATTERN The remaining coursework is upper division and must be completed at the campus granting the Bachelor's degree. General Education Certification is important because the student is not held to the native CSU General Education Plan (usually more courses). *General Education Certification is not automatic* and must be requested by the student when final official transcripts are to be sent to the transfer institution. During your last semester at CMC, see a counselor regarding CSU general education certification. Go to the ASSIST Website: www.assist.org to view transfer agreements. The Golden 4 courses: Speech, English, Math, and Critical Thinking should be completed as soon as possible with grades of "C" or better. Please review the **Important CSU Information** at the bottom of page 2 (on the reverse).

Note: A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy ONE general education requirement.

A - ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING

Nine (9) semester units minimum; select 1 course each from A1, A2, and A3:

A1 – Oral Communication ("C" or better required)

SP 1 Interpersonal Communication (3)
SP 4 Public Speaking (3)
SP 15 Intercultural Communication (3)

A2 – Written Communication ("C" or better required)

ENG 3A College Composition (3)

A3 - Critical Thinking ("C" or better required)

PHIL 10 General Logic (3)
SOC 4 Sociological Analysis & Critical Thinking (3)
SP 7 Decision-Making & Advocacy (3)

B - SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine (9) semester units minimum with at least one course from each of the following groups B1, B2, B3, and B4. One science course must include a corresponding laboratory. **Science courses with 4 or more semester units include a laboratory.**

B1 - Physical Science

A 1 Descriptive Astronomy (3)
A 1L Descriptive Astronomy Lab (1)
CH 1A General Chemistry (5)
CH 1B General Chemistry (5)
CH 3 Introductory Gen. Chemistry (4)
CH 5 Bio-Organic Chemistry (4)

B1 - Physical Science, Continued

G 1 Physical Geology (4)
G 5 Environmental Geology (4)
G 10 The Earth Sciences (4)
GEOG 1 Physical Geography (3)
PH 1 Introductory Physics (4)
PH 2A College Physics (4)
PH 2B College Physics (4)
PH 4A Engineering Physics (5)
PH 4B Engineering Physics (5)

B2 - Life Science

ANTH 1 Intro to Physical Anthropology (3)
BI 4 Elements of Biology (3)
BI 4L Elements of Biology Lab (1)
BI 5 Molecular & Cellular Biology (5) (Effective Fall 2013)
BI 6 Biology of Organisms (5) (Effective Fall 2013)
BI 15 General Microbiology (5)
BI 22 Human Anatomy (4)
BI 23 Human Physiology (5)
NR 1 Conservation of Natural Resources (3)
NR 1L Cons. of Natural Resources Lab (1)

B3 - Laboratory Activity

One course in Area B1 or B2 must include a corresponding laboratory course. **4 unit science courses include a laboratory.**

B4 - Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning ("C" or better required)

MATH 1A Calculus (5)
MATH 1B Calculus (5)
MATH 2C Ordinary Differential Equations (4) (Effective Fall 2013)
MATH 4 Discrete Structures (3) (Effective Fall 2013)
MATH 5 Trigonometry (3)
MATH 10 College Algebra (4)
MATH 12 Pre-Calculus (5)
MATH 13 Liberal Arts Mathematics (4)
MATH 14 Statistical Methods (4)
SOC 3 Fundamentals of Statistics (4)

C - ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine (9) semester units minimum; one course must be in the ARTS and one in the HUMANITIES

C1 - ARTS (Arts, Cinema, Dance, Music, Theater)

ART 2A History of Art (3)
ART 2B History of Art (3)
ART 2C History of Modern Art (3)
ART 2D History of Postmodern Art (3)
ART 3A Introduction to Two-Dimensional Design (3)
ART 10 Introduction to Art (3)
ART 33 History of Photography (3)
ART 50 History of Western Art: Prehistory thru Middle Ages(3)
ART 51 Western Art History: Renaissance to Contemporary (3)
ART 52 History of Art: Modern to Contemporary Art with a Global Perspective (3)

Page 48

C1 – ARTS, Continued

ART 53	Intro to the Visual Arts of Non-western Cultures (3)
MUS 5	History of Rock 'N' Roll (3)
MUS 10	Introduction to Music (3)
TA 1	Introduction to Theatre (3)
TA 2A	Acting I (3)
TA 2B	Acting I (3)

C2 - Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Language Other Than English)

ASL 1	Elem. American Sign Lang. (5)
ASL 2	Interm. American Sign Lang. (5)
ENG 1B	Composition & Literature (3)
ENG 10A	American Literature I: Beginnings-1650 (3)
ENG 10B	American Literature II: Modern World (1650-Present) (3)
ENG 11A	Survey of English Literature: Old English - 18 th Century (3)
ENG 11B	Survey of English Literature: Romantic - Modern (3)
ENG 12A	World Literature I: Beg-1650 (3)
ENG 12B	World Literature II: Modern World (1650-Present) (3)
HIST 3	History of World Civilizations I (3)
HIST 4	History of World Civilizations II (3)
HIST 17	U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)
HIST 18	U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)
MUS 10	Introduction to Music (3)
PHIL 6	Introduction to Philosophy (3)
PHIL 8	Philosophy from Ancient Times to Renaissance (3)
PHIL 12	Religions of the World (3)
PHIL 13	Perspectives on Death & Dying (3)
PHIL 14	Introduction to Ethics (3)
SP 2	Oral Interpretation of Literature (3) (Effective Fall 2011)
SPAN 1	Elementary Spanish (5)
SPAN 2	Elementary Spanish (5)
SPAN 3	Intermediate Spanish (4)
SPAN 4	Intermediate Spanish (4)

D - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine (9) semester units minimum, with courses completed in at least two disciplines. Note: The "American Institutions" requirement may be satisfied by taking either HIST 17 or HIST 18, AND PS 1 (Intro to Govt.)

D0 - Sociology & Criminology

CJ 2	Criminal Law (3) (Effective Fall 2010)
CJ 10	Juvenile Delinquency (3) (Effective Fall 2010)
CJ 32	Introduction to Criminology (3) (Effective Spring 2011)

D0 - Sociology & Criminology, Continued

SOC 1	Introduction to Sociology (3)
SOC 2	Social Problems (3)
SOC 14	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3)

D1 - Anthropology & Archeology

ANTH 2	Cultural Anthropology (3)
ANTH 3	Archaeology: An Introduction to Prehistory (3)

D2 - Economics

ECON 1	Princ. of Macroeconomics (3)
ECON 2	Princ. of Microeconomics (3)

D3 – Ethnic Studies

SOC 14	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3)
--------	--------------------------------------

D4 - Gender Studies

*PSY 10	Intro. to Marriage & Family (3)
PSY 23	Psychology of Women (3)
*SOC 10	Intro. to Marriage & Family (3)

D5 - Geography

GEOG 2	Cultural Geography (3)
--------	------------------------

D6 - History

HIST 3	Hist. of World Civilizations I (3)
HIST 4	Hist. of World Civilizations II (3)
HIST 17	U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)
HIST 18	U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)
HIST 19	California History (3)

D7 - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

CD 10	Child Development (3) (Effective Fall 2010)
CD 12	Child, Family, & Community (3) (Effective Fall 2012)
MC 1	Mass Media in American Culture (3)
PSY 5	Behavioral & Social Science Research Methods (3) (Effective Fall 2013)
SP 15	Intercultural Communication (3)

D8 - Political Science, Government and Legal institutions

CJ 1	Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
PS 1	Introduction to Government (3)
PS 2	Intro. to Comparative Govts. (3)
PS 4	Intro. to Internat'l. Relations (3)

D9 - Psychology

PSY 1	General Psychology (3)
PSY 3	Developmental Psychology (3)

D9 – Psychology, Continued

PSY 5	Behavioral & Social Science Research Methods (4) (Effective Fall 2013)
PSY 12	Human Sexuality (3) (Effective Fall 2013)
PSY 20	Adolescent Psychology (3)
PSY 23	Psychology of Women (3)
PSY 33	Personal & Social Adjustment (3)

E - LIFELONG LEARNING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

Three (3) semester units minimum

CD 10	Child Development (3) (Effective Fall 2010)
CD 12	Child, Family, & Community (3) (Effective Fall 2012)
CD 44	Child Health, Safety, & Nutrition (3) (Effective Fall 2012)
HS 1	Personal and Community Health (3)
HS 13	General Nutrition (3) (Formerly HEC 13)
PHIL13	Perspectives on Death & Dying (3)
PSY 3	Developmental Psychology (3)
*PSY 10	Intro. to Marriage & Family (3)
PSY 12	Human Sexuality (3)
PSY 20	Adolescent Psychology (3)
PSY 23	Psychology of Women (3)
PSY 33	Personal/Social Adjustment (3)
*SOC 10	Intro. to Marriage & Family (3)
STDV 65	Foundations of College Success (3) (Effective Fall 2013)

***PSY 10 and SOC 10 are comparable courses. Therefore, credit is awarded for only one course.**

G - COMPETENCIES IN READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS

Reading Competency: RDG 51 College Preparatory All students earning an Associate in Arts or Science Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by obtaining a Reading Assessment score that falls in a range that meets the Reading Competency, completing Reading with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent. Students who have earned an Associate's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college have met this requirement when they provide official transcripts showing the Associate degree conferred.

Writing and Mathematics Competencies are satisfied with the Math and English requirements for the degree.

Important CSU Information– The CSU campuses require 60 transferable units. It is imperative that students complete 60 transferable units for the following reasons: 1. You will have junior status; 2. You will have a better financial package as a junior; 3. You will have priority registration; 4. Sixty (60) transferable units are required to earn a degree from Copper Mountain College. **PLEASE NOTE:** Applicants with 60 or more transferable semester (90 quarter) units must have an overall grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better (2.4 for California non-residents) in all transferable units attempted and be in good standing at the last college or university attended. Check with the intended CSU campus representative, website, or a CMC counselor regarding acceptance of course work taken immediately before CSU admission and competitive GPA for admission. **Revised: June 2014**

COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
2014-2015
IGETC

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM

Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit you to transfer from Copper Mountain College to a campus in either the California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. Exceptions (generally high unit majors) are at the end of this document in the Supplementary Notes.

The course requirements for all areas must be completed before IGETC can be certified prior to transfer. After final grades are posted, you must request (it is not automatic) IGETC Certification at the time you request final official transcripts to be sent to your chosen transfer campuses. ****All general education courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better.** For more information, see a counselor.

Completion of IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division, general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Students may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling CSU's general education requirements or complete the UC minimum eligibility requirements or the general education requirements of a specific campus. Review these other options on www.assist.org. **Completing an associate's degree does not guarantee university acceptance. An application process is required for consideration at a university.** If transferring to a UC, it is advisable to complete ENG 1B Composition & Literature as a Humanities course.

To obtain an Associate's Degree from CMC, at least 12 units (of the required 60 transferable units) must be earned at CMC with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 in the selected major or area of emphasis (for all grades earned in lower division courses at all colleges and universities attended). **Beginning Fall 2009, all of the required major or area of emphasis courses including restricted electives must be completed with grades of "C" or better.** Request an evaluation after completing 30 units toward the degree (all official transcripts must be on file in Student Services). **The Intent to Graduate form must be filed by October 1st for fall graduation and March 1st for spring and summer graduation.**

A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy ONE general education requirement.

+Indicates that either the UC or CSU or both may limit transfer credit. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

***Courses listed in more than one area shall not be certified in more than one area.**

**AREA 1
ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**
CSU - 3 courses required, one each from Group A, B, and C
UC - 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B

1A-ENGLISH COMPOSITION

ENG 3A College Composition (3)

1B-CRITICAL THINKING - ENGLISH COMPOSITION

SOC 4 Sociological Analysis and Critical Thinking (3)

SP 7 Decision-Making & Advocacy (3) (Effective Fall 2012)

1C-ORAL COMMUNICATION
(Required by CSU only)

SP 4 Public Speaking (3)

SP 15 Intercultural Communication (3)

**AREA 2
MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING**
One Course:

2A-MATH

MATH 1A Calculus (5)

MATH 1B Calculus (5)

MATH 2C Ordinary Differential Equations (4) (Effective Fall 2013)

MATH 4 Discrete Structures (3) (Effective Fall 2013)

MATH 10+ College Algebra (4)

MATH 12+ Pre-Calculus (5)

MATH 13 Liberal Arts Mathematics (4)

MATH 14+ Statistical Methods (4)

SOC 3+ Fundamentals of Statistics (4)

**AREA 3
ARTS AND HUMANITIES**
At least 3 courses; minimum of one from the Arts and one from the Humanities.

3A-ARTS

ART 2A History of Art (3)

ART 2B History of Art (3)

ART 2C History of Modern Art (3)

ART 2D History of Postmodern Art (3)

ART 10 Introduction to Art (3)

ART 33 History of Photography (3)

ART 50 History of Western Art: Prehistory thru Middle Ages(3)

ART 51 Western Art History: Renaissance to Contemporary (3)

ART 52 History of Art: Modern to Contemporary with a Global Perspective (3)

ART 53 Intro to the Visual Arts of Non-western Cultures (3)

MUS 5 History of Rock 'N' Roll (3)

MUS 10 Introduction to Music (3)

3B-HUMANITIES

ASL 2* Intermediate Sign Language (5)

ENG 1B Composition & Literature (3)

ENG 10A American Literature I (3)

ENG 10B American Literature II (3)

ENG 11A Survey of English Literature to 18th Century (3)

ENG 11B Survey of English Literature (Romantic-Postmodernism) (3)

ENG 12A World Literature I: Beg-1650 (3)

ENG 12B World Literature II: The Modern World (1650-Present) (3)

3B-HUMANITIES, Continued

HIST 3* History of World Civilization I (3)

HIST 4* History of World Civilization II (3)

HIST 17* U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)

HIST 18* U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)

PHIL 6 Introduction to Philosophy (3)

PHIL 8 Philosophy Ancient-Renaissance (3)

PHIL 12* Religions of the World (3)

PHIL 13 Perspectives on Death & Dying (3)

PHIL 14 Introduction to Ethics (3)

SPAN 2* Elementary Spanish (5)

SPAN 3* Intermediate Spanish (4)

SPAN 4* Intermediate Spanish (4)

TA 1 Introduction to Theater (3)

**AREA 4
SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**
At least **3 courses** from at least **two disciplines (bolded).**

4A-ANTHROPOLOGY & ARCHEOLOGY

ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology (3)

ANTH 3 Archeology, Introduction to Prehistory (3)

4B-ECONOMICS

ECON 1 Principles of Macroeconomics (3)

ECON 2 Principles of Microeconomics (3)

4E-GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 2 Cultural Geography (3)

Page 50

AREA 4 SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES, Continued

4F-HISTORY

HIST 3*	History of World Civilization I (3)
HIST 4*	History of World Civilization II (3)
HIST 17*	U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)
HIST 18*	U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)
HIST 19	California History (3)

4G-INTERDISCIPLINARY, SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

CD 10	Child Development (4) (Effective: FA 10)
MC 1	Mass Media in American Culture (3)
PHIL 12*	Religions of the World (3)
PSY 5	Behavioral & Social Science Research Methods (3) (Effective Fall 2013)

4H-POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT & LEGAL INSTITUTIONS

PS 1	Introduction to Government (3)
PS 2	Introduction to Comparative Governments (3)
PS 4	Introduction to International Relations (3)

4I-PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 1	General Psychology (3)
PSY 3	Developmental Psychology (3)
PSY 5	Behavioral & Social Science Research Methods (3) (Effective Fall 2013)
PSY 12	Human Sexuality (3) (Effective Fall 2013)
PSY 20	Adolescent Psychology (3) (Effective Fall 2013)
PSY 23	Psychology of Women (3)

4J-SOCIOLOGY & CRIMINOLOGY

CJ 32	Introduction to Criminology (3) (Effective: SP11)
SOC 1	Introduction to Sociology (3)
SOC 2	Social Problems (3)
SOC 14	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3)

AREA 5 PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

At least **2 courses**, **1 Physical Science & 1 Biological Science** course; at least **1** must include a corresponding laboratory. Courses with **4 or more units** include a lab.

5A-PHYSICAL SCIENCE

A 1	Descriptive Astronomy (3)
A 1L	Descriptive Astronomy Lab (1)
CH 1A	General Chemistry (5)
CH 1B	General Chemistry (5)
CH 3+	Introductory General Chemistry (4)
G 1	Physical Geology (4)
G 5	Environmental Geology (4)
G 10	The Earth Sciences (4)
GEOG 1	Physical Geography (3)

5A-PHYSICAL SCIENCE, Continued

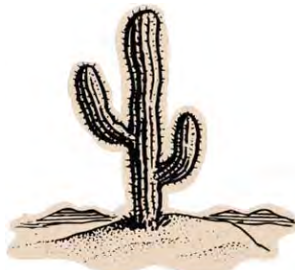
PH 1+	Introductory Physics (4)
PH 2A+	College Physics (4)
PH 2B+	College Physics (4)
PH 4A+	Engineering Physics (5)
PH 4B+	Engineering Physics (5)

5B-BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

ANTH 1	Introduction to Physical Anthropology (3)
BI 4+	Elements of Biology (3)
BI 4L	Elements of Biology Lab (1)
BI 5	Molecular & Cellular Biology (5) (Effective Fall 2013)
BI 6	Biology of Organisms (5) (Effective Fall 2013)
BI 15	General Microbiology (5)
BI 22+	Human Anatomy (4)
BI 23	Human Physiology (5) (Effective Fall 2013)
NR 1	Conservation of Natural Resources (3)
NR 1L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab (1)

5C- LABORATORY

At least one of the science courses must include a corresponding laboratory. Courses with **4 or more units** include a lab.



AREA 6 6A-LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH

(UC REQUIREMENT ONLY)

See more detailed information about this requirement in the Supplementary notes at the end of this document.

ASL 1	Elementary American Sign Language (5)
ASL 2*	Intermediate American Sign Language (5)
SPAN 1	Elementary Spanish (5)
SPAN 2*	Elementary Spanish (5)
SPAN 3*	Intermediate Spanish (4)
SPAN 4*	Intermediate Spanish (4)

Foreign Language 1 or 1A and 1B must be taken to receive IGETC Certification, **maximum credit 5 units**

AREA 7 CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS.

(Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer.)

6 units, one course from 7A Political Science and one course from 7B History.

7A-Political Science

PS 1*	Introduction to Government (3)
-------	--------------------------------

7B-History (select 1 course)

HIST 17*	U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)
HIST 18*	U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)

AREA 9 READING, WRITING & MATHEMATICS COMPETENCIES

are also required for a degree from CMC:

Reading Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts or Science Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by obtaining a Reading Assessment score that falls in a range that meets the Reading Competency, completing RDG 51 College Preparatory Reading with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent. Students who have earned an Associate's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college have met this requirement when they provide official transcripts showing the Associate degree conferred.

Writing and Mathematics Competencies are satisfied with the math and English requirements for the degree.



Copper Mountain College's Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer offers introductory and intermediate level courses in drawing, painting, sculpture, ceramics, printmaking, graphic design, and computer art, as well as courses in art appreciation and art history. The Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer is designed to prepare students for transfer into the CSU system to complete a baccalaureate degree in Art History or a similar major.

The Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer's art practice, art theory and history courses, allows students to develop an awareness and understanding of materials, tools, rationale and significance of art in society. The art curriculum's critical thinking and technical skill components encourage students to utilize independent thought processes and develop problem solving abilities.

This Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer also includes the following completion requirements:

- (1) Completion of 60 semester units or 90 quarter units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - (A) The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education-Breadth Requirements.
 - (B) A minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- (2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.
- (3) A grade of "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. A "P" grade is not an acceptable grade for courses in the major.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand and demonstrate knowledge of developments in world and American art history and be able to place their own work in that context. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Information Competency)
2. Understand and demonstrate skills in the techniques of creating with their chosen mediums. This includes both the practical way things are constructed with craftsmanship and the theoretical and conceptual framework of how ideas are modeled into form. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Information Competency)
3. Analyze and articulate critiques of their own work, the work of other students, and works from art history. This includes command and use of the specialized vocabulary in the visual art disciplines. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ART-001A	Fundamentals of Drawing and Composition	3
ART-050	History of Western Art: Prehistory through the Middle Ages	3
ART-051	History of Western Art: Renaissance to Contemporary	3
Select one (1) course from the following (3 units):		
ART-052, ART-053		3
Select two (2) courses from the following (6 units). ART-052 or ART-053 may be selected if it has not been used to fulfill a requirement above:		
ART-003A, ART-004, ART-005A, ART-007A, ART-011A, ART-031, ART-040, ART-052, ART-053; ART-023A or ART-009A		6
Total Units for the Major		18
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units		37-39
Elective (CSU Transferable) Units		9-11
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS		60
Advisor:	C. Allen, S. Downer	

Page 51 Effective 10/29/13

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN STUDIO ARTS

FOR TRANSFER

NEW!

Copper Mountain College's Art curriculum offers introductory and intermediate level courses in drawing, painting, sculpture, ceramics, printmaking, graphic design, and computer art, as well as courses in art appreciation and art history. The program provides transfer opportunities as well as personal enrichment for students.

The program's art practice, art theory and history courses, allows students to develop an awareness and understanding of materials, tools, rationale and significance of art in society. The art curriculum's critical thinking and technical skill components encourage students to utilize independent thought processes and development problem solving abilities. A "C" grade in all courses for the major is required.

The Associate in Arts in Studio Arts for Transfer also includes the following completion requirements:

- (1) Completion of 60 semester units or 90 quarter units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - (A) The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education-Breadth Requirements.
 - (B) A minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- (2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand and demonstrate knowledge of developments in world and American art history and be able to place their own work in that context. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Information Competency)
2. Understand and demonstrate skills in the techniques of creating with their chosen mediums. This includes both the practical way things are constructed with craftsmanship and the theoretical and conceptual framework of how ideas are modeled into form. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Information Competency)
3. Analyze and articulate critiques of their own work, the work of other students, and works from art history. This includes command and use of the specialized vocabulary in the visual art disciplines. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ART-001A	Fundamentals of Drawing and Composition	3
ART-003A	Introduction to Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART-004	Three-Dimensional Design	3
ART-051	History of Western Art: Renaissance to Contemporary	3
Select one (1) course from the following (3 units):		
ART-050, ART-052, ART-053		3
Select three (3) courses from the following (9 units):		
ART-007A, ART-009A, ART-011A, ART-023A, ART-031, ART-040; ART-001B or ART-005A		9
Total Units for the Major		
		24
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units		37-39
Elective (CSU Transferable) Units		0-2
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS		60
Advisor:	C. Allen, S. Downer	

Page 51 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

GENERAL ART ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ART-001A	Fundamentals of Drawing and Composition	3
ART-002A	History of Art or History of Art	3
ART-002B	History of Modern Art	3
ART-002C	History of Modern Art	3
ART-003A	Introduction to Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART-004	Three-Dimensional Design	3
Select six (6) units from the following:		
ART-001B, ART-005A, ART-005B		6
Total Units for the Major		21
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units		34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed		5
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS		60-64
Advisor:	C. Allen, S. Downer	

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

ART: DRAWING ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ART-001A	Fundamentals of Drawing and Composition	3
ART-002A	History of Art or History of Art	3
ART-002B	History of Modern Art	3
ART-002C	History of Modern Art	3
ART-003A	Introduction to Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART-005A	Introduction to Figure Drawing	3
ART-005B	Intermediate Figure Drawing	3
Select three (3) units from the following:		
ART-001B, ART-009A		3
Total Units for the Major		21
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units		34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed		5
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS		60-64
Advisor:	C. Allen, S. Downer	

Page 51 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**ART: THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGNS
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ART-001A	Fundamentals of Drawing and Composition	3
ART-002A	History of Art	
ART-002B	or History of Art	3
ART-002C	History of Modern Art	3
ART-003A	Introduction to Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART-004	Three-Dimensional Design	3
Select six (6) units from the following:		
ART-007A, ART-007B, ART-011A, ART-011B		6
Total Units for the Major		21
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units		34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed		5
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS		60-64
Advisor:	C. Allen, S. Downer	

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**ART: PAINTING
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ART-001A	Fundamentals of Drawing and Composition	3
ART-002A	History of Art	
ART-002B	or History of Art	3
ART-002C	History of Modern Art	3
ART-003A	Introduction to Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART-005A	Introduction to Figure Drawing	3
ART-023A	Beginning Painting	3
ART-023B	Intermediate Painting	3
Total Units for the Major		21
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units		34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed		5
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS		60-64
Advisor:	C. Allen, S. Downer	

Page 53 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE
and employment preparation**

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
AUTO-004	Principles of Automotive Technology	4
AUTO-018	Engine Performance I	5
AUTO-020	Automotive Electrical Systems I	4
AUTO-021	Automotive Electrical Systems II	4
AUTO-029	Engine Performance II	5
AUTO-035	Automotive Steering, Suspension and Alignment	4
AUTO-036	Automotive Brake Systems	5
AUTO-044	Automotive Engine Repair	4
AUTO-065	Manual Transmissions and Transaxles	5
BUMA-010	Introduction to Business	3
Select at least three (3) units from the following:		
AUTO-027, AUTO-045, AUTO-060, AUTO-078, BUMA-001, CIS-070A		3
Total Units for the Major		46
CMC General Education Requirement		18
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS		64
Advisor:	P. Friedt	



ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOR TRANSFER



The Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer degree provides a study of basic principles and techniques to effectively manage and lead organizations.

Even students who choose not to major in business administration find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to think critically, problem-solve, manage their lives, and understand the economic issues that engage our world, our country, and our communities.

Common careers relating to the study of Business Administration include Business Analysis, Accounting, Administration of Information Systems, Production and Operations Management, Outside Marketing, Sales, Financial Planning, Banking, and Business Services. These careers often depend on the area of concentration completed by students at their transfer institution.

Students must complete required courses with a "C" minimum in addition to the following requirements:

The Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer also includes the following completion requirements:

- (1) Completion of 60 semester units or 90 quarter units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - (A) The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education-Breadth Requirements.
 - (B) A minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- (2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

The Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer degree, is designed for students planning to transfer to a 4-year university and major in general business or a more specialized field of business such as finance, accounting, international business, marketing, or management. The intent of the degree is to assist students in seamlessly transferring to a CSU. However, transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities tend to vary from institution to institution; students should consult with a counselor or advisor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university.

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand, interpret, and use financial accounting information to make financial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
2. Complete bookkeeping functions for payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, asset acquisition and disposition, and bank reconciliation. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Apply economic models to plan, control, and assess managerial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate a basic knowledge of the legal system and how business law impacts commerce; distinguish unethical from illegal behavior; and understand the importance of social responsibility for organizations. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics and Personal Development)
5. Develop, use, and integrate computation skills at all levels and select the technological resources available for calculation, analysis, and interpretation of data. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
6. Articulate how the economic system operates and the roles of institutions and individuals in the system. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
7. Utilize information technology to solve business problems and articulate why information technology is an indispensable resource for organizational and personal productivity. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Information Competency)
8. Analyze world economic trends and their impact on financial and business decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ACCT-001	Financial Accounting	4.5
ACCT-002	Managerial Accounting	3.5
BUMA-010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA-020A	Business Law	3
CIS-070A	Computer Applications for Windows	3
ECON-001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON-002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH-014	Statistical Methods or	
SOC-003	Fundamentals of Statistics.....	4
Total Units for the Major		27
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units		37-39
Elective (CSU Transferable) Units		0-2
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS		60
Advisor:	M. Schiel	

Page 54

**New!
Business Program Description**

The study of business opens up a world of opportunity. Whether you wish to build your administrative skill, own your own business, or work as an accountant in a fortune 500 company, your business studies start here. Certificates offered by the business program are designed to aid in developing a focused skill set that can improve short-term employment outlook or provide professional development. The business program offers two Associate degrees for Transfer, in Business Administration and Economics, designed to prepare you for university studies and streamline your admission process. If you do not plan on transferring to a four-year institution, a choice of an Associate in Science in General Business with one of five concentration areas is available. The vocational programs have been carefully designed to provide skill that is immediately marketable in the local business area.

Page 54 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed.

**ACCOUNTING
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT
and employment preparation.**

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand, interpret, and use financial accounting information to make financial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
2. Complete bookkeeping functions for payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, asset acquisition and disposition, and bank reconciliation. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Apply economic models to plan, control, and assess managerial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
4. Develop, use, and integrate computation skills at all levels and select the technological resources available for calculation, analysis, and interpretation of data. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
5. Utilize accounting software package to manage the finances of a business. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
6. Apply tax accounting rules to complete an individual income tax filing with a schedule C. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)

Dept. No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ACCT-001	Financial Accounting	4.5
ACCT-002	Managerial Accounting	3.5
ACCT-004	Tax Accounting I-Individuals	3
BUAC-010	Computer Accounting	2
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows	3

Select four (4) courses from the following (12-13 units):
BUMA-001, BUMA-010 or BUMA-020A, CIS-072D, ECON-001, MATH-014 or SOC-00312-13
TOTAL CERTIFICATE UNITS.....28-29

Advisor: K. Chlebik, J. Haig, M. Schiel

Page 54 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand, interpret, and use financial accounting information to make financial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
2. Complete bookkeeping functions for payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, asset acquisition and disposition, and bank reconciliation. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Apply economic models to plan, control, and assess managerial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate a basic knowledge of the legal system and how business law impacts commerce; distinguish unethical from illegal behavior; and understand the importance of social responsibility for organizations. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics and Personal Development)
5. Develop, use, and integrate computation skills at all levels and select the technological resources available for calculation, analysis, and interpretation of data. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
6. Articulate how the economic system operates and the roles of institutions and individuals in the system. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
7. Utilize information technology to solve business problems and articulate why information technology is an indispensable resource for organizational and personal productivity. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Information Competency)
8. Analyze world economic trends and their impact on financial and business decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ACCT-001	Financial Accounting.....	4.5
ACCT-002	Managerial Accounting	3.5
BUMA-020A	Business Law	3
CIS-070A	Computer Applications for Windows.....	3
ECON-001	Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3
ECON-002	Principles of Microeconomics.....	3
Total Units for the Major.....		20
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed		6
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60-63

Advisor: M. Schiel

Page 55 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

GENERAL BUSINESS

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE
and employment preparation.

Upon completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Perform routine business transactions in accordance with legal and regulatory guidelines and best practices in business. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
2. Incorporate relevant economic information into business decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency, Ethics)
3. Utilize appropriate electronic resources to perform business tasks. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
BUAC-066	Bookkeeping.....	3
BUMA-001	Principles of Management.....	3
BUMA-010	Introduction to Business.....	3
BUMA-020A	Business Law.....	3
BUMA-027	Marketing.....	3
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet.....	3
ECON-001	Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3
ECON-002	Principles of Microeconomics.....	3
WEV-080 - 083	Work Experience.....	1-4

Select fifteen (15) units from the following for general business studies. If you are interested in a concentration area, select one set of concentration courses listed below:

ACCT-001, ACCT-002, ACCT-004, BUAA-001, BUAC-010, BURE-081, BURE-082, BURE-083A, BURE-084, BURE-085, BURE-086, CIS-030, CIS-050, CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-064, CIS-072D, CIS-073C, CIS-074, CIS-076B, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G, CS-073.....15

OR select by concentration area:

- **Accounting:** ACCT-001, ACCT-002, ACCT-004, BUAC-010, CIS-072D.
- **Administrative Professional:** BUAA-001, CIS-050, CIS-072D, CIS-074, CIS-076B.
- **e-business:** CIS-030 and CS-073. Choose 9 units from CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-064, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G.
- **Office Computer Technology:** CS-073, CIS-072D, CIS-073C, CIS-074, CIS-076B.
- **Real Estate:** BURE-081, BURE-082, BURE-083A, BURE-084, BURE-085, BURE-086.

Total Units for the Major.....	43-47
CMC General Education Requirement.....	18
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	61-65

Advisors: K. Chlebik, J. Haig, J. Powell, M. Schiel

Please note that BURE courses have been changed to REAL courses:

- BURE-081 = REAL-081
- BURE-082 = REAL-082
- BURE-083A = REAL-083A
- BURE-084 = REAL-084
- BURE-085 = REAL-085
- BURE-086 = REAL-086

Page 55 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

ECONOMICS

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand, interpret, and use financial accounting information to make financial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
2. Complete bookkeeping functions for payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, asset acquisition and disposition, and bank reconciliation. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate a basic knowledge of the legal system and how business law impacts commerce; distinguish unethical from illegal behavior; and understand the importance of social responsibility for organizations. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics and Personal Development)
4. Develop, use, and integrate computation skills at all levels and select the technological resources available for calculation, analysis, and interpretation of data. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
5. Articulate how the economic system operates and the roles of institutions and individuals in the system. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
6. Utilize information technology to solve business problems and articulate why information technology is an indispensable resource for organizational and personal productivity. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Information Competency)
7. Analyze world economic trends and their impact on financial and business decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
8. Apply statistical methods to solve business problems. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ACCT-001	Financial Accounting.....	4.5
BUMA-020A	Business Law.....	3
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3
ECON-001	Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3
ECON-002	Principles of Microeconomics.....	3
SOC-003	Fundamentals of Statistics or	
MATH-014	Statistical Methods.....	4

Total Units for the Major.....	20.5
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....	34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed.....	5.5
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	60-63.5
Advisor:	M. Schiel

2 NEW Business Certificates!

Page 55 Effective 02/18/14

BOOKKEEPING

NEW!

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

with emphasis on employment preparation

Upon completion of this certificate students will be able to:

1. Account for routine business transactions by hand and with computer accounting software. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
2. Complete tax returns for individuals and sole proprietors. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Perform complex accounting tasks in spreadsheet software. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ACCT-001	Financial Accounting.....	4.5
ACCT-004	Tax Accounting I - Individuals.....	3
BUAC-010	Computer Accounting.....	2
BUAC-066	Bookkeeping.....	3
CIS-072D	Excel I.....	3
TOTAL CERTIFICATE UNITS		15.5
Advisors:	J. Haig, M. Schiel	

OFFICE ASSISTANT

NEW!

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

with emphasis on employment preparation

Upon completion of this certificate students will be able to:

1. Explain the key business functions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication Skills)
2. Select and use appropriate tools to perform administrative tasks. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Utilize interpersonal skills to perform administrative tasks. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
BUAA-001	Administrative Professional.....	3
BUMA-010	Introduction to Business.....	3
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet.....	3
TOTAL CERTIFICATE UNITS		12
Advisors:	K. Chlebik, J. Powell, M. Schiel	

**ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN
 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
 FOR TRANSFER**

NEW!



Copper Mountain College’s Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer has both an academic and an employment orientation. Students prepare to work in a variety of childcare settings while completing degree-applicable coursework. Students acquire the fundamental knowledge and competencies needed to design and facilitate learning environments and experiences that optimally nurture young children’s growth and development. The Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer degree will lead into continued study suitable for a baccalaureate degree in Child Development or a related field. As they progress through the degree program, students can earn certificates by meeting qualifications they need to obtain State Permits required to work in Title XXII and Title V state and federal childcare programs. A certificate leading towards a Child Development Associate (CDA) national permit is also available. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution and major in child development or a related field should consult with a counselor regarding the transfer process and lower division requirements. Both Child Development and general education coursework leading to Certificates or the Associate in Science for transfer degree must be completed with a grade of “C” or better. There is an additional experience requirement at some of the Permit levels. A “C” grade in all courses for the major is required.

This degree includes the following completion requirements:

- (1) Completion of 60 semester units or 90 quarter units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - (A) The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education-Breadth Requirements.
 - (B) A minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- (2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Early Childhood Education focuses on the teaching and care of young children by providing the theoretical background of child development and developmentally appropriate practices of education of young children. Students who complete this degree may enter with junior status to the California State University system, and will be given priority admission to our local CSU campus.

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate their ability and commitment to design, facilitate, and assess relationship-based learning environments and experiences that are based in theoretical principles that optimally nurture children’s growth and development. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)\
2. Demonstrate and apply professional and ethical standards of behavior in the workplace with children, families, and coworkers. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Ethics)
3. Research, appraise, and discuss child advocacy issues and methods based on historical and current public policy and legislation. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
4. Articulate a personal growth pathway that supports ongoing development of reflective practice. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CD-010	Child Development.....	4
CD-012	Child, Family, and Community	3
CD-014	Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education.....	3
CD-015	Child Development Practicum.....	3
CD-030	Introduction to Curriculum.....	3
CD-044	Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3
CD-074	Living and Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CD-075	Observation and Assessment.....	3
Total Units for the Major.....		25
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units		37-39
Elective (CSU Transferable) Units		1
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60
Advisor:	M. Gallagher	

Page 56 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CD-010	Child Development	4
CD-012	Child, Family, and Community	3
CD-014	Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education	3
CD-015	Child Development Practicum	3
CD-030	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CD-075	Observation and Assessment	3

Select two (2) courses from the following list of specialization courses for a total of six (6) units. Choose courses based on the transfer institution's major preparation requirements.

CD-020, CD-074, CD-076 6

Select either the IGETC or CSU pattern. For the CSU(SB) Human Development-Child Development track degree, it is highly recommended that students take MATH-014 or SOC-003 which will fulfill the general education Math requirement as well as the required psychology statistics class. For the Life Science requirement, it is highly recommended to take BI-004 and BI-004L. For the Social Behavior requirement take PSY-001. Consultation with Child Development Faculty in choosing general education courses is highly recommended.

Total Units for the Major.....	25
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units	34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed	1
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	60-68

Advisor: M. Gallagher

Page 57 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**COMMUNICATION
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Apply the vocabulary, key concepts, and foundational principles of Communication Studies. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Information Competency)
2. Demonstrate awareness of diverse communication climates and utilize effective rhetorical strategies and ethical considerations when researching, composing, and presenting materials of scholarly, social, and artistic value. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)
3. Utilize critical thinking as a consumer of communication and as a self-reflective communicator. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept./ No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
SP-001	Interpersonal Communication	3
SP-002	Oral Interpretation of Literature.....	3
SP-004	Public Speaking	3
SP-007	Decision-Making and Advocacy	3
SP-015	Intercultural Communication	3

Select three (3) courses from the following (9-10 units): ANTH-002, ECON-002, ENG-001B, MATH-014 or SOC-003, MC-001, PS-001, PSY-001, SOC-001.

Total Units for the Major.....	24-25
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....	34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed	2
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	60-68

Advisor: J. DeSantis

Page 58 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN COMMUNICATION STUDIES FOR TRANSFER



Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Apply the vocabulary, key concepts, and foundational principles of Communication Studies. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Information Competency)
2. Demonstrate an awareness of diverse communication climates and utilize effective rhetorical strategies and ethical considerations when researching, composing, and presenting materials of scholarly, social, and artistic value. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)
3. Utilize critical thinking as a consumer of communication and as a self-reflective communicator. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept./ No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
SP-001	Interpersonal Communication	3
SP-002	Oral Interpretation of Literature.....	3
SP-004	Public Speaking	3
SP-007	Decision-Making and Advocacy.....	3
SP-015	Intercultural Communication	3
Select one (1) course from the following (3 units):		
ANTH-002, ENG-001B, MC-001, PSY-001, SOC-001.....		3
Total Units for the Major.....		18
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		37-39
Elective (CSU Transferable) Units as Needed		5
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS		60
Advisor:	J. DeSantis	

Page 58 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate advanced critical thinking and problem-solving skills by utilizing writing as a recursive process for discovering, organizing, and expressing complex ideas while incorporating characteristics of effective composition, such as the use of standard grammar, syntax, mechanics, a well-supported thesis with sufficient support, and clear organization and structure. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
2. Compose formal, college-level compositions in a variety of rhetorical patterns, utilizing reliable and ethical research skills, appropriate primary and secondary print and electronic sources, and proficient MLA or APA format conventions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)
3. Analyze and respond critically to substantive, multicultural essays and works of literature from various periods and genres to identify structural, logical, and thematic relationships in order to synthesize ideas and demonstrate an understanding of the inter-relationship among writer, audience, context, purpose, and genre. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Information Competency)
4. Critique their own writing and the writing of others in all recursive stages of planning, development, revision, and editing. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
<i>Note: ENG-003A is a prerequisite for all writing and literature courses.</i>		
ENG-001B	Composition and Literature	3
ENG-010A	American Literature I.....	3
ENG-011A	Survey of English Literature: Old English to Eighteenth Century.....	3
ENG-011B	Survey of English Literature: Romantic Through Postmodernism.....	3
Select three (3) courses from the following (9 units) - one (1) course must be an English (ENG) course:		
ENG-005A, ENG-005B, ENG-010B, ENG-012A, ENG-012B, HIST-017, HIST-018		9
*Check the CSU/UC articulation website: www.assist.org for required university major preparation courses.		
Total Units for the Major.....		21
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed		5
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60-64
Advisor:	E. Baird, M. Walker	

Page 59

Changes in restricted electives due to course deactivations.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE
and employment preparation.

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-050	Computer Keyboarding I.....	2
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet.....	3
CIS-076B	Word I.....	3
CIS-072D	Excel I.....	3
CIS-073C	Access I.....	3
CIS-074	Excel II or	
CS-071D	Excel II	3
CIS-078B	Word II.....	3
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science	3

Select fifteen (15) units from the following:

BUAC-010, BUAC-066, BUMA-010, CS-001, CS-080, CS-086, CS-086A, CS-087, CS-088, CS-089, CS-089A, CIS-030, CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-064, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G, CIS-082H, CIS-082I, CIS-083E, CIS-083G, CIS-086	15
---	----

Total Units for the Major	41
CMC General Education Requirement.....	18
Physical Education Requirement.....	2-3
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	61-62

Note: To ensure an individualized education plan, we strongly urge students to meet with an Academic Advisor before selecting courses from the subject areas listed above. Some course substitutions may be approved.

Advisor: J. Powell

Changes in restricted electives due to course deactivations.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT
and employment preparation.

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-050	Computer Keyboarding I.....	2
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet.....	3
CIS-076B	Word I.....	3
CIS-072D	Excel I.....	3
CIS-073C	Access I.....	3
CIS-074	Excel II or	
CS-071D	Excel II	3
CIS-078B	Word II.....	3
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science	3

Select three (3) units from the following:

BUMA-010, BUAC-066, CS-001, CS-086, CIS-030, CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G, CIS-082H, CIS-082I	3
---	---

TOTAL CERTIFICATE UNITS	29
-------------------------------	----

Note: To ensure an individualized educational plan, we strongly urge students to meet with an Academic Advisor before selecting courses from the subject areas listed above. Some course substitutions may be approved.

Advisor: J. Powell

Page 59 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE
and employment preparation.

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-050	Computer Keyboarding I.....	2
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet.....	3
CIS-076B	Word I.....	3
CIS-072D	Excel I.....	3
CIS-073C	Access I.....	3
CIS-074	Excel II or	
CS-071D	Excel II	3
CIS-078B	Word II.....	3
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science	3

Select sixteen (16) units from the following:

BUAC-010, BUAC-066, BUMA-010, CIS-030, CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-064, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G, CIS-082H, CIS-082I, CIS-083E, CIS-083G, CIS-086, CS-001, CS-080, CS-086, CS-086A, CS-087, CS-089, CS-089A	16
---	----

Total Units for the Major.....	42
CMC General Education Requirement.....	18
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	60

Note: To ensure an individualized education plan, we strongly urge students to meet with an Academic Advisor before selecting courses from the subject areas listed above. Some course substitutions may be approved.

Advisor: J. Powell

Page 61 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE
and employment preparation.

Dept./ No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet	3
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science	3
CS-086	Visual Basic Programming I	3
CS-086A	Visual Basic Programming II	3
CS-087	Assembler Language Programming	3
CS-089	C++ Programming I	3
CS-089A	C++ Programming II	3

Select eighteen (18) units from the following:
ACCT-001, ACCT-002, ACCT-004, BUAC-010, BUAC-066, BUMA-001, BUMA-010, BUMA-020A, BUMA-027, CIS-030, CIS-050, CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-064, CIS-072D, CIS-073C, CIS-074 or CS-071D, CIS-076B, CIS-078B, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G, CIS-082H, CIS-082I, CIS-083E, CIS-083G, CIS-086, CS-001, CS-080

Total Units for the Major.....	42
CMC General Education Requirement.....	18
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	60

Advisor: J. Powell

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

COMPUTER SCIENCE
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science	3
CS-086	Visual Basic Programming I	3
CS-087	Assembler Language Programming	3
CS-089	C++ Programming I	3
CS-089A	C++ Programming II	3
MATH-002A	Multivariate Calculus	5
PH-002A	College Physics	4
PH-002B	College Physics	4
PH-004A	Engineering Physics	5
PH-004B	Engineering Physics	5

Total Units for the Major.....	28-30
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....	34-43
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS	62-73

Note: Physics requirements vary between institutions; consult with a faculty advisor before selecting Physics courses.

Advisor: J. Powell

Page 61 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT
and employment preparation.

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet	3
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science	3
CS-086	Visual Basic Programming I	3
CS-086A	Visual Basic Programming II	3
CS-087	Assembler Language Programming	3
CS-089	C++ Programming I	3
CS-089A	C++ Programming II	3

Select six (6) units from the following:
ACCT-001, ACCT-004, BUAC-010, BUAC-066, BUMA-001, BUMA-010, BUMA-020A, BUMA-027, CIS-030, CIS-050, CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-072D, CIS-073C, CIS-074 or CS-071D, CIS-076B, CIS-078B, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G, CIS-082H, CIS-082I, CIS-083E, CIS-083G, CS-001, CS-080

TOTAL CERTIFICATE UNITS

Advisor: J. Powell

Page 62 Effective 04/24/14

NEW!

**ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**



FOR TRANSFER

The Associate in Science Degree in Administration of Justice for Transfer is designed for students pursuing degrees in Criminal Justice or Administration of Justice. A degree in Administration of Justice enables students to pursue careers in law enforcement, private security, Corrections/Rehabilitation, and various courts and legal occupations. Successful completion of the transfer degree in Criminal Justice guarantees the student acceptance to a local California State University to pursue a baccalaureate degree in Criminal Justice or a related field.

This degree includes the following completion requirements:

- (1) Completion of 60 semester units or 90 quarter units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - (A) The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education-Breadth Requirements.
 - (B) A minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- (2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a global awareness of criminal justice systems and related legal procedures (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
2. Identify concepts and trends associated with criminal justice research. (Institutional SLOs: Communication Skills)
3. Apply critical thinking to the use of various terminologies and theoretical constructs associated with criminal justice (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency and Critical Thinking Skills)
4. Demonstrate competency in criminal justice methods, diversity, and various core principals associated with criminal justice in America. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CJ-001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ-002	Criminal Law	3
CJ-003	Criminal Evidence and Procedure.....	3
CJ-006	Principles of Criminal Investigations.....	3

Select six (6) units from the following:
 CJ-005A, CJ-007, CJ-010, CJ-030, CJ-032, MATH-014, PSY-001, SOC-001, SOC-0036
 Total Units for the Major.....18
 General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....37-39
 Elective (CSU Transferable) Units13-14
 TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....60
 Advisor: C. Steenberg

Page 62 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE**

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a global awareness of criminal justice systems and related legal procedures. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
2. Identify concepts and trends associated with criminal justice research. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
3. Apply critical thinking to the use of various terminologies and theoretical constructs associated with criminal justice. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency and Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate competency in criminal justice methods, diversity, and various core principals associated with criminal justice in America. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CJ-001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ-002	Criminal Law	3
CJ-003	Criminal Evidence & Procedure	3
CJ-005A	Community Relations in Law Enforcement	3
CJ-006	Principles of Criminal Investigations	3
CJ-032	Introduction to Criminology	3

Select six (6) units from the following:

Criminal Justice (CJ) courses are the preferred electives.

ANTH-002, ASL-001, BUMA-020A, CIS-070A, CJ-007, CJ-010, CJ-030, HIST-018, PHIL-013, PHIL-014, PS-001, PSY-001, PSY-010, PSY-020, PSY-033, SOC-001, SOC-002, SOC-010, SOC-014, SP-004, SP-007, SP-015	6
Total Units for the Major.....	24
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....	34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed	2
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	60-67

Advisor: C. Steenberg

CULINARY ARTS *NEW!*
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT
 and employment preparation.

The Culinary Arts Certificate of Achievement prepares men and women for entry level positions in the foodservice and hospitality industries. It consists of 20 units of intensive culinary training. This program prepares students for the National Restaurant Association's ServSafe Exam for foodservice managers. Students wishing to complete San Bernardino County ROP restaurant training can do so with the courses in this program.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Articulate key aspects of the hospitality industry. (Institutional SLOs: Communication Skills)
2. Safely manage production and service in foodservice and hospitality operations. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development, Critical Thinking Skills, and Ethics)
3. Prepare and present high quality, standardized foods. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development and Critical Thinking Skills)
4. Identify career opportunities in the culinary field. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CULN-001A	Culinary Essentials	3
CULN-001B	Basic Culinary Skills	3
CULN-002A	Recipes, Meals, and Menus	3
CULN-002B	Culinary Management and Hospitality.....	3
Work Experience - eight (8) units required:		
WEV-080	Work Experience (54 hours).....	1
WEV-081	Work Experience (108 hours).....	2
WEV-082	Work Experience (162 hours).....	3
WEV-083	Work Experience (216 hours).....	4
Total Units for the Major.....		12
Work Experience Units.....		8
TOTAL CERTIFICATE UNITS.....		20
Advisor:	M. Schiel	

Page 64 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.



FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Copper Mountain College offers courses in the Fire Technology field that will count toward a certificate or Associate in Science Degree. These courses are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution, gain employment in the fire service, or as a refresher for those currently employed in any area of the fire service. The approved list of courses include those that meet the National Fire Academy Fire & Emergency Service Higher Education (FESHE) core curriculum requirements and include those accredited by the California Fire Service Training and Educational System for State Board of Fire technology certification.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Upon completion of the Fire Technology Program, the student will identify minimum qualifications and entry-level skills for fire fighter hiring. The student will be able to describe the following elements: application process; written exam process; physical agility exam, oral interview, chief's interview; background investigation; and fire fighter probationary process. Students will identify fire service history, culture and diversity. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
2. Upon completion of the Fire Technology Program, the student will demonstrate the ability to analyze, appraise and evaluate fire and emergency incidents and identify components of emergency management and fire fighter safety including: Size-up, report on conditions, Incident Command System; RECEO; 10 Standard Firefighting Orders; 18 Situations that Shout "Watch Out"; and common factors associated with injuries and line of duty deaths. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
3. Upon completion of the Fire Technology Program, the student will be able to identify and comprehend laws, regulations, codes and standards that influence fire department operations, and identify regulatory and advisory organizations that create and mandate them, especially in the areas of fire prevention, building codes and ordinances, and firefighter health and safety. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
4. Upon completion of the Fire Technology Program the student will be able to analyze the causes of fire, determine extinguishing agents and methods, differentiate the stages of the fire and fire development, and compare methods of heat transfer. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
5. Upon completion of the Fire Technology Program, the student will be able to calculate flow requirements for fire apparatus, diagram a pump and plumbing schematic for fire apparatus, and apply mathematic formulae to hydraulics problems. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
6. Upon completion of the Fire Technology Program, the student will identify and describe the apparatus used in the fire service, and the equipment and maintenance of fire apparatus and equipment. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
7. Upon completion of the fire technology program, the student will identify and describe common types of building construction and conditions associated with structural collapse and firefighter safety. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
8. Upon completion of the Fire Technology Program the student will differentiate between fire detection and fire suppression systems. Student will design and diagram a wet and dry fire protection system, and identify alarm system components and their operations. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE and employment preparation

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
FIRE-001	Fire Protection Organizations	3
FIRE-002	Fire Prevention	3
FIRE-003	Fire Protection Equipment and Systems	3
FIRE-004	Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
FIRE-005	Fire Behavior and Combustion	3
FIRE-007	Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety & Survival.....	3
EMT-084	Emergency Medical Technician I	6
Select nine (9) units from the following:		
FIRE-006, FIRE-010, FIRE-058, FIRE-061, FIRE-081, FIRE-084.....		9
Select nine (9) units from the following:		
BI-022, BI-023, CH-003, CIS-070A, CJ-003, PHIL-013, SP-004		9
Total Units for the Major.....		42
CMC General Education Requirement		18
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60
Advisor:	J. Brakebill	

FIRE TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT and employment preparation.

Dept./ No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
FIRE-001	Fire Protection Organizations	3
FIRE-002	Fire Prevention	3
FIRE-003	Fire Protection Equipment and Systems	3
FIRE-004	Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
FIRE-005	Fire Behavior and Combustion	3
FIRE-007	Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety & Survival.....	3
EMT-084	Emergency Medical Technician I	6
Select three (3) units from the following:		
FIRE-006, FIRE-010, FIRE-058, FIRE-061		3
Select three (3) units from the following:		
BI-022, BI-023, CH-003, CIS-070A, CJ-003, PHIL-013, SP-004		3
TOTAL CERTIFICATE UNITS		30
Advisor:	J. Brakebill	

Page 65 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**SPANISH
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Comprehend and communicate effectively in the target language using socially acceptable forms of the Spanish language. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Personal Development)
2. Utilize global accuracy in the originating and receptive Spanish language skills. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Personal Development)
3. Demonstrate and implement an awareness and understanding of the diversity of the Spanish-speaking world. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, Personal Development, and Information Competency)

Dept./ No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
SPAN-001	Elementary Spanish.....	5
SPAN-002	Elementary Spanish.....	5
SPAN-003	Intermediate Spanish.....	4
SPAN-004	Intermediate Spanish.....	4
Select five (5) units from the following:		
ASL-001, ASL-002.....		5
Total Units for the Major.....		23
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed.....		3
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60-66
Advisor:	Y. Llorc	

Page 66

There has been a slight change in the distribution of instructional hours in skills demonstration and field and clinical experiences. The total number of hours for this course remains the same. See below:

Emergency Medical Technician

The Emergency Medical Technician Program prepares the student to render emergency care to the sick or injured according to state regulated standards.

The curriculum consists of 72 hours of theory instruction (lecture), participation in 64 hours of skills demonstration (lab), and 44 hours of field and clinical experience in various High Desert agencies.

Page 67-69 Effective 07/01/14

Registered Nursing Program

The Associate Degree Nursing - Registered Nursing Program is approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing (BRN). The program is designed to prepare graduates to pass the NCLEX-RN exam and perform as an entry level Registered Nurse. Upon successful completion of the Program an Associate Degree in Registered Nursing is awarded.

The Program is comprised of approximately 37 units of Nursing Theory and Clinical Experience plus approximately 35-38 units of science and general education courses. Copper Mountain College (CMC) has aligned its Registered Nursing (RN) Program curriculum for a seamless transition to California State University, San Bernardino's RN to BSN Program. Students are taught using a combination of classroom theory sessions, hands-on simulation practice and live clinical experiences concurrently provided in regional healthcare facilities.

The most current information regarding program requirements and the admission process may be found on the RN page of the College website, <http://www.cmccd.edu/Register-Nursing-Program>.

Mission Statement

In accordance with the mission statement of Copper Mountain College, the nursing programs serve humanity by preparing professional nurses who meet the healthcare needs of culturally diverse communities. Committed to providing quality education, through a concept driven curriculum, faculty instill the core values of integrity, respect, accountability, honesty and a caring attitude to provide evidence-based, patient-centered collaborative care. Cultivating a student-centered learning environment, through the promotion of educational excellence, the nursing programs challenge students to develop clinical reasoning and sound nursing judgment as well as facilitate educational mobility, personal growth, and a pattern of lifelong learning.

Philosophy

Copper Mountain College affirms the principle that individuals should have opportunities to develop to their full potential. The purpose of the college is to provide members of the community learning experiences which will enable them to perform effectively and contribute to diverse communities.

The philosophy of the Nursing Program is based on the premise that students bring a uniqueness of learning abilities, goals and support systems, and recognizes the variations in their cultural, ethnic and psychosocial milieu. This philosophy, consistent with the mission of Copper Mountain College, is an expression of commitment to Associate Degree Nursing as a vital component in meeting the health needs of diverse communities.

Faculty believe that Nursing is art and science and seen as actions, processes, and activities that seek to restore a person to their desired optimal health. The Person is seen as an individual with biological, psychological, social and spiritual components in constant interaction with the environment. The Environment is seen as the sum total of internal and external influences in interaction with the person. Health/Illness is seen as a continuum with the highest state of health occurring in accordance with the person's own preferences, values, beliefs and perception of well-being. Nursing is seen as those activities with preventive and anticipatory interventions that seek to restore the person to optimal health.

Health, Illness & Healthcare Delivery

We believe health and illness are relative, ever-changing states of being. Individuals exist on a continuum ranging from a state of optimal functioning, to absence of discernible disease, to obvious disease that can result in death. Illness occurs when there is an alteration in the function of one or more body systems.

We believe the healthcare delivery system is changing rapidly in response to societal demands, rapidly changing technology and the increasing lifespan. These changes have resulted in collaborative interaction and learning between our clinical partners and CMC faculty in preparing the Program graduate for novice entry level practice.

Conceptual Framework and Unifying Theme

The Copper Mountain College Associate Degree Nursing Program has integrated a concept driven theoretical and clinical framework which includes: Organizing Concepts and Content Concepts while integrating the Nursing Process, and Quality and Safety for Education in Nursing (QSEN) concepts. Although the program's courses are generally organized into the traditional content areas of Foundations of Nursing, Medical-Surgical Nursing, Maternal-Child and Family Health, Pediatric Nursing, Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health, Gerontology, and Nursing Management, Leadership and Preceptorship, the Program's Organizing Concepts unify all course content.

The primary conceptual framework are Organizing Concepts which integrate the QSEN model of excellence within a concept driven format. The Organizing Concepts of the RN Program are: Coordination and Collaboration of Care, Safety and Quality Improvement, Evidence-Based Practice, Nursing Judgment, Culture, Professionalism and Leadership, and Informatics and Technology. These Organizing Concepts are used to define the competencies required for graduates. These concepts are consistent with Copper Mountain College's Nursing Program philosophy, program learning outcomes, and guide the process of selection, planning and implementation of content concepts, organization of learning experiences and the evaluation process.

The "Nursing Process," the Program's unifying theme, consists of Assessment, Diagnosis (nursing analysis and nursing diagnosis), Planning (outcomes), Interventions, Evaluation, and Reevaluation (ADPIER). The Nursing Process is integrated into each Program course and focuses on patient outcomes, prioritized nursing interventions, and collaborative care within the interdisciplinary team.

Philosophy of Nursing Education

Faculty believe learning/scholarship is a continuous, lifelong process which influences and promotes advancement in the profession. Scholarship is facilitated by professional role modeling, and by an environment conducive to the exchange of ideas, nursing judgment, clinical reasoning, creativity and innovation. Inherent in the teaching-learning/scholarship process is the reciprocal responsibility of faculty and students in influencing the process of learning outcomes. In recognition of the varied learning styles, goals and support systems of individuals, faculty provide a program of learning based upon previous learned knowledge and the progression from simple to complex. Faculty agree that concept-based learning is applicable to generic and career mobility nursing students, and accept that nursing students build upon previous and concurrent learning from other academic disciplines and life experiences.

Nursing Education at CMC is a structured progression from simple to complex and supports the learner by providing a student-centered, culturally sensitive learning environment. Students are provided an education utilizing principles and algorithms which involve trust and safety, invoke a philosophy of caring, and looking out for one another, while promoting patient safety and quality nursing care. The Program provides opportunities necessary for the student to acquire an essential body of knowledge, and the ability to function within an interdisciplinary team in the role of a Beginning Nurse Generalist.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. **Coordination and Collaboration of Care:**
Perform within an interdisciplinary team utilizing effective communication skills, collaborative decision making, and mutual respect to promote quality patient care. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
2. **Safety and Quality:**
Devise plans of care that minimize risk of harm to improve safety and quality for diverse patients across the life span utilizing system processes. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. **Evidence Based Practice:**
Integrate current best evidence utilizing clinical reasoning, nursing judgment and patient preferences to achieve optimal health. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
4. **Nursing Judgment**
Demonstrate judgment in practice, supported by evidence that integrates knowledge, skills, and attitudes of a beginning nurse generalist to provide safe quality of care. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
Utilize the nursing process in providing nursing care. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
5. **Culture**
Provide patient centered nursing care to meet the healthcare needs of patients with unique cultural attributes within diverse communities. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
Manage an environment that promotes patients' self-esteem, dignity, safety and comfort. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
6. **Professionalism and Leadership**
Demonstrate integrity, ethical standards and principles of leadership and professional practice, personal growth, accountability for adherence to policies and procedures, and advocacy for patients and the profession of nursing. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
7. **Informatics and Technology**
Manage information and technology to communicate with the interdisciplinary team, make informed clinical decisions, and minimize patient and personal harm. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

Advanced Placement & LVN to RN option

Prospective RN Program students who are a California Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN) or who have completed RN program coursework at another institution may apply for advanced placement in the RN Program. The most current information regarding program requirements and the admission process may be found on the RN page of the College website, <http://www.cmccd.edu/Registered-Nursing-Program>. All students wishing to be considered for advanced placement must have completed all the RN Program prerequisite coursework prior to application. Admission decisions are made based upon equivalence of coursework and availability of seats in the Program.

LVN to RN 30-unit Option

LVN to RN 30-Unit Option applicants must be currently licensed in California as an LVN and follow generic applicant procedures. Persons interested in this curriculum option are advised that a degree will not be granted, a certificate will not be given, and the student will not be a graduate of the Program, or Copper Mountain College. Coursework required for 30-Unit Option students is Physiology, Microbiology, N-076A Nursing Transitions I, N-025 Concepts of Mental Health Nursing, N-027 Concepts of Gerontological Nursing, N-030 Concepts of Nursing Practice III, N-040 Concepts of Nursing Practice IV and N-045 Nursing Management, Leadership and Preceptorship. The most current information regarding program requirements and the admission process may be found on the RN page of the College website, <http://www.cmccd.edu/RegisteredNursing-Program>.

Health, Illness & Healthcare Delivery

We believe health and illness are relative, ever-changing states of being. Individuals exist on a continuum ranging from a state of optimal functioning, to absence of discernible disease, to obvious disease that can result in death. Illness occurs when there is an alteration in the function of one or more body systems.

We believe the healthcare delivery system is changing rapidly in response to societal demands, rapidly changing technology and the increasing lifespan. These changes have resulted in collaborative interaction and learning between our clinical partners and CMC faculty in preparing the Program graduate for novice entry level practice.

Conceptual Framework and Unifying Theme

The Copper Mountain College Associate Degree Nursing Program has integrated a concept driven theoretical and clinical framework which includes: Organizing Concepts and Content Concepts while integrating the Nursing Process, and Quality and Safety for Education in Nursing (QSEN) concepts. Although the program's courses are generally organized into the traditional content areas of Foundations of Nursing, Medical-Surgical Nursing, Maternal-Child and Family Health, Pediatric Nursing, Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health, Gerontology, and Nursing Management, Leadership and Preceptorship, the Program's Organizing Concepts unify all course content.

The primary conceptual framework are Organizing Concepts which integrate the QSEN model of excellence within a concept driven format. The Organizing Concepts of the RN Program are: Coordination and Collaboration of Care, Safety and Quality Improvement, Evidence-Based Practice, Nursing Judgment, Culture, Professionalism and Leadership, and Informatics and Technology. These Organizing Concepts are used to define the competencies required for graduates. These concepts are consistent with Copper Mountain College's Nursing Program philosophy, program learning outcomes, and guide the process of selection, planning and implementation of content concepts, organization of learning experiences and the evaluation process.

The "Nursing Process," the Program's unifying theme, consists of Assessment, Diagnosis (nursing analysis and nursing diagnosis), Planning (outcomes), Interventions, Evaluation, and Reevaluation (ADPIER). The Nursing Process is integrated into each Program course and focuses on patient outcomes, prioritized nursing interventions, and collaborative care within the interdisciplinary team.

Philosophy of Nursing Education

Faculty believe learning/scholarship is a continuous, lifelong process which influences and promotes advancement in the profession. Scholarship is facilitated by professional role modeling, and by an environment conducive to the exchange of ideas, nursing judgment, clinical reasoning, creativity and innovation. Inherent in the teaching-learning/scholarship process is the reciprocal responsibility of faculty and students in influencing the process of learning outcomes. In recognition of the varied learning styles, goals and support systems of individuals, faculty provide a program of learning based upon previous learned knowledge and the progression from simple to complex. Faculty agree that concept-based learning is applicable to generic and career mobility nursing students, and accept that nursing students build upon previous and concurrent learning from other academic disciplines and life experiences.

Nursing Education at CMC is a structured progression from simple to complex and supports the learner by providing a student-centered, culturally sensitive learning environment. Students are provided an education utilizing principles and algorithms which involve trust and safety, invoke a philosophy of caring, and looking out for one another, while promoting patient safety and quality nursing care. The Program provides opportunities necessary for the student to acquire an essential body of knowledge, and the ability to function within an interdisciplinary team in the role of a Beginning Nurse Generalist.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. **Coordination and Collaboration of Care:**
Perform within an interdisciplinary team utilizing effective communication skills, collaborative decision making, and mutual respect to promote quality patient care. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
2. **Safety and Quality:**
Devise plans of care that minimize risk of harm to improve safety and quality for diverse patients across the life span utilizing system processes. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. **Evidence Based Practice:**
Integrate current best evidence utilizing clinical reasoning, nursing judgment and patient preferences to achieve optimal health. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
4. **Nursing Judgment**
Demonstrate judgment in practice, supported by evidence that integrates knowledge, skills, and attitudes of a beginning nurse generalist to provide safe quality of care. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
Utilize the nursing process in providing nursing care. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
5. **Culture**
Provide patient centered nursing care to meet the healthcare needs of patients with unique cultural attributes within diverse communities. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
Manage an environment that promotes patients' self-esteem, dignity, safety and comfort. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
6. **Professionalism and Leadership**
Demonstrate integrity, ethical standards and principles of leadership and professional practice, personal growth, accountability for adherence to policies and procedures, and advocacy for patients and the profession of nursing. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
7. **Informatics and Technology**
Manage information and technology to communicate with the interdisciplinary team, make informed clinical decisions, and minimize patient and personal harm. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

Advanced Placement & LVN to RN option

Prospective RN Program students who are a California Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN) or who have completed RN program coursework at another institution may apply for advanced placement in the RN Program. The most current information regarding program requirements and the admission process may be found on the RN page of the College website, <http://www.cmccd.edu/Registered-Nursing-Program>. All students wishing to be considered for advanced placement must have completed all the RN Program prerequisite coursework prior to application. Admission decisions are made based upon equivalence of coursework and availability of seats in the Program.

LVN to RN 30-unit Option

LVN to RN 30-Unit Option applicants must be currently licensed in California as an LVN and follow generic applicant procedures. Persons interested in this curriculum option are advised that a degree will not be granted, a certificate will not be given, and the student will not be a graduate of the Program, or Copper Mountain College. Coursework required for 30-Unit Option students is Physiology, Microbiology, N-076A Nursing Transitions I, N-025 Concepts of Mental Health Nursing, N-027 Concepts of Gerontological Nursing, N-030 Concepts of Nursing Practice III, N-040 Concepts of Nursing Practice IV and N-045 Nursing Management, Leadership and Preceptorship. The most current information regarding program requirements and the admission process may be found on the RN page of the College website, <http://www.cmccd.edu/RegisteredNursing-Program>.

REGISTERED NURSING
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE
and employment preparation.

Dept. /No. Title Units

RN Program electives to be completed PRIOR to applying to RN program:

*It is not required but strongly recommended that students also take
Medical Terminology and Basic Pharmacology.*

BI-015	General Microbiology	5
BI-022	Human Anatomy.....	4
BI-023	Human Physiology	5
ENG-003A	College Composition	3
MATH-040	Intermediate Algebra	4
PSY-003	Developmental Psychology.....	3

The following may be completed AFTER admission to RN program:

PSY-001	General Psychology	3
SOC-001	Introduction to Sociology or	
ANTH-002	Cultural Anthropology	3
SP-001	Interpersonal Communication or	
SP-004	Public Speaking or	
SP-007	Decision-Making and Advocacy or	
SP-015	Intercultural Communication	3

Select three (3) units from the Humanities area to meet the CMC
General Education Requirement. PHIL-013 Perspectives on Death and
Dying is highly recommended..... 3

First Semester

N-010	Nursing Foundations.....	4.5
N-015	Concepts of Nursing Practice I.....	4.5

Second Semester

N-020	Concepts of Nursing Paractice II.....	5
N-025	Concepts of Mental Health Nursing	3
N-027	Concepts of Gerontological Nursing.....	1.5

Third Semester

N-030	Concepts of Nursing Practice III	5
N-035	Concepts of Obstetrical Nursing with Family Health	2.25
N-036	Concepts of Pediatric Nursing	2.25

Fourth Semester

N-040	Concepts of Nursing Practice IV.....	5
N-045	Nursing Management, Leadership and Preceptorship	4

Total Units for the Major.....	37
CMC General Education Requirement.....	36
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	73

Advisor: C. Blauwkamp

Page 71 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary. Additional courses approved at the Nov. 2014 Board of Trustees meeting with approval to back date to 07/01/14.

**LIBERAL ARTS
Arts & Humanities
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

These courses emphasize the study of the cultural, literary, humanistic activities and artistic expression of human beings. Students evaluate and interpret the ways in which people, through the ages and in different cultures, have responded to themselves and the world around them through artistic and cultural creation. Students also learn to value aesthetic understanding and to incorporate these concepts when constructing value judgments. Examples of 4-year institution majors in this emphasis are: American Studies, English, History, Philosophy, and Spanish.

Dept.	No.	Title	Units
-------	-----	-------	-------

Required Courses:

Complete 18 Units from the following. Two courses in one subject (e.g. ASL-001 & ASL-002) must be completed for the depth of study requirement.

- **American Sign Language:** ASL-001, ASL-002
- **Art:** ART-001A, ART-001B, ART-003A, ART-004, ART-005A, ART-005B, ART-007A, ART-007B, ART-009A, ART-009B, ART-010, ART-011A, ART-011B, ART-023A, ART-023B, ART-033, ART-040, ART-050, ART-051, ART-052, ART-053
- **Communications:** SP-001, SP-002, SP-004, SP-007, SP-015
- **English:** ENG-001B, ENG-001C, ENG-005A, ENG-005B, ENG-010A, ENG-010B, ENG-011A, ENG-011B, ENG-012A, ENG-012B
- **History:** HIST-003, HIST-004, HIST-017, HIST-018
- **Music:** MUS-005, MUS-010
- **Philosophy:** PHIL-006, PHIL-008, PHIL-010, PHIL-012, PHIL-013, PHIL-014
- **Spanish:** SPAN-001, SPAN-002, SPAN-003, SPAN-004
- **Theatre Arts:** TA-001, TA-002A, TA-002B

Require Courses:.....	18
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirement.....	34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed	8
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	60-61

Advisor: J. DeSantis

Page 71 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary. Additional courses approved at the Nov. 2014 Board of Trustees meeting with approval to back date to 07/01/14.

**LIBERAL ARTS
Mathematics & Science
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

These courses emphasize the natural sciences which examine the physical universe, its life forms and its natural phenomena. Courses in Math emphasize the development of mathematical and quantitative reasoning skills beyond the level of intermediate algebra. Students demonstrate an understanding of the methodologies of science as investigative tools. Students also examine the influence that the acquisition of scientific knowledge has on the development of the world's civilizations.

Students following the CSU GE or IGETC must complete two science courses with at least 1 lab AND at least 1 transferable math for certification. If a student is transferring with a science or math major, more math and science courses must be completed. Examples of 4-year institution majors in this emphasis are: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Studies, Geology, and Physics.

Dept.	No.	Title	Units
-------	-----	-------	-------

Required Courses:

Complete 18 Units from the following. Two courses in one subject (e.g. CH-001A & CH-001B) must be completed for the depth of study requirement.

- **Anthropology:** ANTH-001
- **Astronomy:** A-001, A-001L
- **Biology:** BI-004, BI-004L, BI-005, BI-015, BI-022, BI-023
- **Chemistry:** CH-001A, CH-001B, CH-003, CH-005, CH-010A, CH-010B
- **Geology:** G-001, G-005, G-010
- **Geography:** GEOG-001
- **Mathematics:** MATH-001A, MATH-001B, MATH-002A, MATH-002B, MATH-002C, MATH-004, MATH-005, MATH-010, MATH-012, MATH-013, MATH-014, MATH-016, SOC-003
- **Natural Resources:** NR-001
- **Physics:** PH-001, PH-002A, PH-002B, PH-004A, PH-004B

Require Courses:.....	18
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirement.....	34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed	8
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....	60-61

Advisor: J. Holley

Page 71 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary. Additional courses approved at the Nov. 2014 Board of Trustees meeting with approval to back date to 07/01/14.

**LIBERAL ARTS
Social & Behavioral Sciences
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

These courses emphasize the perspective, concepts, theories, and methodologies of the disciplines typically found in the vast variety of disciplines that comprise study in the Social and Behavioral Sciences. Students study about themselves and others as members of a larger society. Students evaluate how societies and social subgroups operate through topics and discussion intended to stimulate critical thinking about ways people have acted in response to their societies. Examples of 4-year institution majors in this emphasis are: Anthropology, Human Development, Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

Dept.	No.	Title	Units
-------	-----	-------	-------

Required Courses:

Complete 18 Units from the following. Two courses in one subject (e.g. PS-001 & PS-002) must be completed for the depth of study requirement.

- **Anthropology:** ANTH-002, ANTH-003
- **Child Development:** CD-010, CD-012, CD-015, CD-020, CD-030, CD-074
- **Criminal Justice:** CJ-001, CJ-002, CJ-003, CJ-005A, CJ-006, CJ-032
- **Economics:** ECON-001, ECON-002
- **Geography:** GEOG-002
- **History:** HIST-003, HIST-004, HIST-017, HIST-018, HIST-019
- **Political Science:** PS-001, PS-002, PS-004
- **Psychology:** PSY-001, PSY-003, PSY-005, PSY-010, PSY-012, PSY-020, PSY-023, PSY-033
- **Sociology:** SOC-001, SOC-002, SOC-004, SOC-010, SOC-014

Require Courses:18

CSU or IGETC General Education Requirement.....34-43

Transferable Electives as Needed8

TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....60-61

Advisor: D. Pieper

Page 73 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed.

**LIBERAL STUDIES
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Dept.	No.	Title	Units
-------	-----	-------	-------

Required Courses:

BI-004		Elements of Biology	3
BI-004L		Elements of Biology Lab	1
CH-003		Introductory General Chemistry	4
CIS-070A		Computer Business Applications for Windows or	
CS-073		Introduction to Computer Science	3
CD-010		Child Development.....	4
ENG-003A		College Composition	3
HS-001		Personal and Community Health.....	3
HIST-003		History of World Civilization I	3
HIST-017		History through Reconstruction.....	3
HIST-019		California History.....	3
MATH-013		Liberal Arts Mathematics	4
PH-001		Introductory Physics.....	4
PS-001		Introduction to Government	3
SP-004		Public Speaking	3
		(or SP-001, SP-015)	

Select one (1) course from the following:

PHIL-010, SOC-004, SP-007	3
---------------------------------	---

Select one (1) course from the following:

ART-010, ART-050, ART-051, ART-052, MUS-010, TA-001	3
---	---

Select one (1) course from the following:

ENG-001B, ENG-012A, ENG-012B, SP-002	3
--	---

Select one (1) course from the following:

ASL-002, SPAN-002, SPAN-003, SPAN-004	5
---	---

Select one (1) course from the following:

PHIL-006, PHIL-008, PHIL-013, PHIL-014	3
--	---

Select one (1) course from the following:

PE-043 through PE-098	1
-----------------------------	---

DEGREE TOTAL62

Advisor: R. Compton, M. Gallagher

* Please see your CMC counselor. There are several required courses that are unavailable at CMC.

Page 74 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

MATHEMATICS
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Apply mathematical concepts to model and solve real-life situations. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate an ability to correctly apply mathematical principles using appropriate notation and terminology. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
3. Create, interpret, and analyze visual representations of mathematical expressions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
MATH-001A	Calculus.....	5
MATH-001B	Calculus.....	5
MATH-002A	Multivariate Calculus.....	5
PH-004A	Engineering Physics.....	5
PH-004B	Engineering Physics.....	5
Select one (1) course from the following (4 units):		
MATH-002B, MATH-002C.....		4
Select one (1) course from the following (3 units):		
PH-005, CS-089.....		3
Required Courses.....		32
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		28-33
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60-65

Advisor: B. Berger, R. Compton, C. Maclaughlin, T. Thacker

Page 74 Effective 04/28/14

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS FOR TRANSFER

NEW!

The Associate in Science in Mathematics for Transfer degree is to prepare students for careers in mathematics and disciplines where mathematical skills are essential. The problem-solving skills acquired in mathematics are useful for a wide variety of jobs in fields such as physics, chemistry, engineering, data analysis, finance and business, biology, medicine, computer science, and teaching.

This degree includes the following completion requirements:

- (1) Completion of 60 semester units or 90 quarter units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - (A) The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education-Breadth Requirements.
 - (B) A minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- (2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Apply mathematical concepts to model and solve real-life situations. (Institutional SLO: Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate an ability to correctly apply mathematical principles using appropriate notation and terminology. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking)
3. Create, interpret, and analyze visual representations of mathematical expressions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
MATH-001A	Calculus.....	5
MATH-001B	Calculus.....	5
MATH-002A	Multivariate Calculus.....	5
Select one (1) course from the following:		
MATH-002B, MATH-002C.....		4
Select one (1) course from the following. MATH-002B or MATH-002C may be taken if it has not been used to fulfill requirement above:		
MATH-002B, MATH-002C, MATH-004, MATH-014, PH-004A, CS-089.....		3-5
Total Units for the Major.....		22-23
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		37-39
Elective (CSU Transferable) Units.....		0-8
TOTAL DEGREE TOTAL.....		60

Advisor: B. Berger, R. Compton, C. Maclaughlin, T. Thacker

Page 74 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE**

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Compare and contrast best practices in environmental studies including ethical behavior and peer-reviewed research. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics, Personal Development, and Information Competency)
2. Utilize scientific methods to empirically test hypotheses and apply findings within the context of the sciences. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Information Competency)
3. Collaboratively analyze collected data using problem-based learning and communicate findings in written and oral forms. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Information Competency)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
BI-005	Molecular and Cellular Biology or	
BI-006	Biology of Organisms or	
BI-004	Elements of Biology with	
BI-004L	Elements of Biology Lab	4-5
CH-001A	General Chemistry or	
CH-003	Introductory General Chemistry	4-5
G-001	Physical Geology or	
G-005	Environmental Geology or	
G-010	The Earth Sciences	4
MATH-001A	Calculus	5
PH-001	Introductory Physics or	
PH-004A	Engineering Physics	4-5
Restricted Electives - choose twenty-six to twenty-seven (26-27) units from the following: (Select courses as required by the transfer university. Check with www.assist.org and your advisor for more details as you begin the program.) ANTH-001, BI-005, BI-006, CH-001A, CH-001B, GEOG-001, MATH-001B, NR-001, or PH-004B.		
Required Courses		21-24
Restricted Electives		26-27
CSU or IGETC General Ed. Requirement (confer with advisor)		16-18
DEGREE TOTAL		63-69
Advisor:	B. Bridenbecker	

Page 75 Effective 07/01/14

*Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.
This degree has been replaced with the Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer.
This degree is deactivated effective 06/30/15.*

**ANTHROPOLOGY
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Collect, analyze, and interpret data using scientific methods and relevant theories as applied to the biological and cultural evolution of humans. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
2. Utilize the precise and objective analysis of relevant data in formulating scientific generalizations to resolve problems associated with culture. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Communicate a respect for diversity in the evaluation of the nature and origins of culture as formed in various geographic environments. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Ethics, and Personal Development)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ANTH-001	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	3
ANTH-002	Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH-003	Archaeology, An Introduction to Prehistory	3
Select fifteen (15) units from the following: ART-002A, BI-004, BI-004L, BI-005, HIST-003, HIST-004, HIST-017, HIST-019, PSY-012, SOC-014		
Total Units for the Major		24
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units		34-43
Transferable Units as Needed		2
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS		60-67
Advisor:	D. Pieper	

Page 75 Effective 07/01/14

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN ANTHROPOLOGY
FOR TRANSFER **NEW!**



The Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer degree provides a study of humankind around the world and throughout time, with the goal of understanding our evolutionary origins, our biological distinction as a species, and our diverse manifestations of culture. As such, it has the broadest scope of any of the social sciences. The Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer degree includes basic introductory courses in cultural and physical anthropology as well as archaeology and aids in the seamless transfer to a California State University for completion of a baccalaureate degree in Anthropology or a similar major.

In addition to helping students meet general education and core requirements for transfer to an upper-level anthropology program, these courses are designed to help students understand the structure, processes, and functions of culture, the key theoretical approaches and insights that inform anthropology, and the role of anthropological theory and research methods in understanding cultures and societies. Further, a degree in anthropology provides the student with basic skills in critical analysis, application of the scientific method, and cross-cultural understanding.

With the goal of understanding people in all parts of the world, anthropology is useful to anyone living or working in a multicultural environment, such as the business world, health sciences, or any other profession which involves working with people from diverse backgrounds. The courses within this department are designed to provide students with survival skills for the global community in which we live, a community in which all of the world's people are interdependent. Anthropologists with graduate degrees work in archaeological excavation, exploration, and museum management to the analysis of cultures, linguistics, forensics, primatology, teaching, and consulting with governmental and educational institutions.

This Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer includes the following completion requirements:

- (1) Completion of 60 semester units or 90 quarter units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - (A) The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education-Breadth Requirements.
 - (B) A minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- (2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.
- (3) A grade of "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. A "P" grade is not an acceptable grade for courses in the major.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Collect, analyze, and interpret data using scientific methods and relevant theories as applied to the biological and cultural evolution of humans. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
2. Utilize the precise and objective analysis of relevant data in formulating scientific generalizations to resolve problems associated with culture. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Communicate a respect for diversity in the evaluation of the nature and origins of culture as formed in various geographic environments. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Ethics, and Personal Development)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ANTH-001	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	3
ANTH-002	Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH-003	Archaeology, An Introduction to Prehistory	3
BI-022	Human Anatomy.....	4
SOC-003	Fundamentals of Statistics.....	4
Select one (1) course from the following (3 units):		
GEOG-002, PHIL-012, or SOC-014		3
Total Units for the Major.....		20
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		37-39
Elective (CSU Transferable) Units		11-16
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60
Advisor:	D. Pieper	

Page 75 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

HISTORY
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a knowledge of key historical events and identify recurring patterns in the context of United States and world history. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Personal Development)
2. Communicate a well-reasoned response to humanities/social science inquiries using appropriate citations derived from various sources. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Information Competency)
3. Analyze and evaluate primary and secondary historical sources. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
4. Articulate respect for cultural diversity within the context of the complexities of the modern world. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Ethics)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ANTH-001	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	3
HIST-003	History of World Civilizations I	3
HIST-004	History of World Civilizations II.....	3
HIST-017	US History through Reconstruction.....	3
HIST-018	US History from Reconstruction to Present.....	3
PHIL-010	General Logic	3
PS-001	Introduction to Government	3
Total Units for the Major.....		21
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		34-43
Transferable Units as Needed.....		5
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60-64
Advisor:	D. Pieper	



ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN HISTORY FOR TRANSFER

NEW!

Courses in the Associate in Arts in History for Transfer degree explore the past in a variety of ways. Through a critical evaluation of the causes and significance of events in the past, students of history learn about the individuals, ideas, actions, and events that have shaped our present. History teaches students to think critically and to communicate their ideas in a more sophisticated fashion. It promotes an understanding of cultures and societies from the past while it helps students consider their own identities in the world of today. While the study of history is valuable in its own right, it also serves as a useful preparation for careers in law, public service, journalism, business, medicine, and education.

The Associate in Arts in History for Transfer degree is designed to prepare students to transfer into the CSU system to complete a baccalaureate degree in History or a similar major.

This degree includes the following completion requirements:

- (1) Completion of 60 semester units or 90 quarter units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - (A) The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education-Breadth Requirements.
 - (B) A minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- (2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.
- (3) A grade of "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. A "P" (Pass) grade is not an acceptable grade for courses in the major.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a knowledge of key historical events and identify recurring patterns in the context of United States and world history. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Personal Development)
2. Communicate a well-reasoned response to humanities/social science inquiries using appropriate citations derived from various sources. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Information Competency)
3. Analyze and evaluate primary and secondary historical sources. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
4. Articulate respect for cultural diversity within the context of the complexities of the modern world. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Ethics)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
HIST-003	History of World Civilizations I	3
HIST-004	History of World Civilizations II	3
HIST-017	US History through Reconstruction.....	3
HIST-018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
Select three (3) units from the following:		
GEOG-002, PS-002, SPAN-001		3
Select three (3) units from the following:		
ANTH-002, ECON-001, PS-001		3
Total Units for the Major.....		18
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		37-39
Elective (CSU Transferable) Units as Needed		16-20
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60
Advisor:	D. Pieper	

Page 76 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**PHILOSOPHY
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Articulate the historical origins and contemporary implications of philosophical thought. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
2. Distinguish between logically valid and invalid arguments on political, social, and ethical issues in written and oral form. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
3. Apply moral reasoning to contemporary ethical issues. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Ethics)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
PHIL-006	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL-010	General Logic	3
PHIL-012	Religions of the World.....	3
PHIL-014	Introduction to Ethics	3
Select twelve (12) units from the following:		
ANTH-002, HIST-003, HIST-004, PHIL-008, PHIL-013, PSY-001.....		12
Total Units for the Major.....		24
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed		2
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60-67
Advisor:	C. Ltnyre	

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Communicate and demonstrate an understanding of the development of the American political culture. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)
2. Analyze the different branches of government, their function, and responsibilities. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Information Competency and Personal Development)
3. Articulate the interplay of political parties, public policy, and the media. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
PS-001	Introduction to Government	3
PS-002	Introduction to Comparative Governments or	
PS-004	Introduction to International Relations	3
Select eighteen (18) units from the following:		
CJ-001, CJ-002, CJ-005A, ECON-001, ECON-002, HIST-017, HIST-018, PHIL-006, SOC-001, SOC-002, SOC-004, SOC-014		18
Total Units for the Major.....		24
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		34-43
Transferable Electives as Needed		2
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60-67
Advisor:	D. Pieper	

Page 76 Effective 10/29/14

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN
PSYCHOLOGY
FOR TRANSFER** **NEW!**

Psychology is defined as the scientific study of behavior and the mind. The Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer allows students to utilize research methods; evaluate the credibility of research, theories, and applications; understand the core fields, paradigms and theories; apply psychological concepts, theoretical perspectives, empirical findings, and historical trends to questions and issues in personal experience and contemporary society; recognize the complexity of social, cultural, and international diversity; and understand the ethical standards in academic and applied psychology. A "C" grade in all courses for the major is required.

The Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer also includes the following completion requirements:

- (1) Completion of 60 semester units or 90 quarter units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - (A) The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education-Breadth Requirements.
 - (B) A minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- (2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an ability to analyze and communicate psychological concepts using current research. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Informational Competency)
2. Articulate awareness of how the diverse world impacts the psychological development of people. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Information Competency, and Personal; Development)
3. Utilize psychological terminology to analyze and evaluate issues regarding psychological concepts. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Ethical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
BI-004	Elements of Biology	3
BI-004L	Elements of Biology Lab	1
MATH-014	Statistical Methods	4
PSY-001	General Psychology	3
PSY-003	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY-005	Behavioral and Social Science Research Methods.....	4
Select one (1) course from the following (3 units):		
PSY-010, PSY-012, PSY-020, PSY-023, PSY-033		3
Total Units for the Major.....		21
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		37-39
Elective (CSU Transferable) Units as Needed		15-17
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60
Advisor:	G. Case	

Page 76 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

PSYCHOLOGY
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an ability to analyze and communicate psychological concepts using current research. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)
2. Articulate awareness of how the diverse world impacts the psychological development of people. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Information Competency, and Personal Development)
3. Utilize psychological terminology to analyze and evaluate issues regarding psychological concepts. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
PSY-001	General Psychology	3
PSY-003	Developmental Psychology	3
SOC-001	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC-003	Fundamentals of Statistics or	
MATH-014	Statistical Methods	4
Select eleven (11) units from the following (in consultation with a counselor):		
CIS-070A, PSY-010, PSY-012, PSY-020, PSY-023, PSY-033.....		11
Total Units for the Major.....		24
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		34-43
Transferable Units as Needed.....		2
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60-67
Advisor:	G. Case	

Page 77 Effective 07/01/14

Courses updated as needed. PE requirement removed effective 07/01/14 and units adjusted as necessary.

SOCIOLOGY
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Evaluate the key theoretical, methodological, and public-policy debates within sociology and American politics. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Personal Development)
2. Apply sociological theory to explain social outcomes. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
3. Articulate how social forces shaped their own lives and the lives of their family and friends. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Personal Development)
4. Locate, critique, and marshal evidence to compose written and oral scholarly material. (Institutional SLOs: Critical thinking, Communication, and Information Competency)
5. Utilize critical thinking to synthesize and evaluate sociological concepts. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
SOC-001	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC-002	Social Problems	3
SOC-003	Fundamentals of Statistics or	
MATH-014	Statistical Methods	4
<i>Check the university requirements on ASSIST to determine which statistics course to complete.</i>		
SOC-004	Sociological Analysis & Critical Thinking	3
Select twelve (12) units from the following: (Check www.assist.org for university requirements - this may determine which 12 units you select or see a counselor)		
ACCT-001, ANTH-001, ANTH-002, ANTH-003, BUMA-001, BUMA-010, CD-012, CIS-070A, CS-073, CS-089, CJ-001, CJ-010, ECON-001, ECON-002, GEOG-001, GEOG-002, HIST-004, HIST-017, HIST-018, MATH-001A, NR-001, PHIL-010, PHIL-014, PS-001, PS-002, PS-004, PSY-001, PSY-003, PSY-023, SOC-010, SOC-014.....		12
Total Units for the Major.....		25
General Education (CSU GE or IGETC) Units.....		34-43
Transferable Units as Needed.....		1
TOTAL DEGREE UNITS.....		60-68
Advisor:	M. Danza	

Page 78

Deactivated effective 06/30/14
SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Page 80

ACCT-001

Approved C-ID Designation

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

C-ID ACCT 110

ACCT-002

Approved C-ID Designation

MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING

C-ID ACCT 120

ACCT-003

Effective Fall 2014. A revision and reactivation of course BUAC-003.

INTRODUCTION TO GOVERNMENTAL AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT ACCOUNTING

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

The course focuses on the theory and practice of accounting for governmental entities, not-for-profits, and health care organizations. The emphasis is on recording transactions and financial reporting for governmental entities. Areas covered include fund accounting, budgeting, recognizing revenues and expenditures, accounting for capital projects, fiduciary funds, and permanent funds. Formerly BUAC-003.

Prerequisite: ACCT-001 with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

ACCT-004

Effective Fall 2014. Changed from BUAC-004 to ACCT-004, Change in description, prerequisite, and advisory.

TAX ACCOUNTING I - INDIVIDUALS

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed to provide students with tax information for both personal and career interests. Students learn tax information from the current laws and regulations available for preparation of their own individual tax return and for other individuals. Income tax issues encountered by individuals in analyzing business, investment, employment, and personal decisions are reviewed. Tax planning issues for the current year and future years are considered. Formerly known as BUAC-004.

Advisory: BUAC-066, RDG-050, MATH-057
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

ACCT-005

Effective Fall 2014. A revision and reactivation of course BUAC-005.

TAX ACCOUNTING II - BUSINESS ENTITIES

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed to provide students with tax information for both personal and career interests. Students learn tax information from the current laws and regulations available for preparation of tax returns for their own business entities and for the business entities of others. Corporations, partnerships, estates, and trusts are covered. The tax issues arising in formation, operation, and termination of corporations and partnerships are reviewed. Tax planning issues for the current year and future years are considered. Formerly known as BUAC-005.

Prerequisite: ACCT-004 with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

Page 81

ANTH-003

Approved C-ID Designation

ARCHAEOLOGY, AN INTRODUCTION TO PRE-HISTORY

C-ID ANTH 150

ART-001A

Approved C-ID Designation

FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAWING AND COMPOSITION

C-ID ARTS 110

Page 82

Deactivated effective 06/30/14
ART-002A HISTORY OF ART

Deactivated effective 06/30/14
ART-002B HISTORY OF ART

Deactivated effective 06/30/14
ART-002C HISTORY OF MODERN ART

Deactivated effective 06/30/14
ART-002D HISTORY OF POST MODERN ART

ART-003A

Approved C-ID Designation

INTRODUCTION TO TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN

C-ID ARTS 100

Page 83

ART-005A

Approved C-ID Designation

INTRODUCTION TO FIGURE DRAWING

C-ID ARTS 200

Page 84

ART-010

Effective Fall 2015; Slight description change

INTRODUCTION TO ART

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the concepts, techniques, and social forces that shape and reflect our visual world across time and diverse cultures. Emphasis is placed on gaining insights and developing an understanding of the variables inherent in planning, organizing, and making a work of art, including the application of theory and appropriate terminology in the observation and the evaluation of art.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

Deactivated effective 02/13/14
ART-025A BEGINNING ARCYLIC PAINTING

Page 85

Deactivated effective 02/13/14

ART-025B INTERMEDIATE ARCYLIC PAINTING

Page 86

A-001*Effective Fall 2014. Change in description and advisory/additional change to advisories.***DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides an introductory view of planetary, stellar, and galactic astronomy designed for non-science majors. Students review research techniques; current knowledge and theory about the planets, stars, galaxies, and exobiology; as well as the age and origin of the universe. In addition, students will explore the contributions of significant astronomers throughout history who contributed to our current understanding of the universe.

Advisory: ENG-051, MATH-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

A-001L*Effective Fall 2014. Change in description and advisory/additional change to remove advisories.***DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY LAB**

1 Unit

Laboratory: 3 hours

This laboratory course provides an introduction to the geography of the sky and applications of astronomical methods involving projects performed by the student. Students acquire hands-on skill in the practical use of the telescope.

Corequisite: A-001 or prior completion
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

Page 87

AUTO-020*Effective Spring 2015: Change in catalog description.***AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS I**

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Automotive Electrical Systems I provides the automotive student the theory and hands-on experience in the fundamental principles of electricity and automotive electrical systems. Students learn basic theories and laws of electricity, types of circuits, automotive wiring and circuit diagrams, special tools and procedures, basic electrical component troubleshooting, service, and repair. Additionally, this course specifically addresses the construction, operation, diagnosis, service, repair, and replacement of the following electrical components and systems: automotive batteries, automotive starters and starting systems, automotive alternators and charging systems, and automotive lighting and lighting circuits. Automotive Electrical Systems I is aligned with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) 2012 accreditation standards.

Corequisite: RDG-050

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057 or the equivalent

Associate Degree Applicable

**AUTO-021 (Correction in lecture hours)
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS II**

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Lab: 3 hours

**AUTO-045 (Correction)
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND
TRANSAXLES**

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces automotive students to the basic construction and operating principles of common, current production, automotive automatic transmissions and transaxles. Topics covered in this course include: drivetrain theory, torque converter design and theory of operation, oil pumps, gear sets, reaction units, friction units, hydraulic circuits and controls, and electronic transmission/transaxle controls. Emphasis is placed on providing students practical hands-on experience in the proper diagnosis, service, repair, and partial overhaul of automotive automatic transmissions and transaxles. New technology in this subject area will be introduced as it becomes available. This course is aligned with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) 2012 accreditation standards.

Prerequisite: AUTO-004 or two (2) years verifiable trade experience

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057 or the equivalent

Associate Degree Applicable

Page 88

Deactivated effective 02/13/14

AUTO-087A-C B.A.R. CITATION 1

Deactivated effective 02/13/14

AUTO-087A-C B.A.R. CITATION 2

Deactivated effective 01/12/14

BI-001A GENERAL BIOLOGY — PRINCIPLES

Deactivated effective 01/12/14

BI-001B GENERAL BIOLOGY — ZOOLOGY

Deactivated effective 01/12/14

BI-001C GENERAL BIOLOGY — BOTANY

Page 90

BI-023 (CORRECTION - NO CHANGE IN UNITS)*Effective Spring, 2014. Change in units, and description.***HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY**

5 units

Page 91

BUAC-004

Effective Fall 2014. Course changed to ACCT-004 - see addendum, changes effecting page 80, for additional changes to this course.

TAX ACCOUNTING I - INDIVIDUALS

BUMA-001

Effective Fall 2014. Change in catalog description and advisory.

PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the history of organizational design, managerial processes, and motivational theories in the context of current management problems. It includes a study of the role of managers in technologically and culturally diverse environments, including the functions of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling. The student is provided an opportunity to gain contemporary knowledge in management design and to improve managerial insights, skills, and abilities.

Advisory: ENG-050

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

BUMA-020A

Approved C-ID Designation

BUSINESS LAW

C-ID BUS 125

BURE-081 CHANGED TO REAL-081 (eff. 07/01/15)

BURE-082 CHANGED TO REAL-082 (eff. 07/01/15)

Page 92

BURE-083A CHANGED TO REAL-083A (eff. 07/01/15)

REAL-084

Effective Fall 2015. Change from BURE to REAL, catalog description and advisory.

LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides instruction on the buying, selling, and management of real property. Students study California property law, community property, liens, sales contracts, escrow, commissions, transfers, licensing regulations, and public policy. This is one of the required courses to take the California Real Estate Broker's Exam. Formerly known as BURE-084.

Associate Degree Applicable

REAL-085

Effective Fall 2015. Change from BURE to REAL, catalog description and advisory.

REAL ESTATE FINANCE

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides a thorough review of the practice and methods of real estate financing. Students learn about lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial, and special purpose properties. This is one of the required courses to take the California Real Estate Broker's Exam. Formerly known as BURE-085.

Associate Degree Applicable

REAL-086

Effective Fall 2015. Change from BURE to REAL, catalog description.

PRINCIPLES OF APPRAISING

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course explains the methods and techniques for analyzing data used in the valuation of real property. Case study methods are employed; field work and demonstration and/or form appraisal reports are required. Principles and theories of real estate valuations, as well as the approaches to value (cost, market, and income) are studied with an emphasis on residential properties. This is one of the required courses to take the California Real Estate Broker's Exam. Formerly known as BURE-086.

Associate Degree Applicable

Deactivated effective 04/10/14

CH-004 FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY

Page 93

CD-012

Approved C-ID Designation

CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY

C-ID CDEV 110

Page 94

Deactivated effective 08/18/14

CD-019 LANGUAGE & LITERATURE FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

Deactivated effective 08/18/14

CD-020 INFANT & TODDLER GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Deactivated effective 08/18/14

CD-024 ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

Deactivated effective 08/18/14

CD-025 ADVANCED ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

Deactivated effective 08/18/14

CD-035 PRACTICES IN EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION

Page 95

Deactivated effective 08/18/14

CD-040A FOSTERING CREATIVITY IN YOUNG CHILDREN

Deactivated effective 08/18/14

CD-040D SCIENCE & NUMBER CONCEPTS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

Deactivated effective 08/18/14

CD-078 MUSIC & MOVEMENT FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

Page 96

CIS-030*Effective Fall 2015: Slight description change***PLANNING AND CREATING AN E-BUSINESS**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides students who have no previous E-business knowledge or experience with practical ideas on planning and creating an E-business. Students will learn the key business elements of planning and starting an E-business from the ground up using numerous real-world E-business examples. This practical, entrepreneurial guide to initiating online businesses begins with idea generation and progresses through business plans and the various steps of creating and maintaining an E-business site.

*Advisory: CIS-070A with a grade of "C" or better**Associate Degree Applicable***CIS-050***Effective Spring 2015: Slight description change***COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I**

2 Units

Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is designed for students who need to master computer keyboarding skills. Students develop basic alpha/numeric keyboarding and touch-typing skills, increase their ability to communicate information, perform basic word processing functions, and format simple documents such as personal and business letters, memos and reports. No previous keyboard or computer experience is necessary.

Associate Degree Applicable

Deactivated effective 09/12/13

CIS-060 PRESENTATIONS WITH POWERPOINT**CIS-062***Effective Fall 2015: Slight description change and change in advisory***BEGINNING DREAMWEAVER**

1.5 Units

Lecture: 1.35 hours

Laboratory: .45 hours

This is a hands-on course that focuses on Dreamweaver, which is a high-end web authoring tool used to create professional websites. Students are introduced to beginning skills such as tools, palettes, and commands. Topics include new site creation; editing and maintenance of an existing site; image, text and PDF insertion; using tables and layers; HTML; site structure; and site uploading to an Internet Service Provider (ISP).

*Advisory: ENG-051, CIS-070A**Associate Degree Applicable***CIS-063***Effective Fall 2015: Slight description change***INTERMEDIATE DREAMWEAVER**

1.5 Units

Lecture: 1.35 hours

Laboratory: .45 hours

This is an intermediate hands-on course that focuses on using Dreamweaver to create professional, multiple-page websites. Students will acquire the intermediate skills of the Dreamweaver program, such as tracing, cascading style sheets, templates, libraries, frames, forms, and behaviors..

*Prerequisite: CIS-062 with a grade of "C" or better**Associate Degree Applicable***CIS-070B***Advisories removed effective Spring 2015***WINDOWS AND INTERNET****CIS-072D***Effective Fall 2015. Change in description and student contact hours (lecture vs lab)***EXCEL I**

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course provides entry-level concepts and practical application using Excel for Windows. Students receive instruction and computer experience using electronic spreadsheets to solve common numerical and accounting-based problems. Topics include: basic Office and Windows essential concepts; basic spreadsheet concepts, terms, and definitions; common formatting and editing command; embedded charts; formulas, functions, what-if analysis, and charting; tools used when working with large worksheets; and financial functions, data tables, amortization schedules, sorting, and querying tables.

*Prerequisite: CIS-070A**Associate Degree Applicable*

Page 97

CIS-073C*Effective Fall 2015. Change in course description, title, and student contact hours (lecture vs lab)***ACCESS DATABASE MANAGEMENT**

3 Units

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides beginning and intermediate concepts and practical applications in database management using Windows. Students receive instruction and experience needed to design, create, customize, organize, extract, and store information using Access. Course topics include: queries, lists, and displays; data selection; sorting and indexing; creating and using input screens; formatting reports and labels.

*Prerequisite: CIS-070A**Associate Degree Applicable***CIS-074***Effective Fall 2015. Change in description and student contact hours (lecture vs lab)***EXCEL II**

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This is an advanced Excel for Windows course. Students create comprehensive business and technical spreadsheet systems using advanced Excel techniques. Topics covered include working with multiple worksheets and workbooks, creating templates, importing data, SmartArt, images, screen shots, trendlines, PivotTable reports, PivotChart reports, slicers, formula auditing, data validation, complex problem solving, macros, Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) with Excel, and collaboration features for workbooks.

*Prerequisite: CIS-072D**Associate Degree Applicable*

Deactivated effective 09/12/13

CIS-080 ACCESS II

CIS-082F

Effective Spring 2015. Description and Advisory change.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR FOR PRINT AND WEB DESIGN I

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

Designed for students with little or no knowledge of illustration programs, this course studies the creation, modification, and simple formatting of vector objects and type. The course will cover the basics of computer illustration and its use in print and web-based media. Students will be introduced to the tools available in Adobe Illustrator, how to use them, how to work with objects, bitmaps (web-graphics), vector graphics, and text color.

Advisory: CIS-070A and ENG-051

Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-082G

Effective Spring 2015: Slight change in description and change in advisory.

ADOBE INDESIGN I

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course is an introduction to desktop publishing using Adobe InDesign. Students will create graphically rich layouts with formatted text to produce camera-ready, near typeset quality fliers, business advertisements, brochures, and newsletters for print and conversion to PDF (Portable Document Format) as well as electronic documents.

Advisory: CIS-070A and ENG-051

Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-082H

Effective Spring 2015: Slight change in description and change in advisory.

WEB-BASED ANIMATION WITH FLASH

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course is an introduction to the use and implementation of Web-based animation tools utilizing Adobe Flash. Students examine the concepts that make a quality interactive animation, complete a thorough exploration of the tools, create basic vector-based animations, utilize basic ActionScripting, and produce animations.

Advisory: CIS-062

Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-082I

Effective Spring 2015: Slight change in description and change in advisory

INTRODUCTION TO ADOBE ACROBAT

1.5 Units

Lecture: 1.5 hours

This course teaches students how to create, optimize, and use PDF (Portable Document Format) to publish, share and distribute electronic documents. Adobe Exchange, Reader, PDF Writer, Distiller, and Portfolio will be introduced.

Advisory: CIS-070A and ENG-051

Associate Degree Applicable

Page 98

CIS-083E

Effective Spring 2015: Slight change in description

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP ADVANCED CONCEPTS FOR PRINT AND WEB DESIGN

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course will show students how to create web graphics so their work stands out from the crowd. Students' confidence will be boosted by enhancing their creativity and technical skills. This course includes in-depth coverage of must-have skills such as creating eye-catching effects, using color creatively, working with masks, creating custom shapes for interfaces and navigational panels, working with transparency, actions and much more. Successful completion of this course and CIS 82E prepares students for the Adobe Photoshop Certified Expert exam.

Prerequisite: CIS-082E with a grade of "C" or better

Associate Degree Applicable

Deactivated effective 09/12/13

CIS-083F ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR FOR PRINT AND WEB DESIGN II

CIS-083G

Effective Spring 2015: Slight change in description

ADOBE INDESIGN II

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course is an advanced study of the principles and applications of desktop publishing using Adobe InDesign. Advanced techniques in layout, text formatting, and frames are applied to books, e-books, tables, booklets, and PDF (Portable Document Format) files.

Prerequisite: CIS-082G with a grade of "C" or better

Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-086

Effective Spring 2015: Slight change in description, change in prerequisite & advisory

WEB PAGE CONTENT DEVELOPMENT

2 Units

Lecture: 1 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This is a practical hands-on course in which students learn how to create simple web pages for clients. Students examine steps involved in planning and producing web pages, modifying web templates, storyboard and timeline creation, content development, communication strategies, client relations, production techniques, and web site maintenance. Web authoring and maintenance tools will be explored. Students develop or modify web sites for customers provided by their instructor.

Prerequisite: CIS-063 with a grade of "C" or better

Associate Degree Applicable

CS-001*Effective Fall 2015: Slight change in description, change in advisory***MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALIST A+ TRAINING**

3 Units

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course, an overview of personal computers, prepares students for the CompTIA A+ Certification exam. Whether students intend to take the certification exam or explore the area of personal computers, this course provides knowledge of networking that will help you decide what part of the industry you would like to pursue. This course is a prerequisite to more advanced certifications. Topic areas include PC components; basic networking; operating systems installation, configuration, and troubleshooting; virtualization; and operational procedures.

*Advisory: CS-073, ENG-050**Associate Degree Applicable*

Deactivated effective 09/12/13

CS-071E ACCESS II

Deactivated effective 06/30/15

CS-071D EXCELL II**CS-073***Approved C-ID Designation***INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE***C-ID BUS 140*

Page 99

CS-086*Effective Fall 2015. Change in description.***VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING I**

3 Units

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introductory class in computer programming concepts. Students design, write, and debug programs using principles of structured programming to create event-driven programs using the Visual Basic .NET Framework. Course topics include: Program Graphical User Interface Design, Program Design and Coding, Variables and Arithmetic Operations, Decision Structures, and Loop Structures. Students will also learn programming language structure and syntax; algorithm development, logic and design considerations and program development tools; error handling and debugging; conditional and relational operators; and an introduction to object-oriented programming.

*Prerequisite: CIS-070A**Associate Degree Applicable***CS-086A***Correction - prerequisite: CS-086***VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING II****CS-087***Approved C-ID Designation***ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING***C-ID COMP 142*

Deactivated effective 06/30/14

CS-088 JAVA PROGRAMMING**CS-089***Effective Fall 2014. Change in description.***C++ PROGRAMMING I**

3 Units

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an introductory course in C++ programming. Students design, write, and debug C++ programs using structured programming concepts. Topics include C++ structure and syntax; algorithm, development; fundamental data types; the parts of a C++ program; expressions and interactivity; making decisions; relational operators; loops and files; functions; arrays; searching and sorting arrays; pointers; characters; and C-strings.

*Prerequisite: CS-073, CS-086 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable***CS-089A***Approved C-ID Designation***C++ PROGRAMMING II***C-ID COMP 132*

Page 100

Deactivated effective 04/10/14

CS-097A-D MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS LAB

Deactivated effective 04/10/14

CS-098A-D MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS LAB

Deactivated effective 04/10/14

CS-099A-D MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS LAB**CJ-001***Approved C-ID Designation***INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE***C-ID AJ 160*

Page 101

CJ-005A*Approved C-ID Designation***COMMUNITY AND THE JUSTICE SYSTEM***C-ID AJ 110***CJ-006***Effective Fall 2014. Slight title change.***PRINCIPLES OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS****CJ-007***Effective Fall 2014. Slight title change.***SUBSTANTIVE CALIFORNIA CRIMINAL LAW**

Deactivated effective 02/13/14

CJ-022 POLICE SUPERVISION

CJ-030

Effective Spring 2015: Slight change in catalog description.

CORRECTIONAL SYSTEMS

3 units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course focuses on historical and contemporary correctional theories and issues such as punishment, sentencing alternatives, prison experiences, prisoner rights, female and juvenile incarceration, crowding, and future projections. This course includes an in-depth study of relationships between criminals and institutional personnel. Formerly known as AJ-030.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

C-ID AJ 200

Page 104

ECON-001

Approved C-ID Designation

PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS

C-ID ECON 202

ECON-002

Approved C-ID Designation

PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS

C-ID ECON 201

EDUC-010

Effective 07/01/15 - NEW!

INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING

3 units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to the concepts and issues related to teaching diverse learners in today's contemporary schools. Topics include teaching as a profession and career; historical and philosophical foundations of the American education system; classroom management; professional and ethical considerations; contemporary educational issues; California's content standards and frameworks; and teacher performance standards. In addition to class time, the course requires 45 hours of structured fieldwork in public school elementary classrooms that represent California's diverse student population, and includes cooperation with at least one carefully selected and campus-approved certificated classroom teacher. Students must complete fingerprinting and tuberculosis testing to take this course.

Advisory: CD-012, RDG-051, and ENG-003A or the equivalent with a grade of "C" or better

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

C-ID EDUC 200

Page 105

ENG-001C

Re-activated effective Spring 2015. Approved C-ID Designation.

ARGUMENTATION AND CRITICAL THINKING

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This advanced composition course is designed for students who plan to transfer to four-year colleges or universities. Students will read, write, and view complex texts while applying critical thinking skills and advanced research techniques. Course content will include examinations of deductive and inductive reasoning, logical fallacies, and rhetorical analysis as well as historical approaches to argumentation, the methods of critical inquiry, and the effective use of evidence. Students will demonstrate these skills as they research and write advanced, research-based argumentative essays which demonstrate an ability to analyze issues, evaluate positions, and argue persuasively through clear, concise prose. Students will produce writing assignments that total 8,000 to 10,000 words.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

C-ID ENGL 105

ENG-005A

Effective Fall 2014. Description change. Approved C-ID Designation.

CREATIVE WRITING

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

In this introductory course, students explore creative writing in four core genres: poetry, fiction, drama, and creative non-fiction. The course includes reading and analyzing works of literary merit; composing substantive creative material in at least two of the required genres, totaling 4,000 or more words; journal writing and creative exercises; and actively participating in review and editing workshops. Students are also encouraged to explore other creative genres, such as song lyrics, screen plays, et al. Students also submit a creative composition to the annually published Copper Mountain College literary magazine.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

C-ID ENGL 200

ENG-005B

Effective Fall 2014. Description change.

ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course enables students to refine their creative writing skills in at least two of four chosen genres: poetry, fiction, drama, and creative non-fiction. The course includes reading and analyzing works of literary merit; composing substantive creative material in at least two of the required genres, totaling 4,000 or more words; journal writing and creative exercises; and actively participating in review and editing workshops. Students are also encouraged to explore other creative genres, such as song lyrics, screen plays, et al. Students also submit a creative composition to the annually published Copper Mountain College literary magazine.

Prerequisite: ENG-005A with a grade of "C" or better

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

Page 106

ENG-010A*Approved C-ID Designation***AMERICAN LITERATURE I**

C-ID ENGL 130

ENG-010B*Approved C-ID Designation***AMERICAN LITERATURE II**

C-ID ENGL 135

ENG-011A*Approved C-ID Designation***SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE:
OLD ENGLISH TO EIGHTEENTH CENTURY**

C-ID ENGL 160

ENG-011B*Approved C-ID Designation***SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE:
ROMANTIC THROUGH POSTMODERNISM**

C-ID ENGL 165

Deactivated effective 09/12/13

**ENG-041 TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL
WRITING**

Page 107

FIRE-005*Effective Fall 2014. Change in description and added prerequisite.***FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed to provide Fire Technology or other interested students with the fundamentals, theories, and specific principles of fire behavior, combustible materials, extinguishing agents, hazardous and toxic materials, and forms of energy and fire prevention/suppression techniques. This course also analyzes how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled. This course is approved by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated National Fire Academy FESHE model core curriculum.

Prerequisite: FIRE-001 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

FIRE-006*Effective Fall 2014. Change in title, description, and added prerequisite.***HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OPERATIONS**

3 UNITS

LECTURE: 3 HOURS

This course introduces the student to emergency hazardous materials response at the operations level and discusses the core competencies required of first responders. Basic information is covered regarding emergency procedures, legal requirements, compliance to regulations, recognition and identification of hazardous materials, decontamination procedures, the incident command system, personal protective equipment, and fire department protocols and responsibilities. This course follows the most recent National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 472: Standard for Competence of Responders to Hazardous Materials/Weapons of Mass Destruction Incidents.

Prerequisite: FIRE-001 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

Page 108

FIRE-010*Effective Spring 2015. Slight change in description. Advisory added.***PAID-CALL FIREFIGHTER ACADEMY**

7 Units

Lecture: 5 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

This introductory course gives students the classroom theory and manipulative skills required in modern firefighting. Students will learn entry-level skills including structural and wildland firefighting; hazardous materials response at the operations level; auto extrication; and other basic rescue skills. Students will perform arduous activities throughout this course. This course prepares students for entry into a paid-call firefighter position.

Prerequisite: Complete a physical exam and demonstrate the physical stamina and ability to safely operate and control fire service tools, equipment and apparatus. Students must attend a mandatory orientation.

Advisory: ENG-051

Associate Degree Applicable

FIRE-058*Effective Spring 2015. Change in description and advisory.***FIRE PROTECTION HYDRAULICS AND WATER
SUPPLY**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides the Fire Technology student with a foundation of theoretical knowledge in order to understand the principles of the use of water usage in fire protection. Students learn to apply hydraulic principles to analyze and solve water supply problems. Topics include the design principles of fire service pumping apparatus, community fire flow demand criteria, pump theory, pumping and hydraulic calculations, fire ground hydraulics, drafting operations, and the testing and inspecting of water-based suppression systems.

Advisory: ENG-051, MATH-050
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

FIRE-061*Effective Spring 2015: Change in description and advisory.***FIRE APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides the student with information on driver responsibilities, recognized standards, and related laws for fire apparatus. Topics include basic inspections, documentation, maintenance, and troubleshooting fire apparatus, and techniques on driving and positioning fire apparatus. This course provides the student with information on pump construction, and theory of operations. Topics include methods of performing basic hydraulics and techniques on basic inspections, documentation, maintenance, and troubleshooting fire pumps.

Advisory: ENG-051, MATH-050
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

FIRE-081

Effective Spring 2015

FIRE APPARATUS DRIVER/OPERATOR (EMERGENCY VEHICLE OPERATIONS)

1.83 Units

Lecture: 1.5 hours

Lab: 1 hour

This course provides students with information on driver responsibilities, recognized standards, and related laws for fire apparatus. Topics include basic inspections; documentation; maintenance; troubleshooting fire apparatus; and techniques on driving and positioning the fire apparatus. Each student has the opportunity to increase his or her driving skills during simulated driving conditions. This course is a California State Fire Training course that meets the current California Vehicle Code (CVC) section 12804.11 requirements. It reflects the new requirements for California firefighter licensing law per (AB 1648) and the 2009 National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard for Fire Apparatus Driver/Operator Professional Qualifications. (Students must pay state fire training certification fee.)

Prerequisite: Fire apparatus driving experience on a public highway. *Option 1:* Signed verification from the Fire Chief (form is on the SFT website); *Option 2:* California Class B driver's license, firefighter restricted; or *Option 3:* California Class A, B, or C driver's license, firefighter endorsed.

Advisory: ENG-051, MATH-050, Firefighter I training recommended
Associate Degree Applicable

FIRE-084

Effective Spring 2015

DRIVER/OPERATOR (PUMP OPERATIONS)

1.83 UNITS

LECTURE: 1.5 HOURS

Lab: 1 hour

Students learn about pump construction and theory of pump operations in this course. Topics include methods for performing basic hydraulics and techniques on basic inspections, documentation, maintenance, and troubleshooting fire pumps. Students will have the opportunity to increase their pumping skills during simulated pumping conditions. This course is a California State Fire Training course that meets the 2009 NFPA 1002 Standard for Fire Apparatus Driver/Operator Professional Qualifications. (Students must pay state fire training certification fee.)

Prerequisite: FIRE-081

Advisory: ENG-051, MATH-050
Associate Degree Applicable

Deactivated effective 04/10/14

GEOG-001L PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB

Page 109

Deactivated effective 04/10/14

G-002 HISTORICAL GEOLOGY

G-010

Approved C-ID Designation

THE EARTH SCIENCES

C-ID GEOL 121

HS-001

Effective Fall 2014. Change in course ID, description, and added prerequisite.

PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course considers facts and attitudes related to the maintenance of optimum health for the individual and society. Students study the body as it relates to health, emphasizing modern concepts of prevention, treatment, and cure of degenerative and communicable diseases. Topics include the effects of exercise, fatigue, and diet; emotional and mental well-being; drugs, alcohol, and tobacco; disease etiology and disease prevention; human reproduction and family; and safety in the modern world. This course satisfies the California requirement in drug, alcohol, and tobacco and nutrition education for teacher certification. Formerly known as HE-001.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: ENG-003A, RDG-051

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

Page 110

HS-061

Effective Spring 2015. Change in description.

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Medical terminology is used by all health service personnel, including medical doctors, dentists, nurses, respiratory therapists, physical therapists, EMTs, medical coders, and doctor's office assistants. In this course, students investigate medical terminology origins, meanings, and applications. This course is valuable for any student considering future enrollment in health science courses and programs.

Prerequisite: ENG-050 with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: RDG-051

HS-081

Effective Fall 2015. Change in description, and advisory.

BASIC ARRHYTHMIAS

2 Units

Lecture: 2 hours

This course is designed for persons working with patients who require cardiac monitoring. It provides a review of the anatomy and physiology of the heart. Students learn about the normal and abnormal rhythms of the heart, including signs and symptoms related to the rhythm, and current recommended treatments. This course is applicable for Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN) and Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) license renewal.

Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-051, MATH-057

Page 111

Deactivated effective 06/30/14

J-003A NEWS REPORTING & WRITING

MATH-001A

Effective Fall 2015: Change in units.

CALCULUS

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Lab: 3 hours

MATH-001A*Effective Fall 2014: Slight change in description.***CALCULUS**

5 Units

Lecture: 5 hours

This course studies the meaning, computation, and application of the derivative with an introduction to the integral. Topics include the definition of the derivative; limits; rules for differentiating polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, and root functions; application of the derivative; and an introduction to the integral, including the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The course includes calculator and/or computer usage.

*Prerequisite: Four years of high school mathematics, including trigonometry and geometry with a minimum grade of "B" in the fourth year, or MATH-012 with a grade of "C" or better or MATH-010 plus MATH-005 with a grade of "C" or better.
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable*

MATH-001B*Effective Fall 2015: Change in units.***CALCULUS**

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Lab: 3 hours

MATH-001B*Effective Fall 2014. Slight change in description.***CALCULUS**

5 Units

Lecture: 5 hours

This course studies the meaning, computation, and application of integration and infinite series. Topics include the definition of the definite integral, techniques of integration, applications of integration, calculus of polar and parametric forms, first order separable differential equations, modeling exponential growth and decay, infinite series, and approximation of functions using Taylor series with remainder. The course includes calculator and/or computer usage.

*Prerequisite: MATH-001A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable*

MATH-002A*Effective Fall 2014. Slight change in description.***MULTIVARIATE CALCULUS**

5 Units

Lecture: 5 hours

This course extends the concepts of differentiation and integration introduced in the first two semesters of calculus to functions of two or more variables. Topics include solid Euclidean geometry; vector algebra in three dimensions; line and surface integrals; multiple integration in rectangular, cylindrical and spherical coordinates, extreme values; parameterized space curves and surfaces; directional derivatives; gradients; Green's theorem; divergence theorem; and Stokes' theorems. The course includes calculator and/or computer usage.

*Prerequisite: MATH-001B with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID MATH 230*

Page 112**MATH-004***Approved C-ID Designation***DISCRETE STRUCTURES***C-ID COMP 152***MATH-012***Effective Spring 2015 description change***PRE-CALCULUS**

5 Units

Lecture: 5 hours

This course studies the basic functions used in calculus: polynomial, absolute value, rational, root, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse trigonometric functions. Topics include recognizing, graphing and solving equations and inequalities involving these functions, working with function notation, rates of change, transformations of functions, proofs related to trigonometric expressions and identities, trigonometric equations, solving right triangles, solving triangles using the law of cosines and the law of sines, introduction to vectors, and applications.

*Prerequisite: MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better, or two years high school Algebra (Elementary and Intermediate Algebra) with a grade of "B" or better within the last 3 years, or math placement exam
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable*

MATH-014*Approved C-ID Designation***STATISTICAL METHODS***C-ID SOCI 125***MATH-016***NEW! Effective Spring 2015.***MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed for Elementary Education majors. Students' mathematical content knowledge will increase through in-depth exploration of topics in mathematics including the integers, rational numbers, real numbers, basic number theory, the history of numeration systems, and current national and state curriculum standards for mathematics.

*Prerequisite: MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better; or four years of high school math including two years of Algebra and one year of Geometry with grades of "B" or better, or equivalent.
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID MATH 120*

Page 113**MUS-005***Effective Spring 2015. Change in description and advisory.***HISTORY OF ROCK "N" ROLL**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This class is a survey of rock music from 20th century evolution of Black American musical heritage through the first years of rock history. Students watch historical footage and listen to musical examples of each musical period. Historical biographies on some of the more important figures in rock history are studied. The focus is on the rock music, the musician, and the manner in which sociological, political, and economic conditions merged in the evolution of this musical art form. Lectures will be divided into video presentations, music listening, and oral lecture presentations.

*Advisory: ENG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable*

Deactivated effective 04/10/14
MUS-012 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC

NR-001

Effective Fall 2014. Change in description and advisory.

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

With an emphasis on drawing conclusions from the Scientific method, this environmental science course investigates the principles of ecology, sustainability, and evolution. Further, students study experimental design, energy, ecosystems, elemental cycles, biomes, demography, health and toxicology, food and hunger, soil, the atmosphere, weather, climate, and the hydrological cycle. Students will consider environmental issues including water quality, air pollution, soil pollution, energy resources, toxic chemicals, and human population growth. The course emphasizes the effects of environmental problems upon all living organisms, and reducing human impact on Earth's ecosystems.

Advisory: ENG-051, MATH-057

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

Deactivated effective 01/11/15

**NR-001L
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
LABORATORY**

PHIL-006

Effective Fall 2014. Change in description, and advisory.

INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a chronological and thematic survey of philosophy from the ancient Greek period to the contemporary era. The cultural environments, historical milieus of great thinkers, and select philosophical works are considered in order to enhance students' understanding and appreciation of traditional Western and non-Western philosophical concepts. By the application of major theories in the disciplines of ethics, metaphysics, epistemology, aesthetics, ontology, and social and political philosophy, students will confront problems in a way that will stimulate critical thinking and develop their analytical skills.

Advisory: ENG-051

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

Page 114

PE-043

Effective Fall 2014. Change in description.

BADMINTON

1 Unit

Lecture: .5 hour

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course provides instruction and practice in the skills, strategies, and rules of singles and doubles badminton. Instruction will include demonstrations of basic fundamental skills, proper footwork, overhead and underhand strokes, and racquet grips. Students will practice offensive and defensive strategies in a group setting, while increasing levels of fitness and hand-eye coordination.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PE-045

Effective Fall 2014. Change in description.

BASKETBALL

1 Unit

Lecture: .5 hour

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course provides instruction and practice in the skills, strategies, and rules of basketball. Instruction includes fundamental skills, proper footwork, shooting form, defensive and offensive formations and plays. Students will practice proper techniques in body placement; balance and footwork when dribbling; passing, catching, and shooting the basketball while increasing levels of fitness and hand-eye coordination.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PE-052

Effective Spring 2015, slight change in catalog description

DANCE, AEROBIC, LOW IMPACT

1 Unit

Lecture: .5 hour

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course will introduce and develop the basic knowledge and skills necessary to participate in low-impact aerobics as a fitness activity. Students will learn about basic fitness principles and engage in low-impact activities involving aerobic and exercise conditioning methods.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PE-062

Effective Spring 2015, slight change in catalog description

GOLF

1 Unit

Lecture: .5 hour

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

Students are introduced to the fundamentals of golf including the swing, rules, skills, strategies, and course etiquette. Instruction is focused on obtaining practical experience and developing skills.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

Deactivated effective 01/12/14

**PE-068 JOGGING, POWERWALKING, AND
RUNNING**

Deactivated effective 01/12/14

PE-086 TENNIS

PE-091

Effective Spring 2015, slight change in catalog description

VOLLEYBALL

1 Unit

Lecture: .5 hour

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

Students are introduced to the game of volleyball. This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills as well as offensive and defensive strategies. Students will learn the rules of officiating volleyball.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PE-096

Effective Spring 2015, slight change in catalog description

WEIGHT TRAINING

1 Unit

Lecture: .5 hour

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course will introduce and develop the basic knowledge and skills necessary to participate in weight lifting as a fitness activity. Instruction will include demonstrations and lectures on physical fitness principles, benefits of physical activity, correct form and technique, safety, major muscles involved, and development of personal fitness programs.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

Page 114

PH-004A*Effective Fall, 2015: Change in units, and prerequisite/corequisite***ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

4.5 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 4.5 hours

Prerequisite: MATH-001A with a "C" or better

Corequisite: MATH-001B

PH-004B*Effective Fall, 2015: Change in units, and prerequisite***ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

4.5 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 4.5 hours

Prerequisite: PH-004A with a "C" or better

Page 116

PS-002*Effective Fall 2014. Change in description, and advisory.***INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENTS**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a comparative study of constitutional principles, governmental institutions, and domestic political issues of selected governments. Attention is given to the contemporary problems with transnational issues of established and emerging nations.

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PSY-001*Approved C-ID Designation***GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY**

C-ID PSY 110

PSY-003*Approved C-ID Designation***DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY**

C-ID PSY 180

PSY-005*Effective Fall 2014. Change in description, and prerequisite.***BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS**

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course surveys various social science research methods with an emphasis on research design, experimental procedures, descriptive methods, instrumentation, and the collection, analysis, interpretation, and reporting of research data. Research design and methodology will be examined through a review of research in a variety of the sub-disciplines of psychology and the social sciences. In laboratory sessions students will conduct experimental and non-experimental research in a variety of areas of social and behavioral science. Actual data collected from research conducted during laboratory sessions will be analyzed with statistical software.

Prerequisite: PSY-001, and SOC-003 or MATH-014, with a "C" or better

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

C-ID PSY 200

PSY-012*Approved C-ID Designation***HUMAN SEXUALITY**

C-ID PSY 130

Page 119

N-010*Effective Fall 2014. Replaces N-001A.***NURSING FOUNDATIONS**

4.5 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

This course provides an introduction to the fundamental aspects of nursing practice, organizing concepts, and content concepts. The content of the course has a focus on safety, communication, the Nursing Process, and the normal physical and psychosocial assessment techniques for the adult patient. Students learn basic nursing skills and math skills necessary to provide care for one patient in a variety of health care settings. Formerly N-001A.

Prerequisite: Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable**N-015***Effective Fall 2014. Replaces N-001B.***CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE I**

4.5 Units

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 7.5 hours

This course introduces students to the care of patients with common, acute and chronic health problems in a variety of settings. Students concentrate on health promotion activities, focused assessments, administration of non-parenteral medications, and total care of one patient. Formerly N-001B.

Prerequisite: N-010 with a grade of "C" or better.

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-020*Effective Fall 2014. Replaces N-002B.***CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE II**

5 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 7.5 hours

This course provides an introduction to patients with multiple disease processes. Students learn how to interpret patient data and implement current evidence-based plans of care that integrate prioritization and organizational skills. Needs of the adult patient are addressed, including identification of disease processes that disrupt the physiological, psychological, socio-cultural, and developmental status. Utilizing concepts of collaboration and coordination, students will care for patients in a variety of settings. Formerly N-002B.

Prerequisite: N-015 with a grade of "C" or better.

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-025*Effective Fall 2014. Replaces N-002B.***CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**

3 Units

Lecture: 1.7 hours

Laboratory: 4 hours

This course provides an introduction to psychiatric and mental health nursing, therapeutic communication techniques, and psychotropic medications. Stress and coping mechanisms, disorders of cognition, mood and affect, and substance abuse are identified and examined. Students learn interventions to promote and support the emotional, mental, and social well-being of patients experiencing mental health issues utilizing clinical reasoning skills. Community mental health nursing is introduced and includes patient-centered care for individuals in a variety of settings. Formerly N-003B.

Prerequisite: N-015 with a grade of "C" or better.

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-027

NEW! Effective Fall 2014.

CONCEPTS OF GERONTOLOGICAL NURSING

1.5 Units

Lecture: .8 hours

Laboratory: 2 hours

This course introduces the student to the geriatric aging process, influences of societal attitudes, health promotion/injury prevention/abuse, legal and ethical issues, and cultural disparities. Medications and poly-pharmacy concerns are identified and discussed, along with the importance of patient advocacy among the elderly. Students gain a unique perspective on how to provide collaborative nursing care for the gerontological patient in a variety of settings.

Prerequisite: N-025 with a grade of "C" or better.

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-030

NEW! Effective Fall 2015.

CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE III

5 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 7.5 hours

This course prepares students to care for the perioperative patient and for complex patients with multiple disease processes. Students utilize the nursing process to organize plans of care integrating current best evidence based on patient preferences and disease processes. Building on previous skills and knowledge, students expand their clinical reasoning skills to care for patients in a variety of healthcare settings.

Prerequisite: N-027 with a grade of "C" or better.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

N-035

NEW! Effective Fall 2015.

CONCEPTS OF OBSTETRICAL NURSING WITH FAMILY HEALTH

2.25 Units

Lecture: 1.25 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides an introduction to maternal infant nursing. Content will focus on normal findings and complications of the childbearing patient and newborn. Students learn the physical and emotional aspects of patient care, developmental stages, nutritional requirements, and pharmacological concepts needed to care for the childbearing patient, newborn, and family.

Prerequisite: N-027 with a grade of "C" or better.

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-036

NEW! Effective Fall 2015.

CONCEPTS OF PEDIATRIC NURSING

2.25 Units

Lecture: 1.25 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces students to family-centered care of pediatric patients. Students concentrate on common, acute, and chronic health problems in children in a variety of settings. Students also explore growth and development, pediatric assessment, pediatric medication administration, cognitive and mental health disorders, child abuse and health promotion teaching, and learning activities.

Prerequisite: N-035 with a grade of "C" or better.

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-040

Effective Fall 2015. Replaces N-004A.

CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE IV

5 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 7.5 hours

This course introduces students to high acuity patients and the knowledge required to provide nursing care in the critical care setting. Disaster preparedness, bioterrorism, and the role of a disaster nurse in a collaborative setting will be introduced. Students learn administration of critical care medications, managing and providing care for patients with life-threatening conditions, and reducing the risk for developing complications related to current disease processes, treatments, and/or procedures. Formerly known as N-004A.

Prerequisite: N-030 & N-036 with a grade of "C" or better.

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-045

Effective Spring 2016. Replaces N-004B.

NURSING MANAGEMENT, LEADERSHIP AND PRECEPTORSHIP

4 Units

Lecture: 1.5 hours

Laboratory: 7.5 hours

This course provides strategies and methods for incorporating management, delegation, and leadership responsibilities. Students learn the legal implications and consequences when nursing care, code of ethics, and or Patient Bill Of Rights are compromised. At the end of this course, each student participates in a one-on-one, 135-hour specialized clinical experience utilizing all knowledge, skills and attitudes gained throughout the Registered Nursing Program. Formerly known as N-004B.

Prerequisite: N-040 with a grade of "C" or better.

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-076A

Effective Spring 2015. Change in description, prerequisite, and repeatability

NURSING TRANSITION I

1 Unit

Lecture: 1 hour

Nursing Transition I is designed to orient the Licensed Vocational Nursing (LVN) student attempting to transfer into the CMC Registered Nursing Program. This course provides an introduction to the Registered Nursing scope of practice, nursing curriculum concepts, and Quality and Safety in Education for Nurses (QSEN) competencies. Students review health issues related to mobility; oxygenation; perfusion; fluid and electrolyte basics: enteral, total parenteral and intravenous therapies; and immunity and hypersensitivity reactions. Further, students study cancer as well as complications associated with the hepatic system and diabetes.

This course is approved by the Board of Registered Nursing but falls outside of the required Registered Nursing curriculum: it is not required for the Associate of Science Degree (ASD) – Registered Nursing (RN). Completion of this course is required for LVN 30 Unit Option.

Prerequisite: Completion of all courses required for admission to the Registered Nursing program with a "B" or better and acceptance by the Registered Nursing Program Director.

Deactivated effective 06/30/14

N-076B NURSING TRANSITION II

Page 120

SP-002*Approved C-ID Designation***ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE***C-ID COMM 170*

Page 121

SP-007*Effective Spring 2015. Change in description and advisory.***DECISION-MAKING AND ADVOCACY***3 Units**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course provides students with a greater understanding of argumentation skills, persuasion techniques, and the decision-making process. Course content includes methods of critical inquiry and advocacy, the effective use of evidence, reasoning, and an introduction to the history of rhetoric. Students analyze media, films, and both contemporary and historical speeches. Additional focus is placed on identifying fallacies in reasoning and language, testing evidence and evidence sources, advancing a reasoned position, and defending and refuting arguments. Students will participate in debates focused on contemporary issues. This course requires critical thinking, research, oral communication, and written communication.

*Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better**Advisory: SP-004**CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable***SP-015***Approved C-ID Designation***INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION***C-ID COMM 150*

COPPER MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT



COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

A California Public Community College

2013-2015 CATALOG

COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

6162 Rotary Way, P.O. Box 1398

Joshua Tree, CA 92252

(760) 366-3791

(866) 366-3791

(760) 366-5201 (direct to automated system)

TTY (760) 366-5262

Fax (760) 366-5255

Internet: <http://www.cmccd.edu>

BASE PROGRAMS OFFICE

Building 1530 6th Street, Room 209

Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center (MCAGCC)

Twentynine Palms, CA 92278

(760) 830-6133

(760) 366-3791 ext. 4368

Fax (760) 830-4157

Internet: <http://www.cmccd.edu>

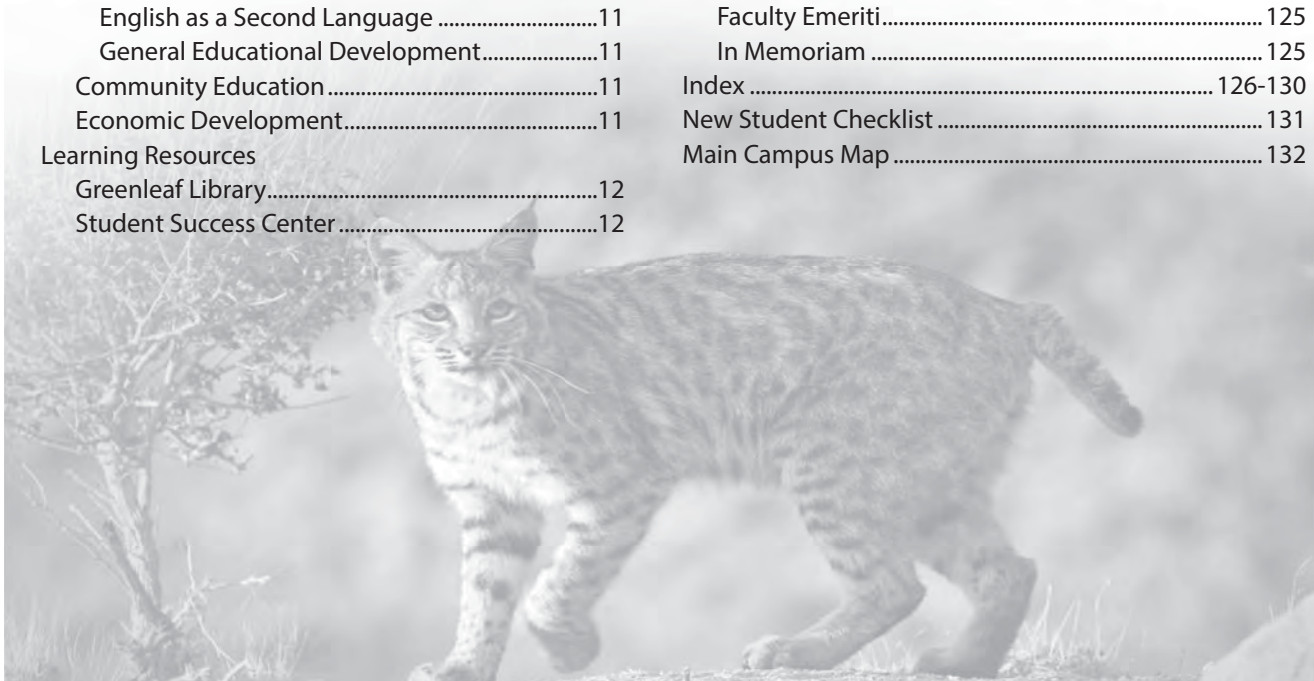
This catalog is valid July 01, 2013 through June 30, 2015.

Accreditation

Copper Mountain College is fully accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd. Ste. 204, Novato, California 94949, (415) 506-0238, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents.....	2	Auxiliary Organizations	
A Word from Our President.....	3	Copper Mountain College Foundation	12
CMC Strategic Initiatives.....	3	Alumni Association	12
Board of Trustees	4	College Policies	13-14
Administration.....	4	Admission - Registration - Fees	
Management.....	4	Admission	15
About our cover	4	Registration.....	16
Mission & Vision Statement	5	Fees: Policies & Procedures.....	16-18
Beliefs		Student Services	
Academic Transfer Programs	5	Office of Student Services.....	19
Occupational and Vocational Education	5	Counseling	19
Basic Skills.....	5	Student Success and Support Services Program	
Community Education	5	18-19
Marketing.....	5	ACCESS.....	20
Organization.....	5	Extended Opportunity Programs & Services.....	20
Planning	5	Financial Aid	21
Resources.....	5	Transfer Center.....	22
General Education Philosophy	6	Veterans Services	22
Institutional Student Learning Outcomes.....	6	Servicemembers Opportunity College.....	22
Academic Calendar		Student Organizations.....	23
2013-14	7	Campus Clubs	23
2014-15	8	Student Rights and Responsibilities.....	24-28
About Us - General Information		Campus Services and Policies.....	28-30
History.....	9	Academic Regulations.....	31-38
Location.....	9	Certificate, Degree, Graduation and	
Base Programs Office.....	9	Transfer Requirements.....	39-40
College Curriculum		Academic Affairs	
Preparation for Transfer	10	Degree and Certificate Programs.....	41-78
Occupational/Vocational Education	11	Course Descriptions	79-123
Adult Basic Education		Faculty Code of Ethics.....	124
High School Completion.....	11	Announcement of Faculty.....	124-125
English as a Second Language	11	Faculty Emeriti.....	125
General Educational Development.....	11	In Memoriam	125
Community Education	11	Index	126-130
Economic Development.....	11	New Student Checklist	131
Learning Resources		Main Campus Map	132
Greenleaf Library.....	12		
Student Success Center.....	12		



Strategic INITIATIVES

Improve Student Success

Ensure that students develop the skills necessary to do college level work and achieve their transfer or career goals. To work in a spirit of cooperation and collaboration.

Expand and Diversify our Financial Resources

Improve our ability to achieve institutional sustainability by developing alternative source of revenue to support college priorities.

Cultivate a Flexible and Responsive College Culture

Employ innovative ways to become more flexible and responsive to enhance programs and processes to meet increasing workload and student demands.



Relay for Life Fundraiser - dishing up ice cream.



A WORD FROM OUR PRESIDENT

Welcome to Copper Mountain College. Copper Mountain College is dedicated to offering you a complete college experience. We want our students to appreciate the quality of education through our curriculum but also to experience new opportunities to create memories and friendships. CMC hosts many student clubs, each intended to expose you to formal and informal forums for areas of special interests. You are encouraged to be active in your student government which is an integral part of the College's participatory governance process.

Whether you are a first year student, seeking to advance your job skills, or have entered into one of our many transfer degree programs, CMC is here to assist you in your journey. We believe that education is the foundation for building strong families, resilient communities, and a skilled workforce.

Our staff is committed to making your time at CMC as positive and productive as we possibly can. Our distinguished faculty hold credentials from many of the country's leading colleges and universities. They come to us from very diverse backgrounds and experiences yet they share one very important trait – a commitment to excellence in teaching.

Our continued commitment to student success comes in many forms and includes a broad range of support programs and services in addition to our rigorous academic courses and programs. At CMC all the tools you need to be successful are within your arm's reach. All we ask from you is that you be personally accountable for completing your assigned work, attend class regularly, and above all seek help at the first sign you need it.

I fully understand the sacrifices and hard work required to obtain a college education. Whichever program you have decided to pursue at Copper Mountain College, you have opened the door to a bright future and a world of opportunities.

We are here to offer you the best in academic and support services and we expect your best efforts in and out of the classroom. Working together we can make your dream of a college degree come true!

It continues to be an honor and a privilege to serve as the Superintendent/President of the Copper Mountain Community College District, the college "built by the people" of the Morongo Basin.

Roger Wagner, Ph.D.
Superintendent/President

Copper Mountain College Management TEAM

Board of Trustees

Greg Gilbert
Eva Kinsman
Mary Lombardo
Liz Meyer
Dick Rogers

Administration

Dr. Roger Wagner
Superintendent/President

Gregory Brown
Executive Vice President for
Academic and Student Affairs

Management

Joseph DeSantis
Dean for Instruction (Interim)

Brian Heinemann
Director of Financial Aid

Steve Kemp
Director of Information Services

Jerry Phipps
Director of Facilities and Operations

Meredith Plummer
Chief Business Officer

Andrea Riesgo
Chief Human Resources Officer

Sandy Smith
Executive Director of the Foundation

About our cover: Greenleaf Library

You may recognize familiar faces in our cover photo. Wonder where you have seen them? In addition to our Library staff are folks from our Business Office, President's Office, Student Success Center, Student Services, Human Resources, Academic Affairs, and Maintenance & Operations.

Not only are they college employees ... **they are also CURRENT OR ALUMNI STUDENTS of CMC!**

We are proud to announce The Greenleaf Library reopened January 2013 in a remodeled and expanded facility. The building increased from 11,000 sq. ft. to over 17,000 sq. ft., with seven new study rooms. Resources were also expanded increasing the 12 computer workstations to 50 workstations. Tutoring is now available in the Learning Resources Center in the library building, along with the ACCESS lab. The library, originally built in 1993, is named after Roy Greenleaf who donated \$100,000 for library resources and also funded the college's Greenleaf Scholarship.





MISSION STATEMENT

Our mission is to promote educational opportunities for our diverse desert communities while providing a comprehensive curriculum and a passion for the success of every individual student.

VISION STATEMENT

Copper Mountain College will be the educational and cultural center of the Morongo Basin. Through cooperative efforts with the community and within the college, we will develop innovative curricula matched to the needs of our students to prepare them to achieve their educational and life-long learning goals.

BELIEFS

Academic Transfer Programs

Copper Mountain Community College District (CMCCD) believes that academic transfer programs are essential to the community and provide a general education and pre-major curriculum that meets or exceeds the lower division requirements articulated with four-year institutions.

CMCCD is committed to an overall effort to fulfill academic transfer requirements by concentrating on the development of a comprehensive instructional environment.

Occupational and Vocational Education

To meet the changing economic, technological, and environmental needs of the community, CMCCD will identify regional employment training needs and provide degree and certificate programs which prepare students for these career opportunities.

These programs will train, re-train, and upgrade student career skills through existing occupational/vocational and general education programs as well as partnerships and contractual education with the private sector and public agencies.

Basic Skills

CMCCD believes that basic skills education is critical to an individual's well-being in a demanding society. Therefore, the District will provide comprehensive basic skills programs to support academic and occupational/vocational education, and community services.

Community Education

CMCCD accepts the responsibility to provide a community education program offering lifelong learning opportunities which expand or complement the other educational programs of the district.

Marketing

CMCCD will aggressively and effectively promote all district programs and services to increase public awareness of educational opportunities, fulfill the mission of the district, and encourage measured growth.

Organization

CMCCD recognizes the need for a well-defined organizational system that supports the interrelationship and participation of all institutional elements, enhances opportunities for consideration of matters common to the district and the community it serves and provides methods for timely response to district-wide needs.

Planning

CMCCD has established within its organizational structure a planned, systematic procedure designed to encourage and facilitate the creation of innovative programs, and the expansion of existing programs.

Resources

CMCCD believes that all resources aid in fulfilling the mission of providing comprehensive educational opportunities to the community and that all resource allocations must be tied to existing or newly developed programs compatible with the approved Mission Statement.

Further, CMCCD is dedicated to the principle that all resources are reciprocal and that we must be accountable to our constituents in demonstrating the results of acquired resources. Resource allocations must reflect our commitment to equal opportunity so that all citizens have access to the benefits.





GENERAL EDUCATION PHILOSOPHY

General education courses prepare students to understand and deal constructively with the diversity of the contemporary world. Students are exposed to ideas and knowledge leading to an expanded capacity for cultural and global awareness and sensitivity. General education should develop lifelong competencies in critical and creative thinking, written and oral communication, ethics, information competency, quantitative and scientific reasoning, personal development, and problem solving.

To reflect CMC's institutional student learning outcomes (SLOs), every General Education course:

- Stimulates students to think critically.
- Fosters the ability to think and to communicate clearly and effectively both orally and in writing.
- Teaches students how to assess information in the discipline.
- Helps students achieve insights into ethical problems and develop the capacity for responsible decision-making.
- Includes diverse perspectives and contributions in the disciplines.
- Includes the scope of the established body of knowledge within the discipline as well as knowledge shared between disciplines.
- Teaches skills and attitudes that will help students live healthier and more productive lives.

INSTITUTIONAL STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Communication Skills

- Express ideas and information effectively.
- Demonstrate effective listening skills.
- Utilize persuasive skills in both written and oral forms.

Critical Thinking Skills

- Analyze problems and conceptualize theses.
- Develop arguments, weigh evidence, and derive conclusions.
- Use inductive, deductive, and recursive reasoning and methodological processes.
- Differentiate facts from opinions.

Ethics

- Demonstrate respect, integrity, and tolerance.
- Practice fair treatment, civility, and commitment to civic engagement.
- Exhibit responsibility for oneself, the community, and the environment.

Personal Development

- Recognize personal strengths and weaknesses and embrace a lifelong learning process that perpetuates personal growth.
- Demonstrate cooperation, tolerance, flexibility, and curiosity.
- Cultivate an awareness and appreciation for diversity.
- Demonstrate leadership skills.

Information Competency

- Demonstrate proficiency in the use of technology.
- Utilize appropriate skills to locate and evaluate information.
- Apply research and writing methodologies to information.



ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2013-14

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2013-14

FALL SESSION 2013							SPRING SESSION 2014							SUMMER SESSION 2014									
August 2013							January 2014							June 2014									
N	M	T	W	R	F	S	N	M	T	W	R	F	S	N	M	T	W	R	F	S			
				1	2	3				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30									
September 2013							February 2014							July 2014									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7							1		1	2	3	4	5				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
29	30						23	24	25	26	27	28	27	28	29	30	31						
October 2013							March 2014							October 2014									
				1	2	3	4	5						1									
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
27	28	29	30	31			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	31					
November 2013							April 2014							November 2014									
					1	2							1										
3	4	5	6	7	8	9							2	3	4	5							
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
							27	28	29	30				27	28	29	30						
December 2013							May 2014							December 2014									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7							1	2	3								
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
29	30	31					25	26	27	28	29	30	31	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			



- Flex/All Staff Development Day (College opens at 1:00pm)
- Flex/All Staff Development Day (College closed)
- College closed
- First and last day of semester
- Class meeting day
- Spring Break, no classes (College open)
- Flex Day, faculty only, no classes (College open)
- Full-Time Faculty Day Assigned, no classes (College open)

Spring Semester 2014

Month	Day	Event
January	01	Holiday, college closed
January	09	Flex / All Staff Development Day, college opens at 1:00pm
January	10	Flex Day, college open
January	13	Spring semester begins
January	20	Holiday, no classes, college closed
January	24	Last day to add a full semester class
January	24	Last day to drop with refund
February	03	Census
February	03	Last day to drop and avoid transcript grade record
February	14-17	Holiday, no classes, college closed
March	01	Last day to file "Intent to Graduate" for Spring or Summer 2014
March	18	Flex / All Staff Development Day, no classes, college closed
April	14-17	Spring Break, no classes, college open
April	18	Holiday, no classes, college closed
April	19	Spring Break, no classes, college closed
April	24	Last day to drop classes with a grade of a "W"
May	21	Last day of Spring 2014 semester
May	22	Graduation ceremonies
May	26	Holiday, college closed



Summer Session 2014

Month	Day	Event
June	16	Summer Session begins
June	17	Last day to drop with refund
June	19	Census
June	19	Last day to drop and avoid transcript grade record
July	04	Holiday, no classes, college closed
July	08	Last day to drop classes with a grade of a "W"
July	15	Last day of Summer 2014 Regular Session

Fall Semester 2013

Month	Day	Event
August	12-14	Flex Day, college open
August	15	Flex / All Staff Development Day, college opens at 1:00pm
August	16	Flex Day, college open
August	19	Fall semester begins
August	30	Last day to add a full semester class
August	30	Last day to drop with refund
September	02	Holiday, no classes, college closed
September	09	Census
September	09	Last day to drop and avoid transcript grade record
September	24	Flex Day, no classes, college open
October	01	Last day to file "Intent to Graduate" for Fall 2013
October	30	Flex / All Staff Development Day, no classes, college closed
November	11	Holiday, no classes, college closed
November	18	Last day to drop classes with a grade of a "W"
November	28-30	Holiday, no classes, college closed
December	18	Last day of Fall 2013 semester
December	25-31	College closed

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2014-15

FALL SESSION 2014							SPRING SESSION 2015						
August 2014							January 2015						
N	M	T	W	R	F	S	N	M	T	W	R	F	S
					1	2					1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
31							31						
September 2014							February 2015						
1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28	29	30					29	30	31				
October 2014							March 2015						
		1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
26	27	28	29	30	31		29	30	31				
November 2014							April 2015						
						1			1	2	3	4	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	26	27	28	29	30		
30							30						
December 2014							MAY 2015						
1	2	3	4	5	6							1	2
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
28	29	30	31				24	25	26	27	28	29	30

SUMMER SESSION 2015						
June 2015						
N	M	T	W	R	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				
July 2015						
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2014-15

Fall Semester 2014

AUGUST	11-13	Flex Day, college open
August	14	Flex / All Staff Development Day, college opens at 1:00pm
August	15	Flex Day, college open
AUGUST	18	Fall semester begins
August	29	Last day to add a full semester class
August	29	Last day to drop with refund
SEPTEMBER	01	Holiday, no classes, college closed
September	08	Census
September	08	Last day to drop and avoid transcript grade record
September	23	Flex Day, no classes, college open
OCTOBER	01	Last day to file "Intent to Graduate" for Fall 2014
October	29	Flex / All Staff Development Day, no classes, college closed
NOVEMBER	10	Holiday, no classes, college closed
November	17	Last day to drop classes with a grade of a "W"
November	27-29	Holiday, no classes, college closed
DECEMBER	17	Last day of Fall 2014 semester
December	25-31	College closed

Spring Semester 2015

JANUARY	01	Holiday, college closed
January	08	Flex / All Staff Development Day, college opens at 1:00pm
January	09	Flex Day, college open
JANUARY	12	Spring semester begins
January	19	Holiday, no classes, college closed
January	23	Last day to add a full semester class
January	23	Last day to drop with refund
FEBRUARY	02	Census
February	02	Last day to drop and avoid transcript grade record
February	13-16	Holiday, no classes, college closed
MARCH	01	Last day to file "Intent to Graduate" for Spring or Summer 2015
March	30-31	Spring Break, no classes, college open
APRIL	01-02	Spring Break, no classes, college open
April	03	Holiday, no classes, college closed
April	04	Spring Break, no classes, college closed
April	14	Flex / All Staff Development Day, no classes, college closed
April	21	Last day to drop classes with a grade of a "W"
MAY	20	Last day of Spring 2015 semester
May	21	Graduation ceremonies
May	25	Holiday, college closed

Summer Session 2015

JUNE	15	Summer Session begins
June	16	Last day to drop with refund
June	18	Census
June	18	Last day to drop and avoid transcript grade record
JULY	03	Holiday, no classes, college closed
July	07	Last day to drop classes with a grade of a "W"
July	14	Last day of Summer 2015 Regular Session



- Flex/ All Staff Development Day (College opens at 1pm)
- Flex/ All Staff Development Day (College closed)
- College closed
- First and last day of semester
- Class meeting day
- Spring Break, no classes (College open)
- Flex Day faculty only, no classes (college open)
- Full-Time Faculty Day Assigned, no classes (College open)

ABOUT US

HISTORY

Copper Mountain College (CMC), located six miles east of Joshua Tree, is renowned as the college built by the people, its first phase having been paid for almost entirely with local private money and subsequent phases with substantial private help. Now governed by its own locally elected board of trustees, CMC's road to independence was accelerated by legislative action in recognition of the college's uniquely strong local support.

The college was initially founded in 1966 when the residents of the Morongo Unified School District, comprised of the communities of Morongo Valley, Yucca Valley, Landers, Joshua Tree, and Twentynine Palms, elected to join the then Coachella Valley Community College District, (currently known as the Desert Community College District.) Classes were first offered in the High Desert in the Fall of 1967 at the Twentynine Palms High School to approximately 60 students.

In 1981, a group of Morongo Basin residents decided to build a campus with funds raised by community volunteers. Upon completion of its first phase in 1984, the new campus quickly attracted a host of first-generation college students, including a large population of Marines and their dependents stationed at the Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center in Twentynine Palms. Community leaders began to suggest pursuing separation from College of the Desert as a natural next step.

When State Senator James Brulte (R-Rancho Cucamonga) learned of Copper Mountain College's desire to achieve college status, he introduced legislation that created the Copper Mountain Community College District. By a 90 percent vote in November 1999, Morongo Basin residents endorsed their new college. As a final step, in June 2001, CMC was granted full accreditation status by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

Traditionally, CMC has prepared area residents for transfer to private and state universities and colleges, and provides vocational training in accounting, administration of justice, automotive technology, fire science, nursing, early childhood education certification, and computer technology. Local pride in the "new" institution has forged closer bonds between the college and the business, education, and military sectors. Our students' academic calendar can now be set so that it reflects that of the local Morongo Unified School District.

In the spring of 2010, the 30,000 square foot Bell Center was opened. The Center is the largest indoor venue in the Morongo Basin with a current seating capacity of just over one thousand. The multiuse facility boasts a full gymnasium, community events center, academic facilities, and a fitness center. The Bell Center was the final facilities requirement for the District to be recognized as a "comprehensive" community college.

Copper Mountain College has created a variety of unique programs and services designed to provide specialized support to the growth and stability of the local region. This in turn, has fostered an environment of hope and enthusiasm for the future success of the college.

LOCATION

The Copper Mountain Community College District (CMCCD) serves an area that includes the communities of Twentynine Palms, the Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center (MCAGCC), Wonder Valley, Yucca Valley, Joshua Tree, Morongo Valley, Pioneer town, and Landers. The District's boundaries are identical to those of the Morongo Unified School District (MUSD). The vast majority of CMC's enrollments, approximately 98 percent, are derived from a twenty-mile radius with the college as the center point.

BASE PROGRAMS OFFICE

The Copper Mountain College (CMC) Base Programs Office is located on the Marine Base in Twentynine Palms and provides services to military students, military family members and civilians. Services include academic advising, application processing, assessment for placement, course registration, tutoring, counseling, financial aid information, My CAA account information, Tuition Assistance Program processing for military students, and library book check outs from the CMC Greenleaf Library. Textbooks for courses being taught on the Base are on reserve in the Base Library, Building 1524. Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC) transfer agreements are provided for military and family member students. CMC courses are held at various locations aboard the Combat Center. Civilian students may also attend CMC classes offered on the base.

Priority registration is offered to all active duty military attending Copper Mountain College. Proof of military status must be provided to Base Programs prior to receiving this service. Priority registration is not available to dependents.

A basic skills program in mathematics, reading and writing is taught on the Marine Base for military and civilian students. Military Academic Skills Program (MASP) is a four (4) week, Monday through Friday class. The program is a non credit offering. Military students have specific requirements to enter MASP.

COLLEGE CURRICULUM

PREPARATION FOR TRANSFER

As an integral unit of the California tripartite system of public higher education, the college provides programs of study that give students the opportunity to prepare for transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The college aspires to do this in such a manner that students may transfer without loss of time or credit.

Students may complete courses required for freshman & sophomore years of most professions and careers at CMC before transferring to a four year college or university. To ensure the maximum benefit of attending Copper Mountain College, it is important to do long range planning. In general, students planning to transfer should follow the procedure outlined below.

Tentative Choice

Because course requirements vary among colleges and universities, it is advantageous to research and select the school(s) to which you plan to transfer as early as practicable in your college career. Counselors are available to assist students in choosing a career and defining a major to fit the career. Catalogs from California public and private institutions as well as other colleges are available in the Transfer Center. Transfer admission information, applications and other reference materials are also available.

Catalog

Examine catalogs of prospective colleges and universities. Study carefully those sections that cover requirements for (a) transfer admission, (b) the major, and (c) graduation. Finding all requirements often warrants a review of the entire catalog, as requirements may be listed in different sections of the catalog. Assistance with Internet research about transfer institutions is also available. Many of these requirements must be taken during the freshman and sophomore years. Failure to do so can unduly extend the time required for transfer admission and graduation.

Financial Aid

Apply for Financial Aid as directed in the current CMC class schedule. Application forms and other financial aid information are available in the Financial Aid Office, located in the Office of Student Services. Some assistance with on-line application is available.

General Education Requirements & Certification

Students may complete their lower division general education or breadth requirements while at Copper Mountain College. CMC has articulation agreements with the California State University (CSU) system campuses and the University of California (UC) system that allow students to be certified for these requirements. To select the pattern that is most appropriate for you, consult your counselor.

Application Filing Period

Check the dates of the application filing period carefully. This is the time between the first date applications will be received and the deadline. Many colleges have initial filing periods of only one month duration and ten months before enrollment. In all cases, preparation of applications early within the filing period is recommended.

Letters of Recommendation and Rating Forms

Some independent colleges require letters of recommendation or rating forms. Students should get to know their instructors well enough so that the instructors can comment accurately on the students' characteristics.

Grade Point Requirements

Many colleges require higher than a 2.0(C) grade point average for admission. Search college catalogs or websites carefully for specific grade point requirements.

Admission Requirements of the Public California Institutions

Both the University of California (UC) and the California State University (CSU) have the same initial filing period for fall admission. The period for fall term entry is Oct. 1 - Nov. 30th for admission ten months later. Both UC and CSU require completion of 60 transferable units to enter as an upper division transfer student. The University of California requires a minimum of a 2.4 grade point average (2.8 or higher for California nonresidents). The California State Universities require a minimum of a 2.0 transfer grade point average (2.4 or higher for California nonresidents). Students eligible for UC or CSU entrance as freshmen may enter before their junior year if they have maintained a 2.0 or better grade point average in college work and if the university permits this option.

NOTE: Meeting minimum requirements is not enough to gain admission to some UC and CSU campuses and programs. For clarification of entry requirements, consult the transfer college catalog or, preferably, the Internet sites www.CSUmentor.edu or www.ucop.edu/pathways which have up-to-date information.

Admission to Independent California or Out-of-State Colleges

Students planning to transfer to independent or out-of-state colleges are urged to meet with a counselor as early as possible to discuss their plans and admission requirements for individual colleges. Some colleges require a certain number of completed units or completion of an associate degree before considering students as eligible for transfer, while others accept students at any time. Admission requirements are outlined in the respective college catalogs. Catalogs are available for use in the Copper Mountain College Transfer Center. Independent colleges encourage students to make an appointment with their Office of Admissions in order to discuss transfer opportunities on an individual basis.

Transferable Courses

Course descriptions in this catalog carry a designation code of their acceptance for transfer at the California State University (CSU) and at the University of California (UC). This acceptance can change annually, and may be for equivalent course credit or only for elective credit. Check www.assist.org for complete and up-to-date information regarding CSU/UC transferability & major preparation requirements.

OCCUPATIONAL / VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

For students desiring to complete an occupational program, the college offers technical training and education in fields justified by student enrollment. Individual courses are offered in some areas where a full curriculum cannot be justified. In both instances the college's aim is vocational competence for students and an appreciation of citizenship responsibilities.

Students may work toward: (a) earning a certificate and/or (b) an associate degree. Refresher courses are also offered, as well as courses in which new and/or upgraded skills are required to take advantage of employment opportunities.

The college closely articulates with other colleges and industries. Some of the courses completed will transfer to four-year institutions. Occupational advisory committees assist the college in determining the types of skills, courses, and programs students should complete to meet labor market needs.

ADULT EDUCATION

Education is a lifelong process. In today's society, it is becoming increasingly necessary for people to return to college to acquire new skills, upgrade old skills, acquire new knowledge and expand existing knowledge.

Recognizing the role of the community college in the area of adult basic education, CMC's Student Success Center makes available opportunities for development of necessary skills and knowledge in reading, writing, math, English as a Second Language, High School Completion, and preparation for the General Education Development (GED) Test.

Courses for these areas are offered on an open-entry, open-exit basis with no fee. Admission of students occurs on a daily basis and no prior educational background is required. In addition to regular class offerings, emphasis is placed on individualized student learning. Specifically, instruction is provided in the following areas:

High School Completion

In 2010, Copper Mountain College received final approval through the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges to offer a high school completion program leading to an adult high school diploma, and students who graduate from our program receive a Copper Mountain College Adult High School Diploma. To meet the 160-credit requirement for the diploma, students take classes in English, math and algebra, U.S. history, world history, American government, economics, physical or earth science, biology or life science, health, fine arts and elective subjects such as career planning, everyday life skills, computer keyboarding, world literature, American literature, reading development, and environmental science. The program is open-entry, so students can begin at any time in the semester, and they work at their own pace to complete their specific high school requirements. Previous work done in accredited high schools, except for physical education courses, can be transferred to this program. Another advantage is that students can even take college courses at Copper Mountain college to fulfill their high school credit requirements, thereby completing their high school coursework while simultaneously getting college credit. Student who choose to enroll in college courses may also be eligible for financial aid.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

This open-entry program allows students to register at any point in the semester, and there is no fee for any of our ESL courses. The program is designed to non-native speakers of English and those who speak English as their second language. Utilizing three levels of instruction in reading, writing, and speaking, CMC's ESL program focuses on the language skills necessary to function and communicate effectively in basic, vocational, academic, and professional aspects of life. Persons from the basic literacy level to the advanced level of proficiency acquire or improve the skills required for their daily lives and prepare them to enter the high school completion program or the college's vocational or transfer degree program.

General Educational Development (GED) Test Preparation

Another function of the program is to prepare students to pass the GED test, which many businesses and governmental agencies accept in lieu of the high school diploma. Refer to the Adult Basic Education/GED section of the current class schedule for information.

Refresher

The Student Success Center offers self-paced courses to refresh skills in Math, English and Reading at no charge.

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Community Education has become an optional function of the Community Colleges of California. The California Community College Chancellor's Office states:

"Community service programs (often referred to as Community Education) offer a wide variety of affordable not-for-credit classes, workshops, seminars and excursions for personal and professional enrichment. Community service programs are self-supporting and are open to all members of the community willing to pay a minimal fee."

The primary objective of community education is to provide the opportunity for students to improve the quality of their lives. A limited array of self-supporting activities, particularly those related to the economic development needs of the Morongo Basin, is offered.

To further serve the community, CMC encourages community organizations that qualify under the Civic Center Act to utilize college facilities.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Copper Mountain College is committed to its role as a vital component of local and regional economic development initiatives. CMC continually assesses the educational needs of current and future workers to ensure that students have the skills needed to succeed in the workforce. The College offers students programs in varying lengths that culminate in associate degrees, certificates, or certificates of completion for short-term training. The College partners with and works collaboratively with organizations that foster job creation by providing training, technical resources, and advisors to support business development.

LEARNING RESOURCES

GREENLEAF LIBRARY

The primary mission of the Greenleaf Library is to support CMC's instructional programs by providing local and remote access to diverse resources. Library faculty and staff strive to provide high-quality support services and to advance CMC's mission and institutional outcomes by promoting and facilitating information competency, critical thinking, and life-long learning for both students and the college community.

The library provides access to print and online resources for students attending classes on campus, at remote locations, or online. The library collection holds over 70,000 print and electronic books, 700 audio-visual titles, access to over 11,000 periodicals, and additional subject specific online databases. Public access computers, available in the library and at the CMC Base Office, provide holdings information of books and audio-visual materials and Internet access for research purposes. Online resources are available via the Internet at the library website <http://205.154.158.21>, or the college website at www.cmccd.edu. For remote access to online databases, usernames and passwords can be obtained by calling the library at (760) 366-3791, ext. 4256. Students can also access Microsoft Office computer applications on workstations in the library or at the CMC Base Programs Office.

The library provides instructional workshops for students to gain information competency skills. Workshops cover an orientation to the library, research skills, MLA and APA formats. Library workshop schedules are available on the library website each semester. Current course textbooks and other class specific materials are located in the reserve section at the front desk and may be used within the library.

For library policies and hours of operation consult the library website at <http://205.154.158.21> or the CMC website at www.cmccd.edu.

Students can obtain a library card by presenting a photo I.D. at the library or the CMC Base Programs Office. For Base students, once a card is obtained, students can access the online library catalog and then request items by calling the library at (760) 366-3791 ext. 4256. Library materials will be delivered to the CMC Base Office for pickup. For students taking online courses a library card can be obtained by contacting the library and presenting a student ID number. Once a card is obtained, students can access the online library catalog and then request items by contacting the library via phone or online chat from the library's website. Print library materials requested will be sent, and can be returned to the library, via mail.

Overdue fines are ten (10) cents per day, or ten (10) cents an hour for reserve materials, with a maximum of \$3.00 per item. If accumulated fines exceed \$6.00, borrowing privileges will be revoked until the items are paid for or returned. Charges for lost books are \$25 per item; lost videos are charged at the replacement cost. If library materials are not returned, future class registration or transcript requests will be denied until the materials are returned or paid for.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

The Student Success Center (SSC) has a passion for the success of every individual student. Our friendly and helpful staff is here to help you achieve your educational goals. Some of the services we provide for you are...

English as a Second Language (ESL)

We offer 3 levels of classes designed for non native speakers of English and those who speak English as their second language.

High School Completion and GED Preparation

We provide residents of the Morongo Basin the opportunity to earn their high school diploma or prepare for the General Education Development (GED) test.

Refresher Help

We offer non-credit refresher courses in subjects such as English and math.

For more information, please call (760) 366-3791 ext. 4246 or email to SSC@cmccd.edu.

AUXILIARY ORGANIZATIONS

COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Foundation Ensures Excellence in Education for All

Established in 2001, Copper Mountain College Foundation is designated to receive gifts for the college from individuals, corporations and foundations. Just as it is with other educational institutions, our college needs charitable gifts to endow scholarships and support educational programs and capital improvements that can mean the difference between ordinary and extraordinary programs and services for student success.

The Foundation's mission, to maximize educational opportunities in the Morongo Basin by supporting the programs, facilities and activities of the Copper Mountain Community College District includes administering the F. Roy Greenleaf Jr. Scholarship and the Alumni Association as well as fundraising for current students' programs.

The Copper Mountain College Foundation, formerly Friends of Copper Mountain College, is a 501(c)(3) non-profit auxiliary organization, governed by a volunteer Board of Directors and overseen by the college's Board of Trustees. Donations are tax deductible as allowed by law. Annual Foundation events include the Golf Tournament, Alumni BBQ, Fall Gala and Holiday Wreath Auction.

It is vital that we maintain our high standard of excellence in education. California's community colleges educate 73 percent of the state's citizens, yet they receive only 11 percent of the per-student state dollars for education. Clearly, your generosity has never been more important. With the help of our contributors and our continued success, Copper Mountain College will remain a pillar in the community, educating everyone interested in learning, and supporting programs that enhance the education process.

Learn more about the Foundation at www.cmccd.edu/Foundation

Alumni Association

The Copper Mountain College Foundation oversees the college's Alumni Association, composed of graduates, former and current students, faculty, family and friends. The purpose of the Alumni Association is to connect alumni, support students and strengthen Copper Mountain College. To achieve that goal, the Copper Mountain College Alumni Association is committed to provide information regarding Copper Mountain College to alumni and to the community, to provide activities wherein alumni, students, faculty, staff and members of the community can participate, to provide scholarships for current and future Copper Mountain College students and to provide recognition of former students, graduates, community leaders, faculty and staff. All are encouraged to join the Alumni Association at www.cmccd.edu/Alumni.

COLLEGE POLICIES

A complete listing of our college policies can be found on our website: <http://www.cmccd.edu/Board-Policies>

Copper Mountain Community College District complies with all federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in educational programs and/or extracurricular school activities.

Harassment of any employee or student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender or disability is strictly forbidden.

Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the District's Title IX Officer, Andrea Riesgo, Human Resources Office, 6162 Rotary Way, Joshua Tree, CA 92252, (760) 366-5267.

NONDISCRIMINATION

Board Policy 3410:

Reference: Education Code Sections 66250, et seq.; 72010, et seq.; Title 5, Sections 53000, et seq. Government Code 12940, et seq.

The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, veteran status, sex, race, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, or physical or mental disability.

The Superintendent/President shall establish administrative procedures to assure equal opportunity.

The Superintendent/President shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, veteran status, sex, race, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, or physical or mental disability.

COMMITMENT TO DIVERSITY

Board Policy 7100

Reference: Education Code Section 87100 et seq.; Title 5, Section 53000, et seq.

The District is committed to employing qualified administrators, faculty, and staff members who are dedicated to student success. The Board recognizes that diversity in the academic environment fosters cultural awareness, promotes mutual understanding and respect, and provides suitable role models for all students. The Board is committed to hiring and staff development processes that support the goals of equal opportunity and diversity, and provide equal consideration for all qualified candidates.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO)

Board Policy 3420

Reference: Education Code Sections 87100, et seq.; 72010, et seq.; Title 5, Sections 53000, et seq.

The Board supports the intent set forth by the California Legislature to assure that effort is made to build a community in which opportunity is equalized, and the Copper Mountain Community College District fosters a climate of acceptance with the inclusion of faculty and staff from a wide variety of backgrounds. It agrees that diversity in the academic environment fosters cultural awareness, mutual understanding, harmony and respect, and suitable role models for all students.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

Board Policy 3000.3

Copper Mountain Community College District adheres to the laws, rules and regulations that govern the Americans with Disabilities Act. This act prohibits discrimination against qualified candidates or employees who are disabled. A qualified individual with a disability is a disabled person who meets the skill, experience, education, and other job related requirements of a position sought after or held, and who with or without reasonable accommodation can perform the essential functions of the position.

The designated coordinator at Copper Mountain College for compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 for students is the Human Resources Manager, who may be reached at (760) 366-5267 in the Human Resources Office.

PROHIBITION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Board Policy 3000.4

It is the policy of the Copper Mountain Community College District to provide and maintain the district's facilities, programs and activities as a place of work, study and recreation for all students and employees, which is free of any form of sexual harassment, exploitation, intimidation or discrimination. Such actions perpetrated on the basis of sex are a violation of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and/or Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments.

Employees and students of the district are prohibited from committing any act of sexual harassment against any employee, student or agent of the district. Disciplinary action will be initiated against any employee who, after appropriate investigation, is found to have violated this policy.

It is a violation of district policy for anyone who is authorized to recommend or take personal or academic action affecting an employee or student, or who is otherwise authorized to transact business or perform other acts or services on behalf of the Copper Mountain Community College District, to engage in sexual harassment.

Sexual harassment occurs when unwelcome sexual advances are made, sexual favors requested, or other visual, verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature is made either explicitly or implicitly as a term or condition of an individual's educational or employment status and has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's educational or work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational or work environment.

Any employee or student who alleges that he or she has personally suffered sexual harassment or one who has learned of such harassment in his or her official capacity should report the facts of the incident(s) within one year of the alleged harassment or within one year of the date on which the complainant knew or should have known of the facts underlying the allegation of sexual harassment.

COLLEGE POLICIES - Continued

Specific rules and procedures for reporting sexual harassment and for pursuing available remedies are available in the Offices of Human Resources, and Academic Affairs. In addition, all complaints filed with the Superior Court, State of California Department of Fair Employment and Housing, and Equal Employment Opportunity Commission shall be investigated by the Human Resources office. All complaints filed within the District or with the California Community College Chancellor's Office shall be investigated by the Staff Diversity/Equal Employment Officer.

SEXUAL ASSAULT

Philosophy

The district recognizes that one of the most important ways to assist students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual assault is to help them regain a sense of control over their lives. It is not the function of any district service provider to urge a particular course of action upon the victim of a sexual assault, nor to make any factual determinations as to the events which occurred. Instead, the duties of the service provider are to make the victim aware of the options and alternatives available, to aid the victim in making an informed decision as to a course of action, and to enable the victim to follow through in that decision. The provider will not take any action based upon a subjective evaluation as to the merit of any charges made, nor will the provider attempt to convince the victim that any course of action is preferable to another.

Confidentiality

Applicable state and federal provisions will be followed in maintaining confidentiality in the handling of all sexual assault cases. Individual rights to privacy in these matters will dictate District policy, practice, and procedure.

Training

Mandatory training on the topic of sexual assault and the provisions of the sexual assault procedures will be provided to employees of all departments providing services to or interacting with sexual assault victims to ensure timely, accurate and sensitive assistance to all concerned.

Record Keeping and Data Collection

All departments receiving reports about alleged incidents of sexual assault shall complete and forward the Sexual Assault Report Form to the Sexual Assault Liaison who will be responsible for storing, retrieving, and preparing the required report. At the conclusion of each academic year this report will be forwarded to the Superintendent/President.

The Role of the Sexual Assault Liaison

The District Sexual Assault Liaison (SAL) is designated as a central referral source for information relating to the rights, options, and services available to a sexual assault victim. Specifically, the SAL will be knowledgeable about campus and community referral resources which can provide medical, legal, counseling, advocacy, and academic assistance.

The SAL will not be expected to provide specific or detailed legal, medical or counseling guidance to a victim and will refrain from doing so unless licensed in the respective field. The SAL will be expected to inform a victim both orally and in writing of the existence and location of services available to assist the victim of a sexual assault.

The designated SAL at Copper Mountain College is the Human Resources Manager, who may be reached at (760) 366-5267 in the Human Resources Office.

Ongoing Evaluation of Response Services

A periodic review (no less than once per academic year) shall be conducted to determine:

- 1) the efficacy of campus response mechanisms in cases of sexual assault;
- 2) the college relationship with community assistance agencies;
- 3) the effectiveness of Copper Mountain Community College District procedures for responding to sexual assault cases involving students, faculty, and staff.

The Board of Trustees authorizes the Superintendent/President to develop specific procedures to implement the provisions of this policy. The responsible office is Human Resources.

ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE

Board Policy 5500

It is the policy of the Copper Mountain Community College District to maintain a drug-free campus and to ensure that no student abuses alcohol. The manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of an illegal drug or the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of alcohol is prohibited in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas, off-campus sites of the district, or in any location where any district activity is occurring.

All students are required to comply with this policy as a condition of their continued studies. Any student violating this policy will be subject to appropriate action which may include expulsion.

Students who think they may have an alcohol or drug usage problem are advised to voluntarily seek confidential assistance from an academic counselor. While the district will be supportive of those who seek help voluntarily, the district will be equally firm in identifying and taking appropriate action with regard to those students who continue to be substance abusers and do not seek help or continue substance abuse even while enrolled in counseling or rehabilitation programs.

This policy is in accordance with the provisions of the Drug-Free Schools Communities Amendments of 1989.

ADMISSION, REGISTRATION & FEES

ADMISSION

Graduates of Accredited High Schools

Board Policy 5010

Persons with high school diplomas or the equivalent thereof shall be admitted to the college and enrollment in any course for which they are qualified. Certain two-year curricula have special admission requirements. Students who successfully complete the California High School Proficiency Examination or GED may attend Copper Mountain College. A copy of the Certificate of Proficiency may be required.

Non-Graduates of High School

Board Policy 5010

Non-high school graduates over eighteen (18) years of age who are judged capable of profiting from instruction also may be admitted. Certain students who are enrolled in high school may be admitted as part-time students, upon the recommendation of the high school principal and with parental approval. For those who are interested, the Student Success Center provides an alternative way to complete high school graduation requirements. Contact should be made with the Student Success Center, located in the Bell Center or (760) 366-3791 ext. 4246.

Disqualified Transfer Students

Board Policy 5010

Students who have attended another college prior to attending this college are subject to the District's policies for probation, dismissal, disqualification and readmission. Students who have been disqualified at other institutions of higher education are not eligible for admission to Copper Mountain College until at least one semester has elapsed following the semester in which disqualification took place.

Probationary Transfer Students

Applicants whose scholastic achievement at another college represents less than a "C" average may be admitted for a restricted academic program. Satisfactory performance in this work may allow admission in subsequent semesters. Admission on probation is a privilege granted, not a right of the applicant, and requires a probation contract signed by a counselor.

Special Part-Time Students (K-12) Concurrent Enrollment Students

Board Policy 5010.1

Public school students (K-12) who would benefit from advanced scholastic or vocational study may be admitted to Copper Mountain College, regardless of age or grade-level. Special part-time students must fulfill admissions procedures as prescribed for matriculated students. Admission is based upon a student's readiness for advanced scholastic or vocational study. The college reserves the authority to validate student readiness for college level study through college Student Success and Support Program guidelines.

Specific application procedures must be followed. Instructions and forms may be obtained from the CMC Office of Student Services or the high school office.

A student seeking special part-time student admission must have the approval of the principal of the school he or she attends and have the consent of his or her parent(s) or legal guardian.

Special part-time students are to receive credit for coursework completed in the same manner as a regularly enrolled student. For the purposes of this policy, a special part-time student may enroll in up to, and including, 11 units (per state policy) per semester. Admission is subject to seat availability.

Such students are subject to enrollment fee and tuition and are not eligible for financial aid, with the exception of the Board of Governors Waiver, forms A or B.

Special Full-Time Students (K-12) Concurrent Enrollment Students

Board Policy 5010.2

Public school students who can benefit from advanced scholastic or vocational study may be admitted to Copper Mountain College. Special full-time students must fulfill admission procedures as prescribed for matriculated students. Admission is to be based upon the students' readiness for advanced scholastic or vocational study. The college reserves the authority to validate students' readiness.

A student seeking special full-time student admission must have the approval of the governing board of the school district in which he or she is enrolled and the consent of his or her parent(s). Where a student is not enrolled in a public school, his or her parents or legal guardians are to petition directly to the college or campus for admission.

A special full-time student is to receive credit for coursework completed in the same manner as a regularly enrolled student. Such a student is subject to enrollment fee and tuition and is eligible for financial aid and scholarships, the same as other matriculated students. Admission is subject to seat availability.

Transcripts

Transcripts will be considered official when either mailed directly from the institution or hand carried to Student Services in an unopened envelope from the institution.

Admission to designated instructional programs, as identified by the college, is conditional until complete official transcripts have been received from institution(s) previously attended.

All applicants may be required to demonstrate, by means of examinations, that they are qualified to undertake work at the college level.

Assessment Testing

Board Policy 5050.4

Assessment is the process that combines the administration of assessment instruments to determine student competency in computational and language skills, assisting students in identifying their aptitudes, interests, and educational objectives, evaluating student's study and learning skills, and evaluating other factors that may be pertinent to their success in meeting their educational objectives. The purpose of assessment testing is to help students identify their readiness to perform college level academic study and to help them succeed in their programs of study. The college will provide a multi-measure assessment program to assure that appropriate educational services and opportunities are provided to the students. The assessment process shall not be used to exclude students from admission to the college. (Education Code Section 78213 (b)(c); Title 5, Section 55530.)

All new students entering Copper Mountain College will be required to participate in the assessment component of the Student Success and Support Program unless exempted from this requirement according to the criteria listed below:

- A. Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at an accredited institution.
- B. Students taking only courses not dependent on academic skill requisites, such as some fine or performing arts or physical education.
- C. Students taking only courses to upgrade occupational skills or as continuing education for employment.
- D. Students who present recent test scores on a test from the Chancellor's approved list of instruments. (Exempt from placement testing only.)
- E. Students transferring from other accredited post-secondary institutions with credit for degree appropriate English or mathematics. (Exempt from placement testing only.)

The assessment test consists of three (3) parts: reading, writing, and mathematics. Immediate results are provided to the student. Test results, combined with a student's educational record and educational goals, are used to place students in appropriate levels of reading, writing and mathematics classes.

Students found to have reading, writing and/or mathematics deficiencies are expected to begin taking courses to correct those deficiencies in their first semester of enrollment.

Copper Mountain College offers an assessment program administered on computers at the campus. Students may take the assessment test at various times each weekday. Assessment testing is located in the Office of Student Services, and at the Base Programs Office.

Non-CMC students taking the assessment test at CMC for another college, will be assessed a \$5.00 fee.

REGISTRATION

Registration at CMC is completed at two locations: the Office of Student Services at the main campus or at the Base Programs Office, MCAGCC, Building 1530 6th Street, Rm. 209, Twentynine Palms, California. Consult the current class schedule for dates and times.

Schedule of Classes

The Schedule of Classes is the official list of courses offered each semester. The college reserves the right to make additions or deletions to the list of course offerings during the year or to cancel those classes in which enrollment is insufficient.

Open Enrollment

Board Policy 6020.1

Every course offered, unless otherwise indicated in the catalog and schedule of classes, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been fully admitted to the college and meets the established course prerequisites.

Priority Registration

Copper Mountain College provides priority registration for students who enroll in the college for the purpose of degree or certificate attainment, transfer to a four-year college or university, or career advancement.

Students will have the following registration priority, in the order of priority listed below:

- Students who have completed orientation, assessment, and developed student education plans and are eligible as a member of the armed forces or a veteran pursuant to Education Code section 66025.8 or as a foster youth or former foster youth pursuant to Education Code section 66025.9;
- Students who have completed orientation, assessment, and developed student education plans and are eligible and receiving services through Disabled Student Programs and Services or Extended Opportunity Programs and Services;
- Students who are continuing students, not on academic or progress probation, and first time students who have completed orientation, assessment, and developed student education plans.

Registration priority specified above shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student:

- Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof; or
- Has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable semester or quarter equivalent units at the district or other higher education institutions.

For purposes of this section a unit is earned when a student receives a grade of A, B, C, D or P. This 100-unit limit does not include units for non-degree applicable English as a Second Language or basic skills. The 100-unit limit does not include units earned through credit by examination, advanced placement, or International Baccalaureate.

Registration Changes and Withdrawals

A change of program includes the following: dropping a class, adding a class, or changing sections of the same course.

Students are expected to plan their schedules carefully with the aid and approval of an advisor or counselor and to endeavor to maintain enrollment throughout the semester. Students are held accountable for every course for which they have registered and are responsible for filing all program changes and withdrawals according to the procedures in the class schedule. Failure to do so could result in a grade of "F."

Last Day to Withdraw

Board Policy 6030.1

The District allows students to withdraw from classes without penalty until the last day of the fourteenth week or the seventy-fifth percent point of a semester or session, whichever is less.

- A. The designated student grade responsibility date shall occur on the last day of the fourteenth week of instruction or at the seventy-fifth percent of a semester or session, whichever is less. The academic record transcript of a student who remains in a class beyond the fourteenth week of instruction or seventy-fifth percent point in a session must receive a grade of A, B, C, D, F, CR, I or NC.
- B. Where verified cases of extenuating circumstances exist, a student or his or her representative may petition to be allowed to withdraw from a class or classes after the grade responsibility date. The petitioning process is to commence with the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs after consultation with the instructor(s) of record, or in the event the instructor cannot be contacted, the Dean for Instruction. Extenuating circumstances include verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances beyond the control of the student which prevent him or her from completing the class or classes. Where such withdrawals are approved, the symbol "W" may be granted.
- C. Petitions to withdraw from a class after the grade responsibility date must be presented within two (2) years from the time the grade was assigned.

Withholding of Student Records and Registration

Administrative Procedure 5035

Students or former students who have been provided with written notice that they have failed to pay a proper financial obligation shall have grades, transcripts, enrollment verifications (other than for deferments), diplomas, and registration privileges withheld.

The District also places holds on students' records for the following reasons:

1. Academic and/or Progress Probation, until cleared for registration by a counselor.
2. Academic and/or Progress Disqualification, until the student has applied for and been approved for reinstatement by the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.
3. Conduct suspension and expulsion, until allowed to re-enroll by the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.
4. Monies owed to the College.
6. Books and/or equipment not returned to EOPS or ACCESS.
7. Books not returned and/or fees not paid to the Greenleaf Library.

FEES: POLICIES & PROCEDURES

Enrollment Fee for Resident Students

Each student shall be charged a fee for enrolling in credit courses as required by law. CMCCD is required to charge each student a per unit fee for enrollment in credit courses. This fee is known as the enrollment fee. The amount of the fee is designated in Education Code Section 58501. The enrollment fee is listed in the schedule of classes for each semester or intersession and must be paid at the time of registration. (Board Policy 5030.)

Non-Residents Student Tuition

Non-resident students are required to pay a per unit tuition in addition to the enrollment fee. This per unit rate will be established each year by the Board of Trustees in accordance with Education Code Section 76141. See the schedule of classes for the current fee. This tuition fee is payable at the time of registration and is charged to all students who have not been legal residents of California for one full year. Active-duty military personnel and their family members, regardless of residence, are exempt from out-of-state fees. Questions relating to the establishment of California residency should be directed to Admissions and Records, Office of Student Services, or the Base Programs Office. For more information on determination of resident status, see Board Policy 5015 and 5020.

Instructional Materials

Students may be required to provide required instructional and other materials for a credit or non-credit course, provided such materials are of continuing value to the student outside the classroom and provided such materials are not solely or exclusively available from the district. (Board Policy 5030)

Parking Fee

Students shall be required to pay a fee, in an amount not to exceed \$20.00 for automobiles and \$10.00 for motorcycles per semester and \$5.00 per intersession for parking services. Students taking only off-campus courses are exempt from buying a parking sticker, unless and until the course is transferred to Copper Mountain College. If off-campus students plan on using college facilities, they will need to pay a parking fee.

Physical Education Facilities

Where the district incurs additional expenses because a physical education course is required to use non-district facilities, students enrolled in the course may be charged a fee for participating in the course. Such fee shall not exceed the student's calculated share of the additional expenses incurred by the district. (Board Policy 5030.)

Student Representation Fee

Students will be charged a \$2.00 fee per semester to provide support for student governmental affairs representation and \$1.00 for the Student Activity Center. A student may refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons and shall submit such refusal in writing. (Board Policy 5030.)

Transcript Fees

The district shall charge a reasonable amount for furnishing copies of any student record to a student or former student. The Superintendent/President is authorized to establish a fee, which shall not exceed the actual cost of furnishing copies of any student record. No charge shall be made for furnishing up to two (2) lifetime transcripts of students' records, or for two (2) verifications of various records. There shall be no charge for searching for or retrieving any student record. Education Code Section 76223. (Board Policy 5030.)

Refund Policy

Board Policy 5030

Requests for refunds are accepted at the Cashier's Office until the deadline indicated in the class schedule. Refunds can be authorized only after a refund application is submitted within the prescribed time limits. Refunds must be requested, they are not issued automatically.

If a student is receiving Title IV financial aid and withdraws from all classes, a return to Title IV (R2T4) calculation will be performed in keeping with federal regulation. If the student is entitled to receive additional funds, a letter will be sent to the student by the college to advise them of the amount of aid and to ask if he or she would like to receive it or decline it. Frequently the R2T4 calculation will require the student to repay a portion of the federal grants he or she received. Federal work study earnings never need to be repaid.

When the college cancels a class, refunds will be issued upon request from the student. The request must be filed during the semester for which the class was cancelled. When the college makes a time change in a class which prevents the student from attending, the student must drop the course and apply for a refund. Deadline dates for dropping courses and submitting refund applications as stated in the schedule of classes must be met.

Please read carefully, not all fees are refundable.

Enrollment fees are refundable if a class is dropped on or before the "last day to drop and be eligible for a refund." This is at the end of the second week of class for full semester classes. Refund dates for classes less than a semester in length are provided in the class schedule and on the CMC website.

The parking fee is refundable if classes are dropped on or before "last day to drop and be eligible for a refund," if the student completely withdraws from school. It is not refundable for a reduction of program. The parking sticker must accompany the request for refund.

Non-resident fees are refundable for a reduction of program or for a complete withdrawal providing the student files for refund before the refund deadline.

See the current class schedule or the CMC website for the deadline to drop to be eligible for a refund, and deadline to request a refund.



Returned Checks

A service charge of twenty dollars (\$20.00) will be assessed for any check returned to Copper Mountain College by a bank. Students who have a returned check will be notified by the Cashier's Office. A hold will be placed on the students' records preventing any registration activity (including registration for subsequent terms), issuing transcripts, verification of enrollment or other transactions. The hold will remain until the financial obligation is met. Students who have two (2) or more checks returned by their bank will be placed on "cash-only" status and will be required to make all future payments in cash.

Residency Determination

Board Policy 5015

Students shall be classified at the time of each registration as a resident or non-resident student. A resident is any person who has been a bona fide resident of California for at least one year and a day on the residence determination date. The residence determination date shall be the day immediately preceding the first day of a semester or summer session for which the student applies to attend. A minor whose parent or guardian qualifies as a resident shall likewise be deemed a resident. (Education Code, Sections 68040; 76140; Title 5, Sections 54000, et seq.)

Applicants must have had continuous presence in the State of California and have manifested intent to make California their place of permanent residence a minimum of 12 months and a day before the start of the semester for which they are applying. Applicants may not have two (2) places of permanent residence. The residence can be changed only by the union of act and intent.

Actions which are consistent with the intent to make California the place of permanent residence include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Registering all vehicles owned in California
- Possessing a California driver's license
- Registering to vote in the state of California
- Assuming permanent employment
- Opening an account with a California bank
- Having children in a California public school
- Filing suit in a California court
- Petitioning for divorce in a California court
- Maintaining California as legal state on Leave & Earnings statement and W-2 form while in armed forces
- Filing taxes as a California resident

The actions listed in the preceding paragraph must have taken place at least one year and a day before the start of the semester for which the student is applying.

The initial residency classification will be made at the time the student applies for admission. Students may file a residency questionnaire form through the third week of the semester to request a review of their residency status. Final residency determination is made by the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs. Students may appeal the decision.

In the event that an applicant's residency is in question, it is the responsibility of the applicant to present clear proof of residency. The burden of proof is on the student.

The student whose official records show a domicile outside California is prima facie a non resident unless the student presents proof of legal California residence. Neither General Delivery nor a Post Office box number is acceptable as evidence of permanent address. The voting address of the parent or legal guardian shall be accepted as the permanent address.

These exceptions in determining resident status are in effect:

1. A minor shall be considered a resident student if immediately prior to first entering any public or private university, college, or community college in California he or she shall have been, for a period of at least two years, in the continuous care and control of a resident of California other than his or her parent.
2. A minor citizen, or a minor alien lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, shall be considered a resident student provided that he or she has not, for a period of one year immediately preceding the opening day of the semester or session in which he or she proposed to attend, received directly or indirectly any support or financial assistance from his or her father, mother, or legal guardian. During this period he or she must have been in continuous residence in the State. He or she may not be shown as an income tax deduction by the parent or guardian during the period.
3. A resident student (other than as determined in 2 above) shall not lose his or her residence because of marriage to a nonresident who is living in California.
4. Active-duty military members are considered California residents for tuition purposes.
5. The dependent of an active-duty military person stationed in California is considered a resident for tuition purposes during his/her first year in California.
6. The son or daughter of an active-duty military member will be determined to be a resident of California for tuition purposes.
7. Other residency exceptions are listed in ECS 68070-68084.

Applicants who are classified as non-residents are welcome to enroll at Copper Mountain College; however, they will be subject to non-resident tuition fees in effect at the time of registration.

Non-Citizens

The district will admit any non-citizen who is 18 years of age or a high school graduate. If non-citizens are present in the United States illegally they will be classified as non-residents and charged non-resident tuition.

If, for at least one year and one day prior to the start of the semester in question, a non-citizen has possessed any immigration status that allows him or her to live permanently in the United States and he or she meets the California residency requirements, the student can be classified as a resident.

A student who is without lawful immigration status may be classified as a resident if he or she meets the following requirements:

- High school attendance in California for three (3) or more years
- Graduation from a California high school or attainment of the equivalent thereof
- The filing of an affidavit that the student has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.

Error or Falsification in Classification

A non-resident student who has been admitted in error without payment of the fee, or because of falsification of information submitted by or for him/her, shall be excluded from classes. Such notification may be given at any time. A student excluded because of falsification shall not be readmitted during the semester or session from which he/she was excluded. He/she shall not be admitted to any following semester or session until all previously incurred tuition obligations are paid.

Questions regarding residency should be directed to Admissions & Records in the Office of Student Services.

STUDENT SERVICES

Committed to Service

To satisfy the educational needs of all the people within the College District, Copper Mountain College provides an "open door" policy admitting anyone 18 years of age or older who can profit from instruction and is no longer enrolled in high school. The resulting diverse student body encompasses a wide range in abilities, backgrounds, ages, economic status, and racial and ethnic groups.

To serve the educational and personal needs of a diverse population there must be a commitment to the concept that educational institutions exist for the purpose of assisting the individual student in the learning process. All programs, services, and facilities are directed toward the development of the student.

Student Services performs an essential and vital function of the educational program. The goal of Student Services staff is to respond to each student regarding individual needs and concerns.

OFFICE OF STUDENT SERVICES

The Office of Student Services at Copper Mountain College is located in the 300 Quad, next to Bruce's Coyote Kitchen. It houses programs and services that support students from the point of application through graduation. Services include college records, registration for classes, adding or dropping of classes, forwarding transcripts, counseling services and withdrawal from college. Requests for high school completion transcripts, for students who completed their high school requirements at CMC, must be made through the Student Success Center, located in the Bell Center.

COUNSELING

Students are encouraged to meet with a counselor each semester. Students come for assistance in making career choices, choosing majors, dealing with study problems, developing social and interpersonal skills, for self-understanding and solving personal problems that are affecting their educational progress. Emphasis is placed upon assisting students in their growth and accepting responsibility for their decisions and actions.

Counseling services are a fundamental and integral part of Student Success and Support Program and the total educational process at the community college. Recognizing that each student is unique, counseling faculty believe their primary responsibility is to respect students' individuality, encourage personal development, and foster a climate in which each student attains academic success.

The following are areas of service provided by counselors, who are available in several different support programs:

1. New student orientation.
2. Academic advising to identify educational goals and complete them efficiently.
3. Develop initial and comprehensive Student Education Plan (S.E.P.)
4. Guidance for students placed on academic or progress probation.
5. Personal counseling (limited).
6. Transfer information and support.
7. Career counseling.
8. Consultation and counseling for students with disabilities.
9. Referral to Veterans Services, special programs, and financial aid.
10. Crisis intervention.

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM

Board Policy 5050

The district shall provide student success and support services to students for the purpose of furthering equality of educational opportunity and academic success. The purpose of the Student Success and Support Services Program is to bring the student and the district into agreement regarding the student's educational goal through the district's established programs, policies and requirements.

Copper Mountain College will provide students, except as exempted pursuant to Title 5, Section 55532, with all of the following student success and support services:

- A. Admission applications for processing.
- B. Orientation services designed to provide nonexempt students and potential students, in a timely manner, information concerning college procedures and course scheduling, academic expectations, financial assistance and any other matters the college or district finds appropriate.
- C. Assessment for course placement for all nonexempt students pursuant to Title 5, Section 55524.
- D. Counseling or advisement for nonexempt students pursuant to Title 5, Section 55523.
- E. Assistance in developing a student educational plan pursuant to Title 5, Section 55525, which identifies the student's educational objectives and the courses, services, and programs to be used to achieve them.
- F. Post enrollment evaluation, pursuant to Title 5, Section 55526, of each student's progress.
- G. Referral of students to the following:
 1. Support services that may be available, including, but not limited to, counseling, financial aid, campus employment placement services, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), child care services, tutorial services, ACCESS (formerly DSPS); and
 2. Specialized curriculum offerings, including, but not limited to, precollegiate basic skills courses and programs in English as a Second Language (ESL).

If you have a question regarding these services or your status, please contact a CMC counselor.

Student Success and Support Program Student Responsibilities

Board Policy 5050.1

Students enrolling for credit courses enter into an agreement with the Copper Mountain Community College District for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goal through the district's established programs, policies and requirements.

Student responsibilities include:

- A. Stating a broad educational intent upon enrollment.
- B. Declaring a specific educational goal after completion of 15 units of degree applicable credit coursework.
- C. Attending class regularly and completing assignments.
- D. Completing coursework each semester and maintaining progress toward an educational goal, according to standards established by the district and the state.
- E. Participating in counseling or advising.
- F. Participating in the development of a Student Educational Plan (SEP) within 90 days after stating an educational goal.

If a student fails to fulfill stated responsibilities or fails to cooperate with the district in the development of the SEP and terms of the plan, the district may suspend or terminate provisions of matriculation services.

Student Success and Support Program New Student Orientation

Orientation is a process that acquaints students with college programs, services, facilities and grounds, academic expectations, and institutional policies and procedures. All new students entering Copper Mountain College are required to participate in the orientation component of the Matriculation Program unless exempted according to the following criteria:

- A. Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at an accredited institution.
- B. Students taking only courses not dependent on academic skill requisites such as some fine or performing arts or physical education.
- C. Students taking only courses to upgrade occupational skills or as continuing education for employment.

The college will make reasonable efforts to ensure that all exempt students are provided the opportunity to participate in the orientation.

Student Success and Support Program Advising Program

Board Policy 5110

Counseling services are an essential part of the educational mission of the district. Counseling/Advisement in this sense is a process in which a student is assisted in interpreting assessment results, reviewing past academic performance, identifying educational objectives and designing a plan.

Counseling/Advisement shall be available to all students including those students entering the college for the first time. Counseling/Advisement is required of all new students unless exempted according to the criteria listed below:

- A. Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at an accredited institution.
- B. Students taking only courses not dependent on academic skill requisites such as some fine or performing arts or physical education.
- C. Students taking only courses to upgrade occupational skills or as continuing education for employment.

The college will make reasonable efforts to ensure that all new and continuing exempt students are provided the opportunity to have counseling and/or advisement.

Student Success and Support Program Record of Student Complaints

Board Policy 5050.6

Records of all student complaints regarding violations of matriculation regulatory provisions will be retained at least three years after the complaint is resolved.

ACCESS

For Students with Disabilities

ACCESS for Students with Disabilities is a comprehensive program that serves students with a documented disability in the areas of learning, hearing, vision, mobility, physical, psychological, acquired brain injury and developmental delay. Students who are eligible receive accommodations and services to support them in college coursework. ACCESS provides the following services: priority registration, disability counseling, advising, ergonomic furniture, specialized equipment and software, alternative formats for books, mobility assistance, ASL Interpreter, the High Tech Center for testing and academic support, along with special classes to develop college success and an understanding of learning disabilities. ACCESS served 343 students in 2012-13 and is funded by the state DSPS and college effort.

For further information, contact ACCESS at: (760) 366-3791 ext. 5861; TDD (760) 366-5262.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS & SERVICES (EOPS)

The Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state funded program that provides students who are educationally and economically disadvantaged with the opportunity to attend college.

1. An applicant must be a California resident, qualify for a BOG A or B Waiver, be a full-time student in good standing with the college, and have an educational disadvantage according to program guidelines.
2. Based upon state funding students receive supportive services which may include some or all of the following:
 - Priority registration
 - Book service to assist in the purchasing of text books
 - Book loan/exchange programs
 - School supplies
 - Counseling (Academic, Career, Transfer and Personal)
 - Workshops
 - Academic Awards Banquet
 - Cap and gown purchase
 - UC/CSU application fee waivers
3. Students are required to complete a Student Education Plan, have ongoing contact with the EOPS counselor, and participate in workshops.
4. A sub-program, Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE), encourages single, head of household, parents on public assistance (CalWORKs) to enroll in college by providing additional supportive services, including a CARE grant for educational expenses, parenting activities, and counseling. CARE participants must be an EOPS student in good standing.

Contact (760) 366-3791 ext. 4247 for information.

FINANCIAL AID

Board Policy 5130

Copper Mountain College processes federal, state, and institutional aid for students who meet the eligibility requirements for the specific programs. Students are encouraged to file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to apply for state and federal aid for which they may be eligible. Students are also encouraged to apply for any institutional and outside scholarships possible. Scholarship information is available from Financial Aid staff in Student Services. Various scholarship websites are available on the CMC's website at www.cmccd.edu. A free scholarship search is available at www.fastweb.com.

How to Apply

Most federal and state aid is based on need. The federal processor determines a student's need for Federal Student Aid using the FAFSA that the student files each year. Students are encouraged to file the FAFSA as soon after January 1st as possible. The FAFSA may be filed on-line at www.fafsa.ed.gov or by paper applications that are available from high school counselors. The state also uses the FAFSA to determine need for Cal Grant consideration. The primary Cal Grant deadline is March 2nd.

After analyzing the information on the FAFSA, the federal processor will send the applicant a Student Aid Report (SAR) and CMC an electronic record of your need analysis. The Financial Aid Office will advise the applicant of any further information he or she will need to provide. Once the file is complete, the applicant will receive an award letter indicating the financial aid he or she is eligible to receive.

Withdrawal & Repayment of Funds

To continue to receive financial aid, students are required to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standards. The federal government is willing to provide assistance to students as they pursue an education. However, it will not provide aid to students who are not completing their coursework satisfactorily or are not completing their program in a timely manner. Therefore, students are in danger of losing their aid eligibility if they take more courses in a semester than they can reasonably complete or if they do not take the appropriate courses to complete their program's requirements.

Students are advised to meet with a counselor to develop an educational plan, to be realistic about the number of courses they can satisfactorily complete in a given semester, and then to be diligent in class attendance and completion of assignments. In the event something should occur to prevent the student from attending, it is the student's responsibility to drop the class in the Admissions Office of Student Services. Failure to officially withdraw may result in failures on transcripts and loss of financial aid in future semesters. Total withdrawal prior to the completion of 60% of the semester will result in a recalculation of the aid the student is entitled to receive. In keeping with federal regulations, the recalculation may require the student to repay some of the unearned aid they had received. Failure to return the funds would result in loss of eligibility for future aid until the funds are repaid.

Copper Mountain College participates in the following financial aid programs. Most of the aid is need-based, so students should file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each year to apply for federal and state aid. This may be done online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Award letters from CMC will advise students of the assistance they are eligible to receive.

Federal

Pell Grants: These federal grants provide the foundation for the financial aid "package" to which other aid may be added based on the amount the student is eligible to receive and upon the availability of funds.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG): These limited federal grants are awarded to eligible students whose FAFSA indicated an exceptional financial need. These are awarded while funds are available.

Federal Work Study (FWS): This federal program enables eligible students to help pay their school expenses through part-time employment on campus. Qualified students who have received tutor training may also work as tutors in elementary and middle schools in support of the national America Reads and America Counts programs.

Direct/Stafford Loans: Students should consider loans as the last resort and are encouraged to apply for scholarships, work study, or other sources that do not require repayment. Excessive borrowing can cause hardship for students and may prevent them from completing their educational program.

State

Cal Grants B & C: These state-funded grants are awarded by the California Student Aid Commission to California residents who qualify on the basis of financial need and merit or vocational objective. Students should file their FAFSA early to make the March 2nd priority deadline. There is a second deadline of September 2nd for community college students only. It is to the student's benefit to make the March deadline. Enrollment and GPA verifications for the Cal Grant program are sent to the state by CMC. Students with fewer than 24 completed credits should have their high schools send their GPA verifications.

Board of Governor's Waiver Program (BOGW): This state program waives the payment of enrollment fees for California residents who qualify based on financial need, public assistance, or who meet specific income standards. The most effective way to apply for the waiver is to file the FAFSA early enough for the student to be assured of waiver eligibility prior to registration. An alternative application is available in the financial aid office, but it does not qualify the student for additional aid such as the Pell and FSEOG grants or for work-study.

Scholarships – Institutional and Other Sources: Scholarships are awarded by CMC and by other agencies on the basis of merit, academic promise, financial need, program of study, or other criteria as specified by the donors of the scholarships. The number and types of scholarship awards available, the amounts awarded, and the application procedures vary. Applications and additional information are available from Student Services each January, and other scholarship resources are available in Financial Aid as they become available. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they qualify. Frequently scholarships are renewable. A free scholarship search is available at www.fastweb.com.

Other Sources of Assistance: Tutoring, books, and other types of support are available for students who meet the criteria for the program. Assistance from Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE), and ACCESS for Students with Disabilities may also be available. Check their listings for further information.

TRANSFER CENTER

Students should begin researching transfer options early in their academic career. The Transfer Center located in Student Services houses a college catalog collection, reference library, articulation agreements, a transfer website, and other resource materials to help students experience the smoothest possible transition to four-year colleges and universities. Annually, the center hosts visits by CSU and UC counselors to assist students on an individual basis with their transfer needs. Other private universities from the area are invited to campus as well. Students are encouraged to use the Transfer Center on a drop-in basis or by appointment.

VETERANS SERVICES

Veterans Services is located in the Office of Student Services on the main campus and is available to assist eligible veterans, dependents, and reservists in obtaining their GI Bill educational benefits and services. The department also assists applicants with completing applications and forms necessary for GI Bill benefits and helps veterans with referrals to other agencies and resources. Copper Mountain College is approved to train individuals under various GI Bill programs towards Certificates, Associate in Arts or Associate in Science Degrees, and transfers to four-year institutions. The college is also approved by the California Department of Veterans Affairs for the attendance of veterans' dependents (Cal-Vet Fee Waiver).

Priority registration is offered to all veterans attending Copper Mountain College whether or not they are using GI Bill benefits. Proof of veteran status must be provided to Veterans Services prior to receiving this service. Priority registration is not available to dependents.

Student program requirements are diverse and must be met in order to receive GI Bill benefits. More information is available on our website, www.cmccd.edu, or students may call 1-866-366-3791 x5813, or stop by Veterans Services during business hours.

VETERANS PROGRAM COURSE REQUIREMENTS

1. Students receiving GI Bill benefits are required by the Department of Veterans Affairs to maintain regular class attendance and satisfactory progress.
2. Some Independent Study and Internet courses are acceptable for veterans benefits.
3. Veterans, dependents, and reservists must declare a major and are responsible for enrolling only in classes required for their major. Failure to take properly approved classes can lead to reduction or termination of benefits.
4. Students receiving GI Bill benefits are required to meet with a counselor to complete a Student Education Plan (SEP) by the end of their first semester at CMC. Transfer students are required to submit official transcripts and have coursework evaluated by the end of their first semester at CMC as well.
5. Students may receive benefits when repeating a course in which a grade of "D", "F" or "NP" was received if the course is required or a prerequisite to a required course. In some instances, a grade of "D" may be repeated if it is noted that a grade of "C" or better is required. Notify Veterans Services of any course you are planning to repeat.
6. Less than semester length courses are certified by CMC's Veterans Services for the exact dates of the course only, and not for the entire semester. Check with Veterans Services before registering for a course that does not begin on the first date of the semester and end on the last date of the semester.

7. Veterans services must report schedule changes as well as withdrawals immediately to Veterans Services. In order to avoid possible overpayment of benefits and subsequent billing from the Department of Veterans Affairs, it is imperative that students collecting benefits report all schedule changes and withdrawals immediately to Veterans Services.
8. BAH and stipend amounts vary by GI Bill chapter and rate of pursuit. Summer session and short-term semester classes are computed proportionately for payment purposes. Check with Veterans Services for unit load requirements.
9. GI Bill benefits are subject to change. Please visit www.gibill.va.gov for the most recent information. Additional information about VA benefits and program requirements may be obtained from Veterans Services in the Office of Student Services.

SERVICEMEMBERS OPPORTUNITY COLLEGE (SOC)

Copper Mountain College, through its affiliation with the American Association of Community Colleges, and other community and junior colleges across the country, maintains membership in the Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC).

SOC agreements are issued to active duty military students and their family members. The agreements provide transfer of units guarantees for students transferring to other SOC Network colleges.

The SOC concept is based on the fact that military life is keyed to mobility. In light of difficulties faced by military personnel, SOC colleges make every effort to respond to their special needs by: (1) having admissions policies related to the life conditions of military personnel, (2) providing special services, and (3) giving special consideration to military personnel and veterans making application to Copper Mountain College.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Associated Students of CMC (ASCMC)

Board Policy 5400

In keeping with the philosophy of Copper Mountain College and in the spirit of shared governance, both day and evening students are encouraged to be active participants in the Associated Student's organization.

Officers and Senators are elected annually to represent students. A student is also elected each year to serve as Student Trustee on the Board of Trustees. This position helps ensure an official student voice at the policy level of the college. The ASCMC has adopted Bylaws, incorporating rules and regulations that provide a structure for the operation of the Association and reflects the interests and concerns of students.

Associated Students' Elections

Board & Administrative Policy 5410

The Associated Students shall conduct annual elections to elect officers. Any student elected as an officer in the Associated Students shall meet the following requirements:

1. The student shall be enrolled in the district at the time of election and throughout his or her term of office, with a minimum of five semester units or the equivalent.
2. The student shall meet and maintain the minimum standards of scholarship (See Board Policy 4220 and related administrative procedures).
3. Any student elected as an officer in the Associated Students shall meet the requirements in Board Policy 4220. (See Student Government Bylaws, Article II, Section 2).

Honor Societies

- Beta Rho Pi Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa
- Alpha Sigma Chapter of Alpha Beta Gamma

CAMPUS CLUBS

Copper Mountain College offers a variety of campus clubs and organizations. Clubs focus on service, academic enhancement, special interests, and social development. Students are encouraged to participate in campus organizations.

Each year new clubs are chartered as requested by students. Each club is allowed representation at the Associated Students meetings where activities, projects and concerns pertaining to club members are discussed.

"We want our students to appreciate the quality of education through our curriculum but also to experience new opportunities to create memories and friendships. CMC hosts many student clubs, each intended to expose you to formal and informal forums for areas of special interests. You are encouraged to be active in your student government which is an integral part of the College's participatory governance process."

Dr. Wagner

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Each student is responsible for meeting all college requirements and deadlines, as presented in this and any other announcements of the college or department in which he/she is enrolled. Class schedule information is considered as supplementary to the college catalog and is also an official statement of policy.

The college intends that every member of the campus community be afforded a work and study environment free of discrimination based on race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, pregnancy, age, disability, or veteran status. All persons are to be protected from abusive or harassing behavior.

All Copper Mountain College Policies & Administrative Procedures can be viewed, in their entirety, on our website at www.cmccd.edu/Board_Policies.

STUDENT CONDUCT STANDARDS

Academic Freedom and Responsibility

Board Policy 4030

The Copper Mountain Community College District supports the principle of academic freedom. College faculty and students must be free to cultivate a spirit of critical inquiry and scholarly pursuit within a collegial atmosphere that demonstrates respect for the opinions of others. The oral and written discussion of concepts and topics should involve a free and uncensored exchange of ideas. The college believes in the development of the whole person within an environment where respect for the ideas and traditions of others is upheld.

Expressive Activities

Board Policy 5550

The Board of Trustees values the free exchange of ideas and expressive activity on campus, and seeks to foster and protect the rights of all persons to exercise the constitutional rights protected under the First Amendment of the United States Constitution and Article I, Section 2 of the California Constitution. The Superintendent/President shall enact such administrative procedures as are necessary to reasonably regulate the time, place and manner of the exercise of free expression at Copper Mountain College.

The administrative procedures promulgated by the Superintendent/President shall not prohibit the right of students to exercise free expression, including but not limited to the use of bulletin boards designated for such use, the distribution of printed materials or petitions, and the wearing of buttons, badges, or other insignia. Students shall be free to exercise their rights of free expression within the bounds of protection of the First Amendment or California Constitution.

Speech shall be prohibited that is obscene, libelous, or slanderous according to the current legal standards, or which so incites others to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on district property or the violation of lawful college or district regulations, policies, or procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the district.

This policy and all implementing regulations regarding speech or other expressive activity shall be applied equitably and fairly. Except for the limitations described above, the district shall place no restrictions on the basis of content on any person, organization or group.

Expressive Activities

Administrative Procedure 5550

All persons wishing to use any of the District's facilities for speech or expressive activities are advised to identify themselves to the campus through the President's office. Notification prior to the day of the activity is preferable. The campus also requests a copy of materials to be distributed.

Persons distributing materials as part of expressive activities are responsible for retrieving and removing materials that are discarded in other than an appropriate receptacle. If the distributor of written materials fails to clean up litter resulting from such distribution the college may charge the distributor for the costs incurred in the cleanup.

Persons involved in expressive activities shall not use any means of amplification that creates a noise or diversion that disturbs or tends to disturb the orderly conduct of the campus or any educational activities taking place at that time.

Persons engaged in expressive activity shall not impede the progress of passersby, nor shall they force passersby to take material.

No person involved in expressive activity shall touch, strike or impede the progress of passersby, except for incidental or accidental contact, or contact initiated by a passerby.

Students shall be provided with bulletin boards for use in posting student materials at campus locations convenient for student use. All materials displayed on a bulletin board shall clearly indicate the author or agency responsible for its production and shall be dated with the date of posting. Materials displayed shall be removed after the passage of thirty (30) days. The President's office or designee shall be responsible for removing dated material.

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT AND SCHOLARSHIP

Board Policy 4220 and 5500

Student Code of Academic Integrity

Copper Mountain Community College District officials and faculty members have an obligation to the academic community and to their students to foster honesty in academic integrity is to enhance the quality of intellectual life on campus. By encouraging critical thinking and actively engaging students in dialogue and discussion, faculty and staff members will create a climate in which academic dishonesty is unlikely to flourish.

Student academic dishonesty is a serious offense at Copper Mountain College because it undermines the bonds of trust and honesty between members of the college community and defrauds those students who eventually depend upon our knowledge and integrity. Student academic dishonesty consists of the following:

1. **Cheating.** Intentionally using or attempting to use unauthorized materials, information, or study aids in any academic exercise.
2. **Fabrication.** Intentional and unauthorized falsification or invention of any information or citation in an academic exercise.
3. **Facilitating Academic Dishonesty.** Intentionally or knowingly helping or attempting to help another student to violate any provision of this code.

4. **Plagiarism.** Intentionally or knowingly representing the words or ideas of another person as one's own in any academic exercise.

Plagiarism, from the Latin *plagiarius* (kidnapper), refers to the "unacknowledged" use of another person's words, ideas, or information. Rewriting, paraphrasing, summarizing, putting a passage into one's own words without recognizing the original source are still plagiarism: credit must be given to the author or creator. Plagiarism can carry serious consequences, resulting in course failure and/or expulsion. Please refer to the "Student Rights and Responsibilities" section of the Copper Mountain College Catalog. The following are examples of plagiarism:

- A. Copying and pasting text from CD ROMS.
- B. Copying and pasting text from web sites.
- C. Transcribing text from printed material, such as books, magazines, encyclopedias or newspapers.
- D. Modifying or scanning any text.
- E. Replacing words in the text using a thesaurus.
- F. Using copyrights, trademarks, patents, speeches, and artistic creations without permission or acknowledgment.
- G. Using photographs, images, video, or audio without permission or acknowledgment.
- H. Using another student's work and claiming it as your own (even with permission).
- I. Translating texts from a foreign language does not constitute original work and falls under the guidelines for quotations, summaries, and paraphrasing.

Copyright Infringement for File Sharing

When you download music and movie files from the internet, unless you know for sure that the file isn't copyrighted, or receive permission from the copyright holder, you are taking a big chance, and can safely assume you are committing copyright infringement. Downloading or distributing copyrighted material without the express permission of the copyright owner is copyright infringement, and is against the law. Unless you receive actual express permission from the copyright owner, assume you do not have permission to download or share the file. If you illegally download or share copyrighted material such as music or movie files, you could face legal action from the owner of the copyright for the work, which could mean many thousands of dollars in fines, as well as college disciplinary action for stealing or attempting to steal private property.

Cause for Discipline

When a student enters Copper Mountain College, it is taken for granted by the college authorities that an earnest purpose exists and that the student's conduct will demonstrate that assumption. If, however, the student's conduct is not appropriate, and the student should be guilty of one or more of the violations listed in the Standards of Conduct policy, then appropriate disciplinary action will be taken as listed in the policy.

The purpose of this policy is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Copper Mountain Community College District Standards of Student Conduct which guarantees to the student or students involved the due process rights guaranteed them by state and federal constitutional protection. This procedure will be used in a fair and equitable manner, and not for the purposes of retaliation. It is not intended to substitute for criminal or civil proceedings that may be initiated by other agencies.

This policy is specifically not intended to infringe in any way on the rights of students to engage in free expression as protected by the state and federal constitutions, and by Education Code Section 76120, and it will not be used to punish expression that is protected.

The following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student:

1. Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury to another person.
2. Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including, but not limited to any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from a district employee, which is concurred by the Superintendent/President.
3. Unlawful possession, use, sale, offer to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the California Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
4. Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion.
5. Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
6. Stealing or attempting to steal district property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen district property or private property on campus.
7. Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the college or the district.
8. Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by district policies and procedures.
9. Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on race, sex, religion, age, national origin, disability, or any other status protected by law.
10. Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to college personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other injury to any real or personal property owned by the district or on campus.
11. Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, college personnel.
12. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
13. Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of college documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the district.
14. Unauthorized entry upon or use of college facilities.
15. Lewd, indecent or obscene conduct or expression on college-owned or controlled property, or at college sponsored or supervised functions.
16. Engaging in expression which is obscene, libelous or slanderous; or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on college premises, or the violation of lawful college regulations, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the college.
17. Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
18. Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transfer, distribution, or publication, for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any district policy or administrative procedure.

Students are guaranteed the rights of due process when charged with a violation of conduct standards. Copies of the Student Conduct Due Process Procedures are available in the Office of Student Services.

Definitions of Types of Discipline

1. **Removal From Class**

Exclusion of the student by an instructor for the day of the removal and the next class meeting.

Any instructor may order a student removed from his or her class for the day and the next class meeting. The instructor shall immediately report the removal to the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs and the Superintendent/President. The Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs shall arrange for a conference between the student and the instructor regarding the removal. If the instructor or the student requests, the VP or VP's designee shall attend the conference. The student shall not be returned to the class during the period of the removal without the concurrence of the instructor. Nothing herein will prevent the VP or the VP's designee from recommending further discipline in accordance with board policy and based on the facts that led to the removal. (ECS 76032)

2. **Immediate Interim Suspension**

Exclusion of the student by the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs for good cause from one (1) or more classes for a period of up to ten (10) consecutive days of instruction.

The Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs may order immediate suspension of a student when it is concluded that immediate suspension is required to protect lives or property and to ensure the maintenance of order. In cases where an interim suspension has been ordered, the time limits listed in the board policy shall not apply, and all hearing rights, including the right to a formal hearing where a long-term suspension or expulsion is recommended, will be afforded to the student within ten (10) days. (ECS 66017)

3. **Long-term Suspension**

Exclusion of the student by the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs for good cause from one or more classes for the remainder of the school term, or from all classes and activities of the college for one or more terms.

4. **Expulsion**

Exclusion of the student by the Board of Trustees from the college for one or more terms.

5. **Withdrawal of Consent to Remain on Campus**

Withdrawal of consent by the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs for any person to remain on campus in accordance with California Penal Code Section 626.4 where the Superintendent/President has reasonable cause to believe that such person has willfully disrupted the orderly operation of the campus.

6. **Written or Verbal Reprimand**

A written or verbal reprimand is an admonition to the student to cease and desist from conduct determined to violate the Standards of Student Conduct. Written reprimands may become part of a student's permanent record at the college. A record of the fact that a verbal reprimand has been given may become part of a student's record at the college for a period of up to one year.

DUE PROCESS

Hearing Procedures

The college will develop procedures for fair due process hearings for students receiving long-term suspensions, short-term suspensions, expulsions, or withdrawal of consent to remain on campus.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

If a student has a reason to believe that he/she has been unfairly treated, and wishes to bring charges against a member of the academic community, the following procedures are followed with respect to the faculty and/or administrators.

I. Cause:

Within fifteen (15) school days from the time of the alleged grievance, any student who has reason to believe that he/she has been unfairly treated may initiate grievance procedures against the staff member in question.

II. Procedures:

- A. The student shall first discuss the matter with the staff member in question. If, however, the student cannot discuss the matter with the staff member, or if the student is not satisfied with the discussion, he/she may then;
- B. Within five (5) school days after consulting or attempting to consult with the staff member, bring the matter to the attention of the Dean for Instruction.

After discussing the matter with the Dean for Instruction or their designee, if the student wishes to make a formal complaint it must be in writing. The Dean for Instruction or their designee will notify the staff member and conduct an investigation. At this point the name of the student may be kept confidential. The Dean for Instruction may request a meeting with the student and the staff member if it is believed that the matter can be resolved. At this meeting the student and the staff member are entitled to representation. The Dean for Instruction or designee shall communicate a decision to the student and staff member within forty (40) school days of the written complaint. If, however, the student is not satisfied, he/she may then;

- C. Within ten (10) school days of receiving that decision, the student desiring further appeal may appeal to the Superintendent/President for review of the matter and, at the Superintendent/President's discretion, hold a hearing on the matter.
- D. The Superintendent/President shall communicate a decision to the student and staff member within forty (40) school days of the hearing. If, however, the student is not satisfied, he/she may then;
- E. Within ten (10) school days of receiving that decision, the student desiring further appeal may appeal to the Board of Trustees for a review of the matter and, at the Board's discretion, hold a hearing on the matter.
- F. Due to contractual or other personnel regulations, decisions regarding grievances may not be shared with the student.

STUDENT PRIVACY RIGHTS AND ACCESS TO RECORDS

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

Release of Information

The Copper Mountain Community College District (CMCCD) does not release student record information without the written consent of the student, except as outlined below under Disclosure of Education Records.

STUDENT RECORDS AND DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Board Policy 5040

The district may permit access to student records to any person for whom the student has executed written consent specifying the records to be released and identifying the party or class of parties to whom the records may be released.

The district may not permit access to student records to any person without the written consent of the student or under judicial order except:

1. Officials and employees of the district who have a legitimate educational interest to inspect a record. A school official is defined as:
 - A person employed by the district in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, support staff, or security position;
 - A person elected to the Board of Trustees;
 - A student government officer conducting student elections; and/or
 - A person employed by or under contract to the district to perform a special task, such as the attorney or auditor.

School officials have a legitimate educational interest if they are:

- Performing a task that is specified in their position description or by a contract agreement;
 - Performing a task related to a student's education;
 - Performing a task related to the discipline of a student; and/or
 - Providing a service or benefit relating to the student such as counseling, job placement or financial aid.
2. To officials of another school or school system, upon request, in which a student seeks, intends, or is directed to enroll, including local, county or state correctional facilities where educational programs are provided.
 3. To certain officials of the U.S. Department of Education, the Comptroller General, and state and local educational authorities, in connection with certain state or federally supported education programs.
 4. In connection with a student's request for, or receipt of financial aid, as necessary to determine the eligibility, amount or conditions of the financial aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.
 5. To other state and local officials or authorities to the extent that information is specifically required to be reported pursuant to state law adopted prior to November 19, 1974.
 6. To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf, of the college.

7. To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, educational agencies or institutions for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive tests, student aid programs, and improving instruction.
8. To accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions.
9. To comply with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena.
10. To appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if the knowledge of that information is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.
11. To an alleged victim of any crime of violence of the results of an institutional disciplinary proceeding against the alleged perpetrator of that crime with respect to that crime.

Directory Information

The Copper Mountain Community College District (CMCCD) does not release student record information without the written consent of the student, except as outlined below under Disclosure of Education Records. The law allows the college to release student directory information, except when students have specifically requested that directory information be kept confidential. However, CMC Board Policy 5040 considers only the following items as "directory information", open to disclosure if requested:

1. Name
2. Electronic mail (E-mail) address
3. Major field of study
4. Awards and degrees received (including President's list recognition)
5. Degree(s) received/conferred (including dates)
6. Participation in college activities

Only these items are "directory information" at CMC and OK to share, unless the student gives permission in writing. Should the student decide he/she does not want his/her "directory information" shared, then a Full Suppression form must be signed and provided to Admissions & Records. Please note: To protect your privacy Copper Mountain College's policy is "All or Nothing". When you ask for your records to be suppressed, all Directory Information will become unavailable for the public to see and we will be unable to acknowledge that you attend Copper Mountain College. The student must come in person to Admissions & Records to complete any college transactions, such as: registration, billing, transcripts, grades, etc. The suppression will stay in effect until this form is again completed to allow CMC to release your Directory Information. Even if this is signed and the Directory Information is suppressed, parents of dependent children (according to IRS rules) still have the right to view all of their student's records.

Right to Inspect and Review Records

All currently enrolled or former students have a right to inspect and review all student records relating to them. Student record is defined according to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). To access their transcripts, students must file a letter of request with the Office of Student Services. To obtain access to other documents, students must submit a letter of request to the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.

Access shall be granted no later than 15 school days following the date the written request is received. Within the same 15 school days, the student will be notified of the location of all official student records if not centrally located and qualified personnel will be made available to interpret records where appropriate.

Right to Request Amendment of Student Records

Students may file a written request with the Superintendent/President to correct or remove information recorded in their student records which they allege to be: (1) inaccurate; (2) an unsubstantiated personal conclusion or inference; (3) a conclusion or inference outside of the observer's area of competence; or (4) not based on the personal observation of a named person with the time and place of the observation noted.

Within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of such request, the Superintendent/President, or designee, shall meet with the student and the employee who recorded the information in question, if such employee is presently employed by the district. The Superintendent/President, or designee, shall then sustain or deny the allegations.

If any or all allegations are sustained, the Superintendent/President, or designee, shall order the correction or removal and destruction of the information. If any or all of the allegations are denied, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Board of Trustees within thirty (30) calendar days of denial.

Within thirty (30) days of the receipt of an appeal, the Board of Trustees shall, in closed session with the student and employee who recorded the information in question, if presently employed by the District, determine whether to sustain or deny the allegation(s). If the Board sustains any or all of the allegations, it shall order the immediate correction or removal and destruction of the information. The decision of the Board shall be final.

Records of these administrative proceedings shall be maintained in a confidential manner and shall be destroyed one year after the decision of the Board, unless the student initiates legal proceedings relative to the disputed information within the prescribed period.

If the decision of the Board is unfavorable to the students, or the student accepts an unfavorable decision by the Superintendent/President, he or she shall have the right to submit a written statement of his or her objections which shall become part of his or her student record until such time as the information to which the objection is made is corrected or removed.

RIGHT TO FILE COMPLAINTS WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Copper Mountain College students have the right to file complaints with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the college to comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. Written complaints should be directed to the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 600 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605; (202) 260-3887; FAX (202) 260-9001.

CAMPUS SERVICES AND POLICIES

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINE

An automatic teller machine (ATM) is located inside Bruce's Coyote Kitchen.

BOOKSTORE

The General Ernie Reid Bookstore, managed by Follett Higher Education Group, carries new and used course textbooks, a variety of essential classroom and student supplies, reference books, and other campus-oriented items. The Bookstore welcomes nonstudents. See the current schedule for hours of operation. Located in the 300 Quad, by Student Services.

FOOD SERVICES

Bruce's Coyote Kitchen menu items include soup, hot entrees, grill service, desserts, and beverages. Hours of operation are published in the current class schedule each semester. Located in the 300 Quad, by Student Services.

HOUSING

There are no facilities for on-campus housing at Copper Mountain College. Information regarding off-campus housing is available through local Realtors. The college does not inspect or approve facilities and assumes no responsibility for agreements between landlords and the students.

PARKING

Administrative Regulations 7190

Parking Permits

Vehicles parked in Copper Mountain College parking areas, shall display a valid CMCCD parking permit sticker either on the right side of the rear window, as viewed from the rear of the vehicle or on an authorized hanger. Hangers must hang from the rear view mirror so that the sticker is readable from the rear of the car. Open top or canvas top vehicles, or vehicles with tinted windows that prevent a clear view of the permit, may have the permit affixed on the front windshield, passenger side, lower right corner. Motorcycles, motor bikes, mopeds, and scooters shall display the permit on the front forks, fender or windshield. The owner assumes responsibility for any lost or stolen permit. A \$5.00 fee will be charged to replace a lost permit.

The Cashier's Office sells student-parking permits for \$20.00 each for autos and \$10.00 for motorcycles for the spring and fall semesters. The cost of a permit for the summer session will be \$5.00. Authorized plastic hangers for hanging on the rear view mirror are available at a cost of \$1.00.

If a vehicle is sold, a replacement permit will be issued for \$1.00 upon presentation of the original permit.

Permits for additional vehicles owned by the same student, holding a valid campus parking permit, may be purchased from the Cashier's Office for \$1.00. Proof of ownership of these vehicles must be shown at the time of purchase.

Students who voluntarily withdraw from CMCCD should consult the refund dates for their classes for refund of parking fees. They will be required to return their parking permit with the application requesting an enrollment fee refund.

Faculty/staff permits shall be issued annually prior to the beginning of the fall semester. Student workers will be issued one student parking permit for the semester in which they work.

See addendum for changes to our Parking procedures.

Temporary Parking Permits

A temporary permit is available free of charge to visitors from the Office of Student Services or Cashier's Office.

Students who have purchased a parking permit but who need a temporary parking permit because their vehicle is unavailable may obtain a temporary permit at no cost from the Office of Student Services or Cashier's Office.

ADA Accessible Parking

Accessible parking for an individual with a DMV placard or plate are available in the Main, Student Services, Library and Bell Center lots. These spaces are identified with the standard symbol.

All disabled students, verified by a valid State of California placard, will not be charged for parking permits.

Placement of Permit

Properly displaying the parking permit is the responsibility of the individual, and failure to do so could result in a citation being issued. The parking permit should be displayed on the inside of the rear window or windshield in the lower right hand corner. If the window is tinted, the permit should be displayed on the inside of the windshield on the passenger side of the vehicle, or it should be affixed to the campus plastic hanger and hung visibly from the rear view mirror. Hangers must hang from the rear view mirror so that the sticker is visible. Motorcycles, mopeds and scooters should display the permit on either the fender or front forks.

Enforcement

Campus Security personnel patrol the campus parking lots and issue citations to violators of parking and traffic regulations. The fine for a violation is \$20.00. The San Bernardino County Sheriff also has jurisdiction on campus and may issue citations for violations.

Fine payments or questions should be directed to the Cashier's Office, during regular working hours (8:00a.m. to 4:00p.m.) (760) 366-3791 ext. 5310, or ATTN: Parking, P.O. Box 1398, Joshua Tree, CA 92252.

Failure to respond to a citation within 30 days will result in the following actions:

- 1) The fine will be increased to \$40.
- 2) A "hold" will be placed upon the academic records of the violator and he or she may be prohibited from attending classes until the fine has been paid.

A parking violation notice appeal procedure may be initiated in writing through the Cashier's Office.

- 1) The appeal application must be completed and a typed or legibly written explanation of the reason(s) that an exception be made.
- 2) Supporting documentation may be submitted if applicable. (i.e. proof of purchase of parking permit.)
- 3) The completed appeal application and supporting documentation will be to: Business Services, Attn: Cashier's Office.
- 4) Notification of the appeal decision will be made in writing by mail. Additional information, if needed, may delay the decision.

General Safety Regulations

No vehicle shall be driven in excess of 10 mph on any roadway or parking area within the campus. However, all vehicles must be driven at all times at a safe speed consistent with road conditions and pedestrian traffic.

All driving of motor vehicles on campus shall be conducted in a manner which insures the safety of drivers, passengers, pedestrians, and others, and which prevents damage to College property and the personal property of students, staff and guests.

Any vehicle leaving a designated parking lot shall stop as required and shall yield the right-of-way.

Campus traffic regulation signs are official and must be complied with as on any other public property.

Pedestrians have the right-of-way over vehicular traffic, but shall give consideration to traffic flow.

Any action of drivers that may be considered contributory to the cause of any injury or accident may be considered as reckless driving and driver(s) can be cited.

All vehicles, including two and three-wheeled vehicles are not to be driven on interior walks or roadways. Exception would be maintenance, security or emergency vehicles on official business. Skateboards and roller-skates are not allowed on the campus.

Parking Areas

No vehicles shall be parked in any location other than a designated parking area. No vehicle shall be parked on any interior roadway, driveway, sidewalk, lawn or undeveloped area.

Vehicles not parked in designated areas may be towed away and impounded at owner's expense.

Parking will not be permitted within 15 feet of any fire hydrant or stop sign or in any red zone.

Two and three-wheel motor vehicles are not permitted to park in automobile spaces. Special motorcycle spaces are provided. Only motorcycles, motorbikes, mopeds, and scooters shall park in areas specifically designated for such.

Parking Spaces

Parking will not be permitted in any manner that may obstruct the roadway, electrical panels, passageway, or doorway of a building or handicapped ramp, entrance or exit to any parking area.

A vehicle shall not park in such a manner as to occupy more than one space.

Visitor Parking

Parking in the visitor spaces is for the designated time only. Vehicles using handicapped spaces must display their handicapped permit. After 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, the visitor parking spaces in 100 Quad are reserved for faculty only. Spaces for the handicapped are reserved for use by the handicapped at all times.

Authority

Copper Mountain College Parking and Traffic Regulations are based on the authority contained in Section 2113, California State Vehicle Code. The Copper Mountain Community College District Board of Trustees in accordance with Board Policy 7190.

TRANSPORTATION

The Morongo Basin Transit Authority (MBTA) has routes throughout the entire Morongo Basin during the day and evening that assist CMC students in their transportation needs. Registered students with a current CMC ID card can ride MBTA buses for 25¢. A sticker indicating current semester enrollment will be affixed to the ID card during the registration. Interested students may call 1(800) 794-6282 for more information about MBTA routes, timetables, and services. Visit their website at www.mbtabus.com.

CHILDREN ON CAMPUS

Children are not permitted to attend classes, remain outside a classroom, in the parking lot, in a car, or in the library while their parent/guardian is in class.

On college controlled property, children must be under the direct control of an adult for their safety and security and the safety of others. CPS may be called if children are perceived to be unsupervised or unsafe.

PETS/ANIMALS ON CAMPUS

State and local laws prohibit animals on campus at any time except service animals (dogs) used to assist blind and disabled persons. The Humane Society removes animals at owners' expense. Students who violate this law are subject to disciplinary action.

Service Animals

According to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), a service animal is defined as "a dog or miniature horse individually trained to work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including, but not limited to, guiding individuals with impaired vision, alerting individuals to an impending seizure or protecting individuals during one, and alerting individuals who are hearing impaired to intruders, or pulling a wheelchair and fetching dropped items". Other species of animals, whether wild or domestic, trained or untrained, are not service animals for the purposes of this definition. The provision of emotional support, well-being, comfort, or companionship do not constitute work or tasks for the purposes of this definition. Service animals may accompany a person with a disability on campus. If there are any questions as to whether an animal qualifies as a service animal, a determination will be made by ACCESS Services and the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.

Students who are disabled and desire to use a service animal on campus should contact ACCESS to register as a student with a disability, at which point staff will evaluate the disability and recommend any additional accommodations appropriate based on the functional limitations of the disability.

Requirements of service animals and their owners include:

Animals must be licensed in accordance with county regulations and wear a vaccination tag.

Animals must be in good health.

Animals must be on a leash at all times.

The owner must be in full control of the animal at all times - disruptive animals are not allowed on campus.

The owner is expected to provide maintenance and hygiene of the service animal as well as disposing of all animal waste.

Miniature horses are not allowed in buildings due to hygiene issues.

Service animals are prohibited from kitchens and food-preparation areas as well as utility rooms or other hazardous service areas.

Consult with lab instructors concerning service animals in a lab area.

SMOKING IN DISTRICT FACILITIES

In the interest of promoting the health and well-being of district students, staff and visitors and to maintain the safety of district facilities, it shall be the policy of the Copper Mountain Community College District to prohibit smoking in all indoor facilities and in district vehicles. Smoking is only permitted in designated smoking areas around campus.

ATTENDANCE

First Class Meeting

It is extremely important for students to attend the first class meeting. Instructors will drop students who do not attend the first class meeting. If a student is dropped for nonattendance it is the student's responsibility to re-register for the class at the Office of Student Services.

Class Attendance

A student is expected to attend all class sessions. It is the student's responsibility to contact instructor(s) regarding any absence. The acceptance of an excuse for absence or official leave of absence (see "Leaves of Absence" below) is at the discretion of the individual instructor. When absences are excused due to personal illness or the serious illness or death of a family member, a field trip, or an authorized absence on behalf of the college, all work assignments to be made up must be described by the instructor to the student in advance of the absence when possible. It is the student's responsibility to make up all class work missed to the standards of the course.

Extenuating Circumstances

If a student encounters unusual circumstances that will cause excessive absences during a semester, but still wishes to remain enrolled and complete the semester, the student must contact each instructor for permission. Faculty may occasionally request that the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs verify the extenuating circumstances before they make a decision. If the circumstances are so severe that the student is away from the area and unable to contact instructors, Academic Affairs may be able to assist.

Leaves of Absence

Students who have a need to withdraw for a short time, but who wish to retain their status in class(es) and resume work before the end of the current semester, should consult with each of their instructors. If students must depart suddenly, as in a family emergency, they should write the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs as soon as possible requesting a leave to be away from class(es).

AUDITING CLASSES

Board Policy 6530.9

The Copper Mountain Community College District does not allow auditing of classes.

ENROLLMENT CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Freshman: A community college student who has completed fewer than 30 units of college credit.

Sophomore: A community college student who has completed 30 or more units of college credit.

Full-Time: A student enrolled for 12 or more credit units.

Part-Time: A student enrolled for fewer than 12 credit units.

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

CLASSIFICATION AND NUMBERING OF COURSES

There are three (3) types of courses/classes offered by Copper Mountain College:

1. **Credit Courses:** Courses numbered 001-099 are credit courses. A credit course is a part of an approved educational program or major. The credit awarded by Copper Mountain College for completion of most courses is accepted as a completion of a portion of an appropriate educational sequence leading to an Associate Degree or Baccalaureate Degree by the University of California, the California State University or an accredited independent college or university. A few foundational courses in basic skills are offered for credit but do not count toward completion of a program or major.
2. **Non-Credit Courses:** Courses numbered 100 and up are non-credit courses. These courses generally provide basic skills, tutoring or training and are not applicable toward graduation.
3. **Community Education Programs:** Classes are designed for students whose primary motive for activity and learning is personal enrichment. Community Education classes carry no units and generate no transcripts. For more information call Academic Affairs at (760) 366-3791 ext. 4244.

TRANSFERABLE COURSES

Copper Mountain College courses that are transferable to the California State University are indicated by "CSU" and those transferable to the University of California are indicated by "UC" under the course description section of this catalog. The CSU or UC designates courses accepted for major preparation or elective credit. Such courses count for the 60 units required for advanced standing transfer to CSU or UC. Students interested in transferring to the University of California should refer to the University of California Transfer Course Agreement, available in the Transfer Center and in the Office of Student Services, to make sure they have enough units, since CMC offers several UC transferable courses for which credit is decreased by one or more units by UC.

Detailed information about transferability by course and by institution is available at the Assist website www.assist.org.

CHANGES IN TRANSFERABLE CREDIT

As new courses are added or changes are made to current courses, University of California (UC) transfer credit may not be applicable until UC has approved these changes.

Students are strongly advised to consult with an advisor or counselor early in their first semester at CMC and every semester thereafter. They will help to ensure that you remain on track for graduation and transfer. Transfer eligibility may vary between institutions, your counselor will advise you of important requirements and keep you apprised of any changes.

COURSE PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES AND OTHER ENROLLMENT LIMITATIONS

Board Policies 4260 and 6020

Complete course prerequisites, corequisites, and advisories are listed in this catalog after the course descriptions. These requirements are intended to ensure students a reasonable chance of success. Questions regarding course eligibility should be discussed with your faculty advisor or counselor.

A **Prerequisite** is a course or courses, skills, or a body of knowledge that students should possess prior to enrolling in a course or program. Prerequisites indicate the Copper Mountain College course which must be taken prior to enrollment in a given course. (In A,B,C,D sequences, A is the prerequisite to B, etc.) Prerequisite requirements must be met before enrollment is permitted.

A **Corequisite** is a course or courses students are required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge students must acquire through concurrent and continued enrollment in another course or courses in order to receive a "C" or better in the course requiring the corequisite.

An **Advisory** is listed in a course description to indicate that greater success in the course is likely if a student possesses certain skills, experiences, or a body of knowledge indicated in the advisory. Without the advisory knowledge, it is still expected that most students could receive a satisfactory grade in the course.

The district has a process for the establishment, review, and challenge of prerequisites, corequisites, and advisories on recommended preparation, and certain limitations on enrollment in a manner consistent with law and good practices. The following regulations apply:

1. All computation and communication skill prerequisites will be established on a course by course basis.
2. The district will provide sufficient number of corequisite sections to accommodate students or the requirement will be waived for individual students for whom space is not available.
3. Students must satisfy prerequisite or corequisite requirements by successful completion of the appropriate course or multiple-measures assessment.
4. A student may challenge the requirement of prerequisites or corequisites. Check with Academic Affairs for details.

Limitations of enrollment

Board Policy 6020.2

Restrictions on enrollment may be imposed due to the nature of the course such as prerequisites, corequisites, honors, or public performance. Restrictions may also be imposed due to health and safety considerations, facilities limitations, faculty workload, the availability of qualified instructors, funding limitations, the constraints of regional planning, legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations, or contracts, or other such limitations as designated by the district. These limitations will be published in the class schedule and catalog.

The district has established procedures by which any student who does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite or who is not permitted to enroll due to a limitation on enrollment, but who provides satisfactory evidence, may seek entry into the class according to a challenge process.

Any prerequisite or corequisite may be challenged by a student on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established according to the district's process of establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite violates Title 5, Article 1, Section 55003 (Policy for Prerequisites, Corequisites & Advisories).
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the stated prerequisite or corequisite.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal stated in the student's educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

The determination of whether a student meets a prerequisite or corequisite shall be made prior to the student's enrollment in the course.

The student is responsible and bears the burden for showing that grounds exist for the challenge. The challenge must be made in writing to the Dean for Instruction prior to the student's enrollment in the challenged course.

Challenges shall be resolved by the appropriate faculty within five (5) school days of the receipt of the challenge.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge, the district shall reserve a seat for the student and the student is assured a seat in the class if the challenge is ultimately upheld. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, and if the challenge is upheld, then the student shall be permitted to enroll for the subsequent term.

REMEDIAL/FOUNDATIONAL COURSEWORK LIMITATION

Board Policy 6530.8

Foundational coursework refers to precollegiate basic skills courses defined as courses in reading, writing, computation, learning skills and English as a second language, which are designated as non-degree credit courses. No student shall receive more than thirty (30) semester units of credit for foundational coursework at Copper Mountain College except as noted below:

1. Students currently enrolled in one (1) or more courses of English as a Second Language.
2. Students identified by ACCESS as having a learning disability.
3. A student who has had this restriction waived by the Superintendent/President or his/her designee because the student has shown significant, measurable progress toward the development of college-level skills. This waiver of limitation may be granted for a maximum of ten (10) semester units.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT

Either two units of a Physical Education activity or HE-001 Personal & Community Health (3 units) is required for graduation from Copper Mountain College.

Physical Education is not required for the AA/AS-T degree in compliance with the Student Transfer Achievement Reform Act that prohibits a community college district from imposing any additional local college or district requirements.

COURSE UNITS AND STUDENT LOADS

Unit of Credit

A "unit of credit" given to a course is based on the widely used and accepted Carnegie Unit. It is a measure of time and study devoted to a course. One credit unit is equivalent to one hour of lecture plus 2 hours of out-of-class work per week or three hours of lab per week per semester. Many courses are made up of a combination of lecture sessions and laboratory sessions.

Maximum Number of Units

A normal class load for fall and spring semesters is considered to be 12-17 units plus an activity class in physical education. Students working full time are encouraged to carry a reduced load. Students with advanced standing, and having a "C" average or better are permitted to enroll in 19 units plus physical education. (During the summer term, all students are limited to 7 units.)

Students wishing to obtain a variance from these limitations may petition the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.

Minimum Number of Units

Category	Minimum Units
ASCMC Officers	5
CARE Students	12
EOPS Students	12
Financial Aid Recipients:	
Full-time	12
3/4-time	9
Half-time	6

GRADING SYSTEM

Board Policy 6510

In accordance with California Education Code 76224, when grades are given for any course of instruction taught in a community college, the grade given to each student shall be determined by the instructor of the course. The determination of the student's grade by the instructor, in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetence, shall be final.

Symbol	Definition	Grade Point
A	Excellent	4
B	Good	3
C	Satisfactory	2
D	Passing, less than satisfactory	1
F	Failure	0
I	Incomplete	0
W	Withdrawal	0

P/CR: Pass/Credit (at least satisfactory; units awarded, but not counted in GPA)

NP/NC: No Pass/No Credit (less than satisfactory, or failing; units not counted in GPA)

Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option on designated courses. This choice can be made at the time of registration, or the student may file a Petition in the Office of Student Services prior to the first 30% of the class meetings.

Grades of "F" count as units attempted and completed with a failing grade. Such grades are computed in the grade point average (both semester and cumulative). Units for which grades of "F" are assigned are not earned units and do not fulfill course, certificate or degree requirements.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE

The grade point average (GPA) is computed by dividing all units attempted into all grade points received. The following example illustrates the grade point average calculation.

Course	Units	Grade	Grade Per Unit	Points For Class
ENG-001B	3	B	3	9
ART-007A	2	A	4	8
HE-001	3	C	2	6
NR-001	3	B	3	9
NR-001L	1	B	3	3
HIST-017	3	A	4	12
Totals	15			47

Total Grade Points (47),
divided by Total Units Attempted (15),
equals Grade Point Average (3.13 GPA).

NON-EVALUATION SYMBOLS

Title 5 (§55758)

The following non-evaluation symbols may appear on official college transcripts:

"I" (Incomplete) is a temporary mark assigned when the instructor determines that a student has been unable to complete course requirements by the designated ending date of the course according to the following definition.

Incomplete academic work for unforeseeable emergency, and justifiable reasons at the end of the term may result in an "I" symbol being entered in the student's record. The condition for removal of the "I" shall be stated by the instructor in a written record. This record shall contain the conditions for removal of the "I" and the grade assigned in lieu of its removal. This record must be given to the student with a copy on file with Student Services until the "I" is made up or the time limit has passed. A final grade shall be assigned when the work stipulated has been completed and evaluated, or when the time limit for completing the work has passed.

The "I" must be made up no later than one semester following the end of the term in which it was assigned.

The "I" symbol shall not be used in calculating units attempted nor for grade points.

An incomplete is issued only upon mutual agreement between the instructor and the student. The instructor and the student will agree upon coursework and/or other requirements necessary for the removal of the incomplete mark and the grade to be assigned, as well as the grade to which the incomplete will default if the requirements are not met. The student is expected to make up the incomplete by the end of the semester immediately following the receipt of this mark or the grade could default to an "F". In unusual circumstances the student may petition the instructor for a one-semester extension.

The Incomplete Grade Form is issued only to instructors. In addition to the terms of agreement as outlined in the previous paragraph, this form will contain the student's signature and the instructor's signature. The student and the instructor will each retain a copy of this agreement. A third copy will be kept on file with the permanent roster in Academic Affairs.

I* Incomplete where the "*" indicates the default grade to be received by the student if the incomplete is not completed within one year.

"CIP" (Course In Progress) is a mark used to indicate that work is in progress and that upon completion of this work an evaluative symbol (grade) will be assigned. The "CIP" shall not be used in calculating grade point average.

"RD" (Report Delayed) is a mark used when there is a delay in reporting the grade of a student due to circumstances beyond the student's control. This mark is a temporary notation and is to be replaced as soon as possible by a permanent symbol. Only Academic Affairs may assign the "RD" mark. The "RD" notation shall not be used in calculating grade point average.

"W" (Withdrawal) is a mark assigned to students who withdraw after 30 percent, or the fourth week of the term (whichever is less), and prior to 75 percent of the term. Withdrawal after the 75 percent point is not possible. If there are extenuating, documented circumstances such as an accident, hospitalization, or other conditions beyond the student's control, the student may petition for an administrative withdrawal in the Office of Student Services. Title 5, California Administrative Code, Section 55758, states that withdrawal after the end of the fourteenth week (or 75 percent of a term, whichever is less) when the district has authorized such withdrawal in extenuating circumstances, after consultation with appropriate faculty, shall be recorded as a "W."

"MW" (Military Withdrawal) occurs when a student who is a member of an active or reserve United States Military Service receives orders compelling a withdrawal from a term. Upon verification of such orders, a student can petition to withdraw from classes and when authorized, the student will be withdrawn with a "MW", military withdrawal, designation on transcript. A military withdrawal will not be used in calculating a grade-point average or for progress probation.

Not counted in Grade Point Average (GPA).

* Repeat.

GRADE RESPONSIBILITY

The designated student grade responsibility date shall occur on the last day of the fourteenth week of instruction or at the 75 percent point of a semester or session, whichever is less. Students who do not withdraw by the deadline indicated in the class schedule will receive a grade of A, B, C, D, F, CR or NC. All grades become a part of the student's permanent record.

Where verified cases of extenuating circumstances exist, students may petition to be allowed to withdraw from class(es) after the grade responsibility date. The petitioning process is to commence with the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs after consultation with the instructor(s) of record, or in the event the instructor cannot be contacted, the Dean for Instruction. Extenuating circumstances include verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the students' control which would prevent them from completing the class(es). Where such withdrawals are approved, the symbol "W" may be granted.

GRADE CHANGE POLICY

The college has a grading policy and procedures to be followed when issuing grades and when grades are to be changed.

- The instructor of record for the class has the right to issue a letter grade to a student. Once a grade has been given, that grade is final.
- A change of grade may be made in only one of two ways:
 - An **INCOMPLETE** (I) is changed to a final grade. See GRADING SYSTEM, Non-Evaluation Symbols for definition and limitations.

- B. **GRADE CHANGE** (Section 55760) In any course of instruction in a community college district for which grades are awarded, the instructor of the course shall determine the grade to be awarded each student in accordance with Section 55760 of this chapter. The determination of the student's grade by the instructor shall be final in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency. Procedures for the correction of grades given in error shall include expunging the incorrect grade from the record.

The District Board shall adopt and publish procedures and regulations pertaining to the repetition of courses for which substandard work has been recorded in accordance with Section 55002, Sections 55761 and 55762. When grade changes are made in accordance with these sections, appropriate annotations of any courses repeated shall be entered on the student's permanent academic record in such manner that all work remains legible, ensuring a true and complete academic history.

3. The Dean for Instruction shall approve all Change of Grade and Incomplete Grade forms based upon the Grading Policy adopted by the Board of Trustees.
4. All requests for Grade Changes that do not adhere to the Grading Policy shall be returned to the instructor submitting the request.

GRADE APPEALS PROCEDURE

The student shall first attempt to solve the problem with the instructor involved. If the problem is not solved, the student may follow the steps outlined in the Grade Grievance Procedure.

GRADE GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

By law, an instructor is solely responsible for the grades assigned; no instructor may be directed to change a grade except in certain narrow circumstances authorized by the California Education Code, Section 76244(a), which reads as follows: "When grades are given for any courses of instruction taught in a community college, the grade given to each student shall be that determined by the instructor of the course and its determination, in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final."

When a student believes that the district grading policy has not been followed, and that the grade received in class was the result of "mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency," the student **MUST** discuss this concern with the course instructor by the end of the fourth week of the following semester. Any student who is not satisfied after meeting with the instructor, may choose to pursue a grievance.

FRAUD: A deliberate misrepresentation of the truth or a fact used to take money, rights, or other privilege or property away from a person or persons may be found to be fraud.

BAD FAITH: Bad faith may be found in an instance of an intent to deceive, in an act of dishonesty.

INCOMPETENCY: Incompetency may be found in a lack of ability, qualifications, fitness, or performance.

If a student files a grade grievance in accordance with the definitions and procedures described herein, and if, following the grievance procedures, it is found that the grade assigned has in fact been the result of "mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency," then a new grade will be assigned, and that grade will become the final grade.

The student must observe the following procedures. The procedures must be completed by the end of the following semester (excluding Summer Session) during which the cause for grievance occurred.

LEVEL 1: Prior to filing a formal written grievance, the student must attempt to solve the problem. When grades are available, the student is expected to contact his or her instructor directly to discuss their differences not later than the fourth week of the following semester. At this stage most differences will be resolved. This contact should be conducted in the privacy of the instructor's office whenever possible, and the pertinent issues should be well defined so that they may be discussed as objectively as possible.

If the problem cannot be resolved at this level, the student may, after informing the instructor that he or she plans to file a written grievance, progress to Level 2.

LEVEL 2: The student submits a written request for a meeting with the instructor's supervisor to resolve the grievance. The written request must include, in detail, the student's basis for initiating the grievance. The student shall initiate this request within five (5) school days after meeting with the instructor. The supervisor shall meet with the instructor and student within five (5) school days of reception of the formal grievance accompanied by all supporting data supplied by the student in an attempt to resolve the issue at this level. Any such meeting regarding a grade grievance will be closed to all observers.

At this level, if the issue can be resolved to the satisfaction of the instructor and student, and the action to be taken is to change a grade due to a mistake, the incorrect grade shall be removed from the student's record. Within two (2) school days, the decision and proposed action of the supervisor will be communicated in writing with copies to the student involved, the faculty member involved, the Dean for Instruction or designee, and the Office of Student Services.

If the problem cannot be resolved at this level, the student may, after informing the instructor and supervisor that he or she plans to file a written grievance, progress to Level 3.

LEVEL 3: The student submits a written request for a meeting with the Dean for Instruction to resolve the grievance. The written request must include, in detail, the student's basis for initiating the grievance. The student shall initiate this request within five (5) school days after meeting with the supervisor and instructor. The Vice President shall meet with the instructor, supervisor, and student within five (5) school days of reception of the formal grievance accompanied by all supporting data supplied by the student in an attempt to resolve the issue at this level. Any such meeting regarding a grade grievance will be closed to all observers.

At this level, if the issue cannot be resolved to the satisfaction of the supervisor, instructor and student, the Dean for Instruction assumes the responsibility for arriving at a decision regarding the validity of the grievance and appropriate action to be taken. If the action to be taken is to change a grade due to a mistake, the incorrect grade shall be removed from the student's record. Within two (2) school days, the decision and proposed action of the Vice President will be communicated in writing with copies to the student involved, the faculty member involved, the supervisor involved, and the Office of Student Services. The Vice President's decision completes and exhausts the Copper Mountain Community College District's Grade Grievance Procedure.

The Superintendent/President or designee may shorten or lengthen the times specified in these procedures. The intent, however, is to ensure that each and every step will take place as expeditiously as possible.

ACADEMIC HONORS

President's List

Students earning 12 or more units in a semester at CMC with a grade point average of 3.50 or better are cited on the "President's List" which is the highest academic honor in the college.

Honor Roll

Students earning 12 or more units in a semester at CMC with a grade point average between 3.00 and 3.49 are listed on the "Honor Roll".

GRADUATION HONORS

Board Policy 6540.2

The district recognizes academic accomplishment by awarding associate degrees with Highest Honors, High Honors, and Academic Distinction designations. All grades earned at all colleges attended will be included in the computation of the cumulative grade point average for graduation honors. To recognize academic accomplishment, students completing associate degree programs with prescribed cumulative grade point averages are to be recognized through the college commencement exercises and diplomas awarded as honor students.

Academic honors are awarded as follows:

Honor	Cumulative GPA*
Highest Honors	3.90 - 4.00
High Honors	3.75 - 3.89
Academic Distinction	3.50 - 3.74

* From ALL colleges attended.

PROBATION, DISMISSAL, AND REINSTATEMENT

Board Policy 4250

Administrative Procedure 4255

Probation, dismissal, and reinstatement policies and procedures are designed to assist students in making progress toward realistic academic, career, and personal goals.

Standards for Probation

Good Standing: A student is without standing prior to completing 12 semester units with evaluative grade marks. Thereafter, the student is in Academic Good Standing with a term and cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A student is in Progress Good Standing when the student received evaluative or non-evaluative grade marks in a total of at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student enrolled, for which entries of "W", "I", "NC", and "NP" were recorded is below 50 percent.

Probation: A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has received evaluative grade marks in a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a term or cumulative grade point average of less than a "C" (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has received evaluative or non-evaluative grade marks in a total of at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of "W", "I", "NC", and "NP" were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student on academic probation shall be in Academic Good Standing when the student's term and cumulative grade point average is 2.0 or higher upon completing 12 semester units with evaluative grade marks. A student on progress probation shall be in Progress Good Standing when the percentage of units in the categories of "W", "I", "NC", and "NP" drops below 50 percent.

Transfer Students: Students transferring to Copper Mountain College from another college are subject to the same probation and dismissal policies as Copper Mountain College students.

Notification of Probation and Enrollment Limitations

The college shall make a reasonable effort to notify a student subject to probation at or near the beginning of the semester in which the probation will take effect but, in any case, no later than the start of the fall semester. As a condition of continuing enrollment, a student placed on probation is to receive individual counseling, including the regulation of his or her academic program. Also each student shall be referred to other support services to help him or her overcome any academic difficulties. Prior to registration, a student on probation must have counselor approval of his or her educational program and intended course enrollment. Students who register before grades are known and are later found to be in a probation category, will be contacted for an appointment with a counselor before next-term enrollment can be permitted.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to academic dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 in all units receiving evaluative grade marks in each of two of the student's consecutive terms of enrollment or their cumulative grade point average in all units receiving evaluative grade marks remains below 2.0.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to progress dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of "W", "I", "NC", and "NP" are recorded in at least two of the student's consecutive terms of enrollment reaches or exceeds 50 percent or the cumulative percentage of units in all units with the above entries reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal in compliance with administrative procedures.

Notification of Dismissal and Appeal

The college shall make a reasonable effort to notify a student subject to dismissal at or near the beginning of the semester in which the dismissal will take effect.

The student has the right to appeal a proposed dismissal action if the student feels that facts exist that warrant an exception to the dismissal action. The student must file the written petition of appeal to the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs within five college work days after the dismissal letter was electronically mailed. It is the student's responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which continued enrollment should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. Dismissal appeals may be granted under the following circumstances:

- If the dismissal determination is based on the academic record for one term in which the record does not reflect the student's usual level of performance due to accident, illness, or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification should be submitted with the appeal.
- When there is evidence of significant improvement in academic achievement.

Petitions will be reviewed by the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs. The Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs office is located in Student Services, McDonald Hall, 300 Quad.

The student will be continued on probation until the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs decides on the student's appeal.

The decision of the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs will be communicated to the student in writing and may be delivered to the student's electronic address identified in the student's record, or if no electronic address is identified, the communication will be sent to the physical address identified in the student's record (P.O. Box or street address). The decision of the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs is final.

If the dismissal appeal is granted, the student will be continued on probation for an additional term. At the end of the additional term, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine whether the student may be removed from probation, should be dismissed, or should be continued on probation.

Reinstatement

A student applying for reinstatement shall not be reinstated until a minimum of two terms have elapsed. In considering whether or not students may be reinstated after a dismissal and two terms absence, the following criteria should be considered:

- Documented extenuating circumstances (considered during appeal).
- Documentation of circumstances or conditions which justify reinstatement, including steps taken to resolve issues leading to the dismissal.
- Documentation of plans to achieve Good Standing and academic success, including an education plan, college finance plan, and academic support plan.

A student who is on academic or progress dismissal and is reinstated, may be subject to enrollment restrictions, including, but not limited to, credit enrollment limitations, course repetition requirements, progress reports from faculty, or other activities or restrictions identified in a student contract.

REPETITION OF COURSES

Board Policy 6530.2

Substandard Grades

The District permits a student who has earned grades of "D", "F", and/or "NC" to repeat these courses. A student may repeat the course one time and receive a new grade and credits. The previous grade and credits are disregarded in the computation of grade point average and credits and appropriate annotation is made on the student's permanent records in such a manner that both grades remain legible, insuring a true and complete academic history.

Students are allowed to repeat an occupational work experience course if the college only offers one course in occupational work experience in a given field and that course is not offered as a variable unit open-entry/open-exit course. Where only one work experience course is offered subject to the above conditions, students may be permitted to repeat this course any number of times as long as they do not exceed the limits on the number of units of cooperative work experience set forth in Title 5 section 55253(a).

Students are allowed to repeat a course without petition when repetition is necessary to enable that student to meet a legally mandated training requirement as a condition of volunteer or paid employment. Students can repeat such courses any number of times, even if they received a grade of C or better, however, the grade received by the student each time will be included in calculations of the student's grade point average.

Students with disabilities can repeat a special class for students with disabilities any number of times when an individualized determination verifies that such repetition is required as a disability-related accommodation for the student for one of the reasons specified in Title 5 Section 56029.

Where special circumstances exist, a student may be allowed to repeat a course a second time. Special circumstances include consideration of illness, accident, or other conditions which, being beyond the control of the student, resulted in his or her substandard work.

Under very unusual and documented circumstances, a student who has taken a class twice and received non-passing grades both times may petition for one last opportunity to pass the course. The student must appeal in writing and with appropriate documentation of the unusual circumstances well in advance of registration. The appeal should be directed to the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.

Grades of "C" or Better

The District permits students to repeat a course or courses with grade(s) of "C", "B", "A", or "CR" when a significant lapse in time, change in course content, or need to upgrade skills justifies the repetition. A significant lapse in time is defined as three academic years or if an institution of higher education to which a student wishes to transfer has established a recency requirement that the student cannot satisfy without repeating the course.

A student must demonstrate that special circumstances do exist to justify the repeating of courses for which grades of "C", "B", "A", or "CR" were awarded. These petitions are retained for audit purposes. The previous grade and credits are disregarded in the computation of grade point average and credits and appropriate annotation is made on the student's permanent record in such a manner that both grades remain legible, ensuring a true and complete academic history.

The student must appeal in writing and with appropriate documentation of the unusual circumstances well in advance of registration. The appeal should be directed to the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.

ACADEMIC RENEWAL POLICY

A student may petition to have units and credits for all courses taken during one semester of college work eliminated from the computation of his/her cumulative grade point average. Under extenuating circumstances a second semester consecutive with the first semester may be considered under the same regulations. Extenuating circumstances are beyond the control of the student and may include but are not limited to situations such as illness or injury to the student, or death or illness in the family. The student must supply documented evidence of all extenuating circumstances to the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.

If the petition for academic renewal is granted, the permanent record of the student will be annotated so that it is evident to all users of the record that no units for work taken during the semester(s) covered by academic renewal, even if satisfactory, will apply toward graduation or other educational objectives. All courses, units, and grades shall remain legible on the permanent record to ensure a true and complete academic record of the student's college courses.

A student may repeat work taken during academic renewal semester(s) only if such repetition is necessary to allow normal progression toward an acceptable educational objective.

A student must include all work, excluding academic renewal semester(s), in the computation of the cumulative GPA toward any honors program.

No part of the regulation and procedures shall conflict with:

- A. Education Code, Section 76224, pertaining to the finality of grades assigned by instructors; and
- B. Chapter 2.5 of Division of Title 5 (commencing with Section 59020) pertaining to the retention and destruction of records, and particularly Section 59023 (d), relating to the permanency of certain student records.

The Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs shall maintain records of all actions taken under this regulation and a yearly review of this regulation shall be made by the Educational Policies and Practices Committee.

Request For Academic Renewal

1. A student seeking academic renewal is responsible for presenting evidence to show:
 - a. that the previously recorded courses were substandard academic performance and are not reflective of his/her current academic ability; and
 - b. that the student is enrolled in a defined educational program.

Evidence of academic ability since the semester in question shall include one of the following:

 - 15 semester units with a minimum of a 3.00 GPA;
 - 30 semester units with a minimum of a 2.50 GPA; or
 - 45 semester units with a minimum of a 2.00 GPA.
2. At least 12 months must elapse between the date of the request and the end of the semester for which academic renewal is sought.
3. The student may request academic renewal only once.
4. The request for academic renewal shall be directed to the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.

EXAMINATIONS

Credit by Examination/Course Challenge

Board Policy 6530.1

Credit is not allowed if coursework (or credit by exam given) in the subject area has been completed or Advanced Placement credit has previously been granted.

Credit by examination may be granted for a course based on the principle that previous experience, training, or instruction is the equivalent of a specific course taught by the college.

If an examination shows that the student possesses adequate equivalency and mastery of the subject, credit is granted.

A student seeking credit by examination will receive a letter grade (A, B, C, D, F, NC, CR) and grade points in the same way as if enrolled in a regular course. A student may challenge a course only once. Credit earned according to this policy shall not count toward determination of eligibility for veterans' benefits. Credit by examination is possible in selected courses only. Contact the Dean for Instruction for additional information.

Exceptions to the above may be made when necessary to meet provisions of California state law or the rules and regulations of state agencies governing programs of the California Community Colleges.

Credit by examination may be granted only to a student who (1) is currently enrolled in at least one course in the college, (2) has completed at least 12 units in residence, (3) is not on academic probation, (4) has submitted transcripts of all previous coursework, (5) has not earned college credit in more advanced subject matter, and (6) has not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC), or equivalent, in the course for which he or she is seeking credit by examination at this or any other educational institution.

Under the Credit by Examination policy, a student may challenge no more than 10 units towards an Associate Degree or a Certificate of Achievement. Unit credit granted by examination to a student shall not count towards the minimum of 12 units required for residency.

Students interested in Credit by Examination should select a specific course for which they believe they have sufficient knowledge, then contact the Dean for Instruction to determine the possibility of challenging the course and to obtain information regarding the requirements for successful challenge. The Credit by Examination form to initiate the formal approval process may then be obtained from the Office of Student Services. Payment of a nonrefundable fee of \$25.00 is required at that time. The request must be approved by the midpoint of the semester, and the examination must be given prior to the last day of the final examination period.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

A maximum of 30 semester units of CLEP (College Level Examination Program) credit is given for scores at the 50th percentile or higher. Credit is not awarded for College Composition. An official transcript from the College Board must be submitted to the Office of Student Services for acceptance of CLEP credit. In addition, students must be currently enrolled at Copper Mountain College. CLEP credits do not count toward residency requirements. CLEP exams are not offered on campus; however, they are offered at the local military base.

CLEP credit will not be used to meet IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum). The University of California campuses do not accept CLEP credit. Students planning to transfer should check the CLEP policy in the catalog of the intended transfer. A CLEP chart is available on our website which displays the use of CLEP credit for CMC & CSU.

Credit for CEEB

Advanced Placement Examinations

Board Policy 6520.2

Copper Mountain College grants credit for scores of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement AP Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Advanced Placement credit is granted for the fulfillment of Copper Mountain College programs only. Other colleges or universities may have different policies concerning AP. Therefore, the transfer institution will reevaluate the AP scores based on their own campus policies. AP credit may not be used to fulfill residency requirements.

High school students who intend to participate in this program should make the necessary arrangements with their high school. Students should request that their test scores be sent to Copper Mountain College at the time they take the Advanced Placement Examinations or upon enrollment. To apply for Advanced Placement credit, an official AP transcript must be sent to the Office of Student Services at Copper Mountain College. In addition, students must be currently enrolled at Copper Mountain College. Course credit and units granted at Copper Mountain College may differ from course credit and units granted by a transfer institution.

Copper Mountain College does not have comparable courses for all courses listed. Additional information about the Advanced Placement program may be found at www.collegeboard.com. Also check with your CMC Counselor for the most up-to-date information.

AP Examination	# of Units	CMC
Art: History of Art	3	C3
Art: Studio	3	TBD
Biology	4	C1
Calculus AB	5	C4 -B
Calculus BC	10	C4 -B
Chemistry	4	C1
Chinese: Language & Culture	5	C3 or C5
Computer Science A	3	
Computer Science AB	6	

Economics: Macroeconomics	3	C2
Economics: Microeconomics	3	C2
English: Language & Comp	3	C4
English: Literature & Comp	6	C4 & C3
Environmental Science	4	C1
French: Language	5	C3 or C5
French: Literature	3	C3 or C5
German: Language	5	C3 or C5
Government & Politics: Comp	3	C2
Government & Politics: U.S.	3	C2
History: European	3	C2 or C5
History: United States	3	C2
History: World	3	C2
Human Geography	3	C2
Italian: Language & Culture	5	C3 or C5
Japanese: Language & Culture	5	C3 or C5
Latin: Vergil	3	C3 or C5
Latin: Literature	3	C3 or C5
Music Theory	3	Elective
Physics B	4	C1
Physics C: Mechanics	4	C1
Physics C: Magnetism	4	C1
Psychology	3	C2 or C5
Spanish: Language	5	C3 or C5
Spanish: Literature	3	C3 or C5
Statistics	4	C4 -B

Use of AP and IB Exams for CSU & UC

CSU and IGETC course credit may be earned for scores of three (3) or better on Advanced Placement (AP) exams that the community college faculty recognizes as equivalent to approved courses. An acceptable score on an English AP exam may be used to meet the English Composition requirement, not the Critical Thinking/English Composition requirement.

CSU and IGETC course credit may also be earned for scores of five (5) or better on International Baccalaureate (IB) exams that the community college faculty recognizes as equivalent to its approved courses. An acceptable score on the IB English A1 exam may be used to meet the English Composition requirement but not the Critical Thinking/English Composition requirement.

CREDIT BY ARTICULATION

The College maintains course articulation agreements in cooperation with high schools and Regional Occupational Programs (ROP) within the Morongo Unified School District (MUSD) and San Bernardino County Regional Occupational Program. College credit by examination or prerequisite course waiver may be earned by high school and ROP students, thereby allowing students with demonstrated competencies to avoid duplicating coursework in college and resulting in a smooth transition from course to course, from high school to college.

Articulated High School ROP Classes

Check with the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs for courses eligible for articulated High School/ROP classes.

SUPPLEMENTAL MODES OF STUDY

Seminars

Seminars, designated as Course Number 048 A, B, C (1, 2, & 3 units respectively) may be conducted by any program. They are designed to provide an opportunity for students to work in small groups with one or more instructors. The course provides the students an opportunity to participate and interact with their instructors and colleagues to extend their knowledge and understanding of some particular problem or topic within the general scope of departmental offerings which are not contained in scheduled courses.

The exact nature of the individual assignments depends upon the nature of the study and topic involved, but all seminar students are expected to complete at least one of the following: a project, field study, survey, examination, written report, and/or term paper.

Seminars are an excellent means of recruiting the active and retired personnel resources in the community to work with faculty and students to extend depth, imagination, and applicability to the programs of instruction. A maximum of six (6) seminar units are accepted for the A.A. or A.S. Degree.

Independent Study Projects

Independent Study is the individualized delivery of a Copper Mountain College course. Independent Study is only available when a course is required for completion of a CMC degree or certificate program and the student is in the final stage of certificate completion or graduation. An educational plan must document progress toward certificate or degree completion. Not available for Independent Study are: Laboratory courses, highly-specialized courses (i.e., courses which do not have an approved course outline of record), and repeated course(s). Independent Study is for Fall and Spring semesters only.

The Independent Study assignment is initiated by a request from the student applicant to the primary (full-time) instructor of record. Forms are available in the office of Academic Affairs, 100 Quad. A student must present the Independent Study petition during the first three (3) class meetings of regularly scheduled classes during Fall or Spring semester. In the absence of a full-time department faculty member, the assignment of an instructor to an Independent Study course is the responsibility of the Dean for Instruction. The learning outcomes, related learning activities, contact hours, and course modality must meet the academic standards and requirements of the course outline of record and related course syllabus.

The student should be notified of the Independent Study petition outcome within one (1) work week after submitting the request.

Completed Independent Study courses must utilize the same grading options as the regular course counter-part. A student who has previously failed or otherwise unsuccessfully completed a course may not enroll in the course by means of Independent Study. A student may not repeat a course in the Independent Study format.

A petition requesting Independent Study must follow the procedures outlined on the petition and must be approved by the supervising administrators. All portions of the approval process must be completed prior to the student's registration in the course.

CERTIFICATE, DEGREE, GRADUATION AND TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS

TRANSCRIPTS

An official transcript of a student's record may be obtained from the Office of Student Services, Admissions & Records by written request.

Transcripts sent directly from the college to the destination requested by the student are official. Transcripts given to the student are unofficial unless they are placed in sealed, unopened envelopes marked "unofficial if opened". A fee will be charged in excess of two (2) lifetime transcripts.

GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION

Verification by the college of a student's completion of lower division General Education/Breadth requirements for the California State University or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern must be requested by the student at the time transcripts are requested to be sent to the university.

TRANSFERRED COURSEWORK

All transcripts from other colleges must be on file in Admissions & Records prior to filing a "Request for Evaluation of Credit". An evaluation of credit is required when a student is at or near 30 units.

All lower division work (freshman & sophomore level courses) previously earned at other accredited institutions will be included when computing the cumulative GPA for a degree or certificate from CMC.

The district evaluates and accepts transfer courses, units and grades in an equitable manner in accordance with the standards of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges Accrediting Association (WASC).

FOREIGN TRANSCRIPT EVALUATIONS

Students entering CMC who have earned university/college credits in foreign countries and believe the courses are comparable to those offered at Copper Mountain College, can obtain information about foreign transcript evaluation and application forms for foreign transcript/credential evaluation services from the Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.

UNIT CREDIT FOR MILITARY SERVICE

Military Veterans or active duty personnel who have served on active duty for a period of one year or longer and who have received other than a dishonorable discharge may be granted college credit. The military units are designated as "Military Credit" on the transcript.

To have formal military education credit accepted, the student must complete 6 units in residence and present the Office of Student Services or Base Programs Office (MCGACC) his/her DD 214 or SMART transcript. The CMC counselor determines the units applied to the associate degree.

STATE CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

A State Certificate of Achievement may be awarded to a student who has completed a required sequence of courses in an occupational field. The Certificate is not automatically awarded when a student completes the requirements. Students must file a "Request for Evaluation" in the Office of Student Services at least one semester prior to completing certificate requirements. All transcripts from other colleges must be on file before an evaluation request can be filed.

Students must file an "Intent to Earn a Certificate of Achievement" in the Office of Student Services during the semester in which they are completing the requirements. The certificate requires fewer than 60 units of college work. At least six (6) units in the certificate field shall be completed in residence at Copper Mountain College. A minimum of a "C" average shall be maintained in all courses required for the certificate. All courses shall be approved by the department advisor.

In the case of an additional certificate(s) in a related field, the student will be required to take a minimum of six (6) units of additional coursework determined by the department advisor. See Degree and Certificate Programs section in this catalog for specific certificate requirements.

State Certificate of Achievement is awarded at the State level and posted to the student's transcript.

LOCAL CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

A Local Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to a student who has completed a required sequence of courses in a vocational field. The Certificate is not automatically awarded when a student completes the requirements. Students must file a "Request for Evaluation of Credit" in the Office of Student Services at least one semester prior to completing certificate requirements. All transcripts from other colleges must be on file before an evaluation request can be filed.

Students must file an "Intent to Earn a Certificate of Proficiency" in the Office of Student Services during the semester in which they are completing the requirements. The local certificate of proficiency requires 18 or fewer units of college work. At least six (6) units in the certificate field shall be completed in residence at Copper Mountain College. A minimum of a "C" average shall be maintained in all courses required for the certificate. All courses shall be approved by the department advisor.

In the case of an additional certificate(s) in a related field, the student will be required to take minimum of six (6) units of additional coursework determined by the department advisor. See Degree and Certificate programs section in this catalog for specific certificate requirements.

The Local Certificate of Proficiency is awarded at the local level and therefore is not posted to the student's transcript.

CATALOG REQUIREMENTS UNDER WHICH STUDENTS GRADUATE

Students are responsible for meeting in full the requirements for graduation as set forth in the college catalog. For the purpose of meeting graduation requirements, students may choose to meet the requirements for degrees or certificates in the catalog in effect at the time of entrance, during the span of attendance, or at the time of graduation, provided they do not interrupt their enrollment for two (2) or more consecutive semesters, not including summer.

Whenever enrollment is interrupted for two or more consecutive semesters, not including summer, students must choose the requirements in the catalog in effect at the time of re-enrollment, continued attendance following re-enrollment, or graduation.

College authorities may authorize or require substitutions for discontinued courses or for courses not offered. Copper Mountain College requires that students declaring or changing a major program of study must complete the major requirements in effect at the time of the declaration of change. For programs of study requiring special selection procedures, students are required to complete major requirements in effect at the time of entrance to the program.

Students maintain continuous enrollment, attend and successfully complete, at least two (2) semesters or summer sessions during each calendar year. Changing a major program of study does not change catalog rights for general education or other graduation requirements beyond the major. Absence due to an approved educational leave or for attendance at another accredited college is not considered an interruption in attendance if the absence does not exceed two (2) years.

EVALUATION REQUIREMENT FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Students seeking a degree are required to file a "Request for Evaluation of Credit" form after completing 30 units, both for CMC course evaluation and to determine the applicability of credits from other colleges or universities they may have attended. One semester before expected completion of degree requirements, an "Intent to Graduate" form must be filed with Admissions and Records in Student Services. All transcripts from other colleges must be on file before any evaluation can be initiated.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Board Policy 6540.1

All Associate Degrees require a minimum of 60 units of college credit toward the major or area of emphasis and a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. At least 12 units must be earned at Copper Mountain College. Students need a "C" or better in all of the required courses for their major or area of emphasis. This includes "restricted" electives.

Other minimum requirements established by the Education Code and Title 5 Administrative Regulations will also be met. Specific requirements are listed with the degree, certificate and programs of study.

EARNING AN ADDITIONAL ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Additional Associate Degrees may be earned if the student completes a minimum of 12 additional units at CMC in addition to the requirements for the first degree. All major and General Education requirements must be met. Completion of additional degree requirements may be concurrent with or after completing another degree.

GRADUATION

Once it has been determined that a student is eligible for graduation, an "Intent to Graduate" form must be completed and submitted to Admissions & Records in Student Services. The deadline to submit this form is found in the class schedule. This requirement applies to all Associate Degrees.

Formal graduation activities are held at the end of the Spring semester. Students who complete degree requirements during the Spring or preceding terms are invited to participate in the ceremonies. Students who plan on completing their final graduation requirements in the summer session may also participate in graduation ceremonies, as long as they are within seven (7) units of completing their degree requirements.

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS




See updated list in Addendum


Committed to your Educational Goals

Our goal is to ensure the best possible learning experience for our students at CMC with the highest standards in teaching, learning and service. Whether your goal is for college transfer, occupational preparation, or courses for lifelong learning – Academic Affairs is here to help make it happen for you. Our comprehensive curriculum and innovative curricula will help prepare you to achieve your educational, employment, and lifelong learning goals.

DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

New Degrees and certificates. See note.

	CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY	CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT	NON-TRANSFER DEGREE	TRANSFER DEGREE
 				
MAJOR				
Adult High School Diploma				
Art				
· General Art				✓
· Art: Three-Dimensional Designs				✓
· Art: Painting				✓
· Art: Drawing				✓
Automotive Technology			✓	
Business				
· Accounting		✓		
· Business Administration				✓
· General Business			✓	
· Economics				✓
Child Development				✓
· Child Development: Associate Teacher		✓		
· Child Development: Teacher		✓		
· Child Development: Master Teacher		✓		
Communication				
· Communication				✓
· Communication Studies 				✓
· English				✓
Computer Information Systems		✓	✓	
· Graphic Design Technology	✓			
· Photoshop with Animation	✓			
· Web Design	✓			
Computer Science				✓
· Computer Programming		✓	✓	
Criminal Justice				✓
Fire Technology		✓	✓	

	CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY	CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT	NON-TRANSFER DEGREE	TRANSFER DEGREE
MAJOR				
Health Sciences				
· Emergency Medical Technician	✓			
· Home Health Aide	✓			
· Nurse Assistant	✓			
· Registered Nursing			✓	
· Vocational Nursing		✓	✓	
Liberal Arts				
· Liberal Arts: Arts & Humanities				✓
· Liberal Arts: Social & Behavioral Sciences				✓
· Liberal Arts: Mathematics & Science				✓
· IGETC		✓		
· CSU General Education		✓		
Liberal Studies for Elementary School Preparation at CSUSB				✓
Mathematics				✓
Sciences				
· Environmental Studies				✓
Social Sciences				
· Anthropology				✓
· History				✓
· Philosophy				✓
· Political Science				✓
· Psychology				✓
· Social Science				✓
· Sociology				✓
· Sociology 				✓
Spanish				✓

All Associate Degrees require a minimum of 60 units of college credit toward the major or area of emphasis and a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. At least 12 units must be earned at Copper Mountain College with a "C" or better in all of the required courses for their major or area of emphasis. This includes "restricted" electives.

TWO TYPES OF ASSOCIATE DEGREES

with emphasis on **Preparation to Transfer** to a four-year College or University

Students planning to earn an Associate Degree while preparing to transfer must complete the appropriate transfer general education pattern as well as the course requirements specified in the program of study for the declared major or area of emphasis.

The transfer preparation degree is identified in this catalog as "Associate Degree with Emphasis on Transfer Preparation."

Option 1: Students preparing to transfer to the CSU may follow the general education requirements outlined in the CSU Certification pattern (pages 47-48) or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern on pages 49-50. See your faculty advisor or counselor for exceptions.



Option 2: The Associate Degree for Transfer (AA-T or AS-T) is a special, new degree offered at California Community Colleges. To pursue this special degree rather than a traditional AA or AS degree, you should meet with a counselor to develop an education plan that puts you on the path toward the AA-T or AS-T degree.

The guarantee itself means that students who earn an AA-T or AS-T degree and meet the CSU minimum eligibility requirements are guaranteed admission to a CSU, but not necessarily to a particular campus or major. With the special degree, you may be given a GPA bump when applying to an impacted campus outside your local area or an impacted major that is deemed similar.

In addition, once at the CSU, if you are admitted and enrolled in a designated similar degree program you have the opportunity to complete your bachelor's degree with as little as 60 semester units or 90 quarter units of coursework. A counselor will help you determine which CSUs offer bachelor's degrees that correspond to your AA-T or AS-T degree. It is still important for you to apply to the schools that interest you and follow admissions deadlines to be considered.

At the time of catalog publication, a student may earn an AA-T in Communication Studies and Sociology. Additional majors are being developed. Please see a counselor or www.cmccd.edu for more information.

For more information go to:

<http://www.adegreewithaguarantee.com>

Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID)

The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges. However, students should always go to www.assist.org to confirm how each college's course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.

Students may consult the ASSIST database at www.assist.org for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

At the time of catalog publication, CMC has 26 courses with approved C-ID numbers. Please see a counselor or www.cmccd.edu for more information.

Option 3: Students preparing to transfer to the UC system follow the IGETC on pages 49-50. See your faculty advisor or counselor for exceptions. IGETC is also accepted at CSU.

Option 4: (specified high-unit majors or areas of emphasis only): Students in these majors or areas of emphasis must see an advisor for general education requirements and recommended electives.

Students are strongly advised to consult with an advisor or counselor early in their first semester at CMC and every semester thereafter. They will help to ensure that you remain on track for graduation and transfer. Transfer eligibility may vary between institutions, your counselor will advise you of important requirements and keep you apprised of any changes.

TWO TYPES OF ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Continued

with emphasis on Occupational/Vocational Preparation

Students planning to earn an Associate Degree with emphasis on occupational/vocational preparation, and who have no plans to pursue a bachelor's degree, must follow the requirements listed on pages 45-46.

Students must complete the course requirements as specified in the program of study for the declared major or area of emphasis, in addition to the general education courses.

The Occupational/Vocational Degree is not designed to prepare students for university transfer and is identified in this catalog as "Associate Degree with Emphasis on Occupational/Vocational Preparation."

GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Disclosures

In order to be eligible for funding under the Title IV Programs, an educational program must lead to a degree or prepare students for "gainful employment in a recognized occupation."

The U.S. Department of Education requires that we disclose information about our occupational degrees and certificates that lead to Gainful Employment (GE) in a recognized occupation. They also require that we report certain information about our students who enroll in Title IV - eligible educational programs.

We have information about these programs available on our website at <http://www.cmccd.edu/Programs>. Here you will find some of the possible occupations this degree/certificate may lead to, how long it might take and how much it might cost to complete the program. We will continue to provide more information, such as job placements rates, as it becomes available.

The U.S. Department of Education suggests that you visit O*NET Online at www.onetonline.org for more information on occupations. O*NET is provided by the U.S. Department of Labor.

UNDERSTANDING THE PROGRAM AND COURSE LISTINGS

COURSE ABBREVIATIONS (Catalog, Schedules & Transcripts)

Academic Skills Center	ASC
ACCESS	ACC
Accounting	ACCT
American Sign Language	ASL
Anthropology	ANTH
Art	ART
Astronomy	A
Automotive Technology	AUTO
Biology	BI
Business/Administrative	BUAA
Business/Accounting	BUAC
Business/Management	BUMA
Business/Real Estate	BURE
Child Development	CD
Chemistry	CH
Computer Information Systems	CIS
Computer Science	CS
Criminal Justice	CJ
Culinary Arts	CULN
Developmental Education	DE
Economics	ECON
Emergency Medical Technician	EMT
English/Composition	ENG
Fire Technology	FIRE
Geography	GEOG
Geology	G
Health	HE
Health Sciences	HS
History	HIST
Journalism	J
Mass Communication	MC
Mathematics	MATH
Music	MUS
Natural Resources	NR
Philosophy	PHIL
Physical Education	PE
Physics	PH
Political Science	PS
Psychology	PSY
Reading	RDG
Registered Nursing	N
Sociology	SOC
Spanish	SPAN
Speech	SP
Student Development	STDV
Theatre Arts	TA
Vocational Nursing	VN
Work Experience, Occupational	WEV

PROGRAM AND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Organization of Programs

The degree and certificate programs on the following pages are arranged alphabetically by discipline. The programs are listed in summary on page 41.

Alphabetical Organization of Courses

The complete listing of degree and certificate programs are followed by the descriptions of the courses offered by the college. Courses are listed alphabetically by course. For example, MATH-040: Intermediate Algebra is listed with other course codes beginning with "M".

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, AND ADVISORIES

Complete course prerequisites, corequisites, advisories and recommended preparations are listed in this catalog below each course description.

Prerequisite requirements must be met before enrollment is permitted; corequisite courses must be enrolled in during the same semester; advisory courses are strongly recommended for success in a particular course but will not prevent a student from taking the course. These requirements are intended to offer students a reasonable chance of success.

Courses taken as prerequisites to other courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

See page 31 for the definition of these terms and for additional information limitations of enrollment. Students should discuss questions regarding course eligibility with their advisors or counselors.

TRANSFERABLE COURSES

Courses transferable to the California State University are indicated by "CSU" and those transferable to the University of California are indicated by "UC" under the course description. CSU and UC designate courses accepted for major preparation and elective credit. See pages 47-50 in this catalog for courses that apply to the general education patterns. Such courses count toward the 60 units required for upper division transfer to CSU or UC.

Transfer eligibility may vary between institutions, your counselor will advise you of important requirements and keep you apprised of any changes.

Note: As new courses are added or changes are made in current courses, transfer credit may not be applicable until CSU and UC have approved these changes.

See www.assist.org for current information on course transferability.

CMC works with local institutions to guarantee admission such as UC Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and CSU San Bernardino Dual Admissions program.

Additional transfer information is available on the following websites:

- CSU: www.csumentor.edu
- UC: admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/transfer/index.html
- Independent colleges: www.aiccu.edu
- Transfer and University major preparation course information: www.assist.org

COURSE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)

The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number.

GENERAL EDUCATION PATTERNS

For all associate degrees, it is important to maintain the philosophy that the associate degree represents more than an accumulation of units. Instead, it embodies completion of a well-defined pattern of learning experiences that are designed to develop certain capabilities. Title 5 §55061 describes the completion of general education, as a learning experience that demonstrates:

"the ability to think and to communicate clearly and effectively both orally and in writing; to use mathematics; to understand the modes of inquiry of the major disciplines; to be aware of other cultures and times; to achieve insights gained through experience in thinking about ethical problems; and to develop the capacity for self-understanding."

The next few pages list the General Education Patterns for CMC, CSU and IGETC.

GENERAL EDUCATION PATTERNS



COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE 2013-2014 REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE With emphasis on Occupational/Vocational Preparation



Students may graduate from Copper Mountain College (CMC) with an Occupational/Vocational Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree upon meeting the following requirements:

1. Complete the required courses for one of the Occupational/Vocational programs (major) listed in the Degree Programs section of the CMC catalog.
2. Complete 18 units from the following General Education pattern plus 2 P.E. activity units or HE 1 Personal & Community Health course (3 units) including the selected major or area of emphasis for a total of 60 semester units.
3. A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or better (for all grades earned in lower division courses at all colleges and universities attended) is required to earn an Associate's Degree from CMC. Effective Fall 2009, all of the required courses for the major or area of emphasis must be completed with grades of "C" or better. This includes restricted electives.
4. At least 12 units must be earned at CMC.

A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy ONE general education requirement.

C1-Natural Sciences Three units minimum selected from the following courses:	C2-Social & Behavioral Sciences Three units minimum selected from the following courses:	C3-Humanities Three units minimum selected from the following courses:
A 1 Descriptive Astronomy (3)	ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology (3)	ART 2A,B History of Art (3) (3)
A 1L Descript Astronomy Lab (1)	ANTH 3 Archeology, An Introduction to Prehistory (3)	ART 2C History of Modern Art (3)
ANTH 1 Intro to Physical Anthropology (3)	CJ 1 Intro to Criminal Justice (3)	ART 2D History Postmodern Art (3)
BI 1A Gen Biology - Principles (5)	ECON 1 Princ. of Macroeconomics (3)	ART 3A Intro. to Two-Dimensional Design (3)
BI 1B Gen Biology - Zoology (5)	ECON 2 Princ. of Microeconomics (3)	ART 33 History of Photography (3)
BI 1C Gen Biology - Botany (5)	GEOG 2 Cultural Geography (3)	ART 10 Introduction to Art (3)
BI 4 Elements of Biology (3)	HE 1 Personal & Comm. Health (3)	ART 50 Hist. of Western Art: Prehist. Through the Middle Ages (3)
BI 4L Elements of Biology Lab (1)	HEC 13 General Nutrition (3)	ART 51 Western Art History: Renaissance to Contemporary (3)
BI 5 Molecular and Cellular Biology (5)	HIST 3,4 History of World Civilization I,II (3) (3)	ART 52 History of Art: Modern to Contemp. Art with a Global Perspective (3)
BI 6 Biology of Organisms (5)	HIST 17 U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)	ART 53 Introduction to the Visual Arts of Non-western Cultures (3)
BI 15 General Microbiology (5)	HIST 18 U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)	ASL 1 Elementary American Sign Language (5)
BI 22 Human Anatomy (4)	HIST 19 California History (3)	ASL 2 Intermediate American Sign Language (5)
BI 23 Human Physiology (5)	MC 1 Mass Media/Amer. Culture (3)	ENG 1B Comp & Literature (3)
CH 1A,B General Chemistry (5) (5)	PHIL 13 Perspectives on Death & Dying (3)	ENG 10A American Literature I (3)
CH 3 Intro General Chemistry (4)	PS 1 Intro to Government (3)	ENG 10B American Literature II (3)
CH 4 Fundamentals of Chemistry (4)	PS 2 Intro to Comparative Governments (3)	ENG 11A Survey of English Lit.: Old English to 18 th Century (3)
G 1 Physical Geology (4)	PS 4 Intro to International Relations (3)	ENG 11B Survey of English Lit.: Romantic Through Postmodernism (3)
G 2 Historical Geology (4)	PSY 1 General Psychology (3)	ENG 12A World Literature I: Beg-1650 (3)
G 5 Environmental Geology (4)	PSY 3 Developmental Psychology(3)	ENG 12B World Literature II: The Modern World (1650-Present) (3)
G10 The Earth Sciences (4)	PSY 10 Introduction to Marriage & Family (3)	HIST 3,4 History of World Civilization I,II (3) (3)
GEOG 1 Physical Geography (3)	PSY 20 Adolescent Psychology (3)	HIST 17 U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)
GEOG 1L Physical Geography Lab (1)	PSY 23 Psychology of Women (3)	HIST 18 U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)
NR 1 Conservation of Natural Resources (3)	PSY 33 Personal & Social Adjstmt. (3)	MUS 5 History of Rock 'n' Roll (3)
NR 1L Conservation of Natural Resources Lab (1)	SOC 1 Introduction to Sociology (3)	MUS 10 Intro to Music (3)
PH 1 Introductory Physics (4)	SOC 2 Social Problems (3)	MUS 12 Fundamentals of Music (3)
PH 2A,B College Physics (4) (4)	SOC 10 Introduction to Marriage & Family (3)	PHIL 6 Intro to Philosophy (3)
PH 4A,B Engineering Physics (5) (5)	SOC 14 Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3)	



C3-Humanities, Cont.

- PHIL 8 Philosophy Ancient-Renaissance (3)
- PHIL 12 Religions of the World (3)
- PHIL 13 Perspectives on Death and Dying (3)
- PHIL 14 Intro to Ethics (3)
- SPAN 1, 2 Elementary Spanish (5) (5)
- SPAN 3, 4 Intermediate Spanish (4) (4)
- TA 1 Introduction to Theatre (3)
- TA 2A,B Acting (3) (3)

C4-Language and Rationality

Six (6) units minimum selected from the following areas, A and B, with a grade of "C" or better:

- A.** English Composition (3 units minimum) selected from:
 - ENG 3A College Composition (3)
 - ENG 41 Technical and Professional Writing (3)
- B.** Communication, Mathematics, and Critical Thinking (3 units minimum) selected from:
 - MATH 40 Intermediate Algebra (4) or higher

C5-Traditions and Cultures

Three (3 units minimum) selected from the following courses:

- ANTH 1 Intro/Physical Anthropology (3)
- ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology (3)
- ART 2A,B History of Art (3) (3)
- ART 10 Introduction to Art (3)
- ASL 1 Elementary American Sign Language (5)
- ASL 2 Intermediate American Sign Language (5)
- CJ 5A Community & the Justice System (3)
- ENG 1B Composition & Literature (3)
- ENG 10A,B American Literature I & II (3)(3)
- ENG 11A,B Survey of English Literature (3) (3)
- ENG 12A,B World Literature I & II (3) (3)
- ENG 35 Myth & Legend (3)
- GEOG 2 Cultural Geography (3)
- HE 1 Personal & Comm. Health (3)
- HIST 3 History of World Civilization I (3)
- HIST 4 History of World Civilization II (3)
- HIST 19 California History (3)
- MC 1 Mass Media Amer. Culture (3)
- MUS 5 History of Rock 'n' Roll (3)
- PHIL 6 Intro to Philosophy (3)
- PHIL 12 Religions of the World (3)

C5-Traditions & Cultures, Cont.

- PHIL 13 Perspectives on Death & Dying (3)
- PHIL 14 Intro to Ethics (3)
- PS 4 Intro to International Relations (3)
- PSY 1 General Psychology (3)
- PSY 10 Introduction to Marriage and Family (3)
- PSY 12 Human Sexuality (3)
- PSY 23 Psychology of Women (3)
- SOC 1 Introduction to Sociology (3)
- SOC 2 Social Problems (3)
- SOC 4 Sociological Analysis & Critical Thinking (3)
- SOC 10 Introduction to Marriage & Family (3)
- SOC 14 Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3)
- SPAN 1, 2 Elementary Spanish (5) (5)
- SP 1 Interpersonal Communication (3)
- SP 2 Oral Interpretation of Literature (3)
- SP 15 Intercultural Communication (3)

And all Foreign Language courses

The Intent to Graduate form must be filed by October 1st for fall graduation and March 1st for spring and summer graduation.

D. Physical Education Activity Requirement: Two units are required from physical education (PE - activity), or HE 1 Personal & Community Health (3). **Note: If HE 1 is used to fulfill section C2 or C5 above, it may not be used to fulfill this requirement.**

E. Reading, Writing and Mathematics competency requirements must be met, as follows:

Reading Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts or Science Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by obtaining a Reading Assessment score that falls in a range that meets the Reading Competency, completing RDG 51 College Preparatory Reading with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent. Students who have earned an Associate's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college have met this requirement when they provide official transcripts showing the Associate degree conferred.

Writing Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts or Science Degree must demonstrate a writing proficiency at the collegiate level by passing with a grade of "C" or better one of the following courses: ENG 3A, ENG 41, or the equivalent.

Mathematics Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts or Science Degree, with a non-transfer Occupational Emphasis, must demonstrate a mathematics proficiency at the collegiate level by passing with a grade of "C" or better, Math 40 (Intermediate Algebra) or any college mathematics course determined by the Copper Mountain Community College District to be equivalent to or higher than MATH 40.

Note: Consult the CMC Catalog available on the college's website: www.cmccd.edu for specific requirements for all degree or certificate programs. Please check with your counselor or academic advisor for possible changes in AA/AS degree requirements.



COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
2013-2014
GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

For the ASSOCIATE DEGREE & GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION

With emphasis on Transfer Preparation to California State University (CSU)

Students must complete *either* the CSU General Education Certification Course Pattern *or* the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) *and* the major or area of emphasis requirements specified in the program of study for the declared major or area of emphasis. To obtain an associate's degree from CMC, at least 12 units must be earned at CMC with a GPA of 2.0 as well as in the selected major or area of emphasis. Effective for all students admitted to a community college for the Fall 2009 term or any term thereafter, the student must earn a "C" grade or better in all classes used for the major or area of emphasis. This includes "restricted" electives. Request a degree evaluation after completing 30 units toward the degree. It is recommended that you file an "Intent to Graduate" form the semester prior to graduation, October 1st for fall and March 1st for spring and summer. A minimum of 60 transferable units is required to earn a CMC associate's degree that prepares for university transfer. Completing an associate's degree does not guarantee university acceptance. An application process is required for consideration at a university.

CSU GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION COURSE PATTERN The remaining coursework is upper division and must be completed at the campus granting the Bachelor's degree. General Education Certification is important because the student is not held to the native CSU General Education Plan (usually more courses). *General Education Certification is not automatic* and must be requested by the student when final official transcripts are to be sent to the transfer institution. During your last semester at CMC, see a counselor regarding CSU general education certification. Go to the ASSIST Website; www.assist.org to view transfer agreements. The Golden 4 courses: Speech, English, Math, and Critical Thinking should be completed as soon as possible with grades of "C" or better. Please review the **Important CSU Information** at the bottom of page 2 (on the reverse).

Note: A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy ONE general education requirement.

A - ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING

Nine (9) semester units minimum; select 1 course each from A1, A2, and A3:

A1 – Oral Communication ("C" or better required)

- SP 1 Interpersonal Communication (3)
- SP 4 Public Speaking (3)
- SP 15 Intercultural Communication (3)

A2 – Written Communication ("C" or better required)

- FNG 3A College Composition (3)

A3 - Critical Thinking ("C" or better required)

- PHIL 10 General Logic (3)
- SOC 4 Sociological Analysis & Critical Thinking (3)
- SP 7 Decision-Making & Advocacy (3)

PLEASE NOTE: there have been several course title changes, deactivations, and new courses that are effective Spring 2014 and are not reflected in this document. For the most accurate CSU information, visit www.assist.org. If you have any questions, please contact a Copper Mountain College Counselor.

B - SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine (9) semester units minimum with at least one course from each of the following groups B1, B2, B3, and B4. One science course must include a corresponding laboratory. **Science courses with 4 or more semester units include a laboratory.**

B1 - Physical Science

- A 1 Descriptive Astronomy (3)
- A 1L Descriptive Astronomy Lab (1)
- CH 1A General Chemistry (5)
- CH 1B General Chemistry (5)
- CH 3 Introductory Gen. Chemistry (4)
- CH 4 Fundamentals of Chemistry (4)
- CH 5 Bio-Organic Chemistry (4)
- G 1 Physical Geology (4)
- G 2 Historical Geology (4)
- G 5 Environmental Geology (4)
- G 10 The Earth Sciences (4)
- GEOG 1 Physical Geography (3)
- GEOG 1L Physical Geography Lab (1)
- PH 1 Introductory Physics (4)
- PH 2A College Physics (4)
- PH 2B College Physics (4)
- PH 4A Engineering Physics (5)
- PH 4B Engineering Physics (5)

B2 - Life Science

- ANTH 1 Intro to Phys. Anthropology (3)
- BI 1A General Biology - Principles (5)
- BI 1B General Biology - Zoology (5)
- BI 1C General Biology - Botany (5)
- BI 4 Elements of Biology (3)
- BI 4L Elements of Biology Lab (1)
- BI 5 Molecular & Cellular Biology (5) (Effective Fall 2013)
- BI 6 Biology of Organisms (5) (Effective Fall 2013)
- BI 15 General Microbiology (5)
- BI 22 Human Anatomy (4)
- BI 23 Human Physiology (5)
- NR 1 Conservation of Natural Resources (3)
- NR 1L Cons. of Natural Resources Lab (1)

B3 - Laboratory Activity

One course in Area B1 or B2 must include a corresponding laboratory course. **4 unit science courses include a laboratory.**

B4 - Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning ("C" or better required)

- MATH 1A Calculus (5)
- MATH 1B Calculus (5)
- MATH 5 Trigonometry (3)
- MATH 10 College Algebra (4)
- MATH 12 Pre-Calculus (5)
- MATH 13 Liberal Arts Mathematics (4)
- MATH 14 Statistical Methods (4)
- SOC 3 Fundamentals of Statistics (4)

C - ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine (9) semester units minimum; one course must be in the ARTS and one in the HUMANITIES

C1 - ARTS (Art, Dance, Music, Theater)

- ART 2A History of Art (3)
- ART 2B History of Art (3)
- ART 2C History of Modern Art (3)
- ART 2D History of Postmodern Art (3)
- ART 3A Basic Design and Color (3)
- ART 10 Introduction to Art (3)
- ART 33 History of Photography (3)
- MUS 5 History of Rock 'N' Roll (3)
- MUS 10 Introduction to Music (3)
- MUS 12 Fundamentals of Music (3)
- TA 1 Introduction to Theatre (3)
- TA 2A Acting I (3)
- TA 2B Acting I (3)

C2 - Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language)

ASL 1	Elem. American Sign Lang. (5)
ASL 2	Interm. American Sign Lang. (5)
ENG 1B	Composition & Literature (3)
ENG 10A	American Literature I: Beginnings-1650 (3)
ENG 10B	American Literature II: Modern World (1650-Present) (3)
ENG 11A	Survey of English Literature: Old English - 18 th Century (3)
ENG 11B	Survey of English Literature: Romantic - Modern (3)
ENG 12A	World Literature I: Beg-1650 (3)
ENG 12B	World Literature II: Modern World (1650-Present) (3)
HIST 3	History of World Civilizations I (3)
HIST 4	History of World Civilizations II (3)
HIST 17	U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)
HIST 18	U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)
MUS 10	Introduction to Music (3)
PHIL 6	Introduction to Philosophy (3)
PHIL 8	Philosophy from Ancient Times to Renaissance (3)
PHIL 12	Religions of the World (3)
PHIL 13	Perspectives on Death & Dying (3)
PHIL 14	Introduction to Ethics (3)
SP 2	Oral Interpretation of Literature (3) (effective Fall 2011)
SPAN 1	Elementary Spanish (5)
SPAN 2	Elementary Spanish (5)
SPAN 3	Intermediate Spanish (4)
SPAN 4	Intermediate Spanish (4)

D - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine (9) semester units minimum, with courses completed in at least two disciplines. Note: The "American Institutions" requirement may be satisfied by taking either HIST 17 or HIST 18, AND PS 1 (Intro to Govt.)

D0 - Sociology & Criminology

CJ 2	Criminal Law (3) (Effective Fall 2010)
CJ 10	Juvenile Delinquency (3) (Effective Fall 2010)
CJ 32	Introduction to Criminology (3) (Effective Spring 2011)
SOC 1	Introduction to Sociology (3)
SOC 2	Social Problems (3)
SOC 14	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3)

D1 - Anthropology & Archeology

ANTH 2	Cultural Anthropology (3)
ANTH 3	Archaeology: An Introduction to Prehistory (3)

D AREA – SOCIAL SCIENCES CON'T.

D3 - Economics

ECON 1	Princ. of Macroeconomics (3)
ECON 2	Princ. of Microeconomics (3)

D3 - Ethics

SOC 14	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3)
--------	--------------------------------------

D4 - Gender Studies

*PSY 10	Intro. to Marriage & Family (3)
PSY 23	Psychology of Women (3)
*SOC 10	Intro. to Marriage & Family (3)

D5 - Geography

GEOG 2	Cultural Geography (3)
--------	------------------------

D6 - History

HIST 3	Hist. of World Civilizations I (3)
HIST 4	Hist. of World Civilizations II (3)
HIST 17	U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)
HIST 18	U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)
HIST 19	California History (3)

D7 - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

CD 10	Child Development (3) (Effective Fall 2010)
CD 12	Child, Family, & Community (3) (Effective Fall 2012)
MC 1	Mass Media in American Culture (3)
SP 15	Intercultural Communication (3)

D8 - Political Science, Government and Legal institutions

CJ 1	Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
PS 1	Introduction to Government (3)
PS 2	Intro. to Comparative Govts. (3)
PS 4	Intro. to Internat'l. Relations (3)

D9 - Psychology

PSY 1	General Psychology (3)
PSY 3	Developmental Psychology (3)
PSY 20	Adolescent Psychology (3)
PSY 23	Psychology of Women (3)
PSY 33	Personal and Social Adjustment (3)

E - LIFELONG LEARNING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

Three (3) semester units minimum

CD 10	Child Development (3) (Effective Fall 2010)
CD 12	Child, Family, & Community (3) (Effective Fall 2012)
CD 44	Child Health, Safety, & Nutrition (3) (Effective Fall 2012)
HE 1	Personal and Community Health (3)
HS 13	General Nutrition (3) (Formerly HEC 13)
PHIL13	Perspectives on Death & Dying (3)
PSY 3	Developmental Psychology (3)
*PSY 10	Intro. to Marriage & Family (3)
PSY 12	Human Sexuality (3)
PSY 20	Adolescent Psychology (3)
PSY 23	Psychology of Women (3)
PSY 33	Personal/Social Adjustment (3)
*SOC 10	Intro. to Marriage & Family (3)
STDV 65	Foundations of College Success (3) (Effective Fall 2013)

*Students cannot receive credit for PSY 10 if they received credit for SOC 10.

F - PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT

Although not required for transfer to CSU, two units of Physical Education (PE - activity) or three units of Health Education (HE) are required to earn an associate degree from CMC.

Note: If HE 1 is used to satisfy Area E, it cannot be used for this requirement.

G - COMPETENCIES IN READING, WRITING AND MATHEMATICS

Reading Competency: RDG 51 College Preparatory All students earning an Associate in Arts or Science Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by obtaining a Reading Assessment score that falls in a range that meets the Reading Competency, completing Reading with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent. Students who have earned an Associate's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college have met this requirement when they provide official transcripts showing the Associate degree conferred.

Writing and Mathematics Competencies are satisfied with the Math and English requirements for the degree.

Important CSU Information— The CSU campuses require 60 transferable units. It is imperative that students complete 60 transferable units for the following reasons: 1. You will have junior status; 2. You will have a better financial package as a junior; 3. You will have priority registration; 4. Sixty (60) transferable units are required to earn a degree from Copper Mountain College. **PLEASE NOTE:** Applicants with 60 or more transferable semester (90 quarter) units must have an overall grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better (2.4 for California non-residents) in all transferable units attempted and be in good standing at the last college or university attended. Check with the intended CSU campus representative, website, or a CMC counselor regarding acceptance of course work taken immediately before CSU admission and competitive GPA for admission. **Revised: August 2013**

COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

2013-2014 IGETC

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM

Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit you to transfer from Copper Mountain College to a campus in either the California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. Exceptions (generally high unit majors) are at the end of this document in the Supplementary Notes.

The course requirements for all areas must be completed before IGETC can be certified prior to transfer. After final grades are posted, you must request (it is not automatic) IGETC Certification at the time you request final official transcripts to be sent to your chosen transfer campuses. ****All general education courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better.** For more information, see a counselor.

Completion of IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division, general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Students may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling CSU's general education requirements or complete the UC minimum eligibility requirements or the general education requirements of a specific campus. Review these other options on www.assist.org. **Completing an associate's degree does not guarantee university acceptance. An application process is required for consideration at a university.** If transferring to a UC, it is advisable to complete ENG 1B Composition & Literature as a Humanities course.

To obtain an Associate's Degree from CMC, at least 12 units (of the required 60 transferable units) must be earned at CMC with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 in the selected major or area of emphasis (for all grades earned in lower division courses at all colleges and universities attended). **Beginning Fall 2009, all of the required major or area of emphasis courses including restricted electives must be completed with grades of "C" or better.** Request an evaluation after completing 30 units toward the degree (all official transcripts must be on file in Student Services). **The Intent to Graduate form must be filed by October 1st for fall graduation and March 1st for spring and summer graduation.**

A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy ONE general education requirement.
+Indicates that either the UC or CSU or both may limit transfer credit. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.
***Courses listed in more than one area shall not be certified in more than one area.**

**AREA 1
ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**

CSU - 3 courses required, one each from Group A, B, and C
 UC - 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B

- 1A-ENGLISH COMPOSITION**
-
- ENG 3A College Composition (3)
-
- 1B-CRITICAL THINKING - ENGLISH COMPOSITION**
-
- SOC 4 Sociological Analysis and Critical Thinking (3)
 SP 7 Decision-Making & Advocacy (3) (Effective Fall 2012)
-
- 1C-ORAL COMMUNICATION**
(Required by CSU only)
-
- SP 4 Public Speaking (3)
 SP 15 Intercultural Communication (3)

**AREA 2
MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS &
QUANTITATIVE REASONING**

One Course:

- 2A-MATH**
-
- MATH 1A Calculus (5)
 MATH 1B Calculus (5)
 MATH 10+ College Algebra (4)
 MATH 12+ Pre-Calculus (5)
 MATH 13 Liberal Arts Mathematics (4)
 MATH 14+ Statistical Methods (4)
 SOC 3+ Fundamentals of Statistics (4)

**AREA 3
ARTS and HUMANITIES**

At least 3 courses; minimum of one from the Arts and one from the Humanities.

- 3A-ARTS**
-
- ART 2A History of Art (3)
 ART 2B History of Art (3)
 ART 2C History of Modern Art (3)
 ART 2D History of Postmodern Art (3)
 ART 10 Introduction to Art (3)
 ART 33 History of Photography (3)
 MUS 5 History of Rock 'N' Roll (3)
 MUS 10 Introduction to Music (3)
 MUS 12 Fundamentals of Music (3)

- 3B-HUMANITIES**
-
- ASL 2* Intermediate Sign Language (5)
 ENG 1B Composition & Literature (3)
 ENG 10A American Literature I (3)
 ENG 10B American Literature II (3)
 ENG 11A Survey of English Literature to 18th Century (3)
 ENG 11B Survey of English Literature (Romantic-Modern) (3)
 ENG 12A World Literature I: Beg-1650 (3)
 ENG 12B World Literature II: The Modern World (1650-Present) (3)
 ENG 14 Shakespeare (3)
 ENG 35 Myth & Legend (3)
 HIST 3* History of World Civilization I (3)
 HIST 4* History of World Civilization II (3)

- 3B-HUMANITIES (CONT.)**
-
- HIST 17* U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)
 HIST 18* U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)
 PHIL 6 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
 PHIL 8 Philosophy Ancient-Renaissance (3)
 PHIL 12* Religions of the World (3)
 PHIL 13 Perspectives on Death & Dying (3)
 PHIL 14 Introduction to Ethics (3)
 SPAN 2* Elementary Spanish (5)
 SPAN 3* Intermediate Spanish (4)
 SPAN 4* Intermediate Spanish (4)
 TA 1 Introduction to Theater (3)

**AREA 4
SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL
SCIENCES**

At least **3 courses** from at least **two disciplines (bolded)**.

- 4A-ANTHROPOLOGY & ARCHEOLOGY**
-
- ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology (3)
 ANTH 3 Archeology, Introduction to Prehistory (3)

- 4B-ECONOMICS**
-
- ECON 1 Principles of Macroeconomics (3)
 ECON 2 Principles of Microeconomics (3)

AREA 4 SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (CONT.)

4E-GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 2 Cultural Geography (3)

4F-HISTORY

HIST 3* History of World Civilization I (3)
HIST 4* History of World Civilization II (3)
HIST 17* U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)
HIST 18* U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)
HIST 19 California History (3)

4G-INTERDISCIPLINARY, SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

CD 10 Child Development (4)
(Effective: FA 10)
MC 1 Mass Media in American Culture (3)
PHIL 12* Religions of the World (3)

4H-POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT & LEGAL INSTITUTIONS

PS 1 Introduction to Government (3)
PS 2 Introduction to Comparative Governments (3)
PS 4 Introduction to International Relations (3)

4I-PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 1 General Psychology (3)
PSY 3 Developmental Psychology (3)
PSY 23 Psychology of Women (3)

4J-SOCIOLOGY & CRIMINOLOGY

CJ 32 Introduction to Criminology (3)
(Effective: SP11)
SOC 1 Introduction to Sociology (3)
SOC 2 Social Problems (3)
SOC 14 Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3)

**AREA 5
PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

At least **2 courses**, one Physical Science & one Biological Science course; at least one must include a corresponding laboratory. Courses with **4 or more units include a lab.**

5A-PHYSICAL SCIENCE

A 1 Descriptive Astronomy (3)
A 1L Descriptive Astronomy Lab (1)
CH 1A General Chemistry (5)
CH 1B General Chemistry (5)
CH 3+ Introductory General Chemistry (4)
CH 4+ Fundamentals of Chemistry (4)
G 1 Physical Geology (4)
G 5 Environmental Geology (4)
G 10 The Earth Sciences (4)
GEOG 1 Physical Geography (3)
GEOG 1L Physical Geography Lab (1)
PH 1+ Introductory Physics (4)
PH 2A+ College Physics (4)
PH 2B+ College Physics (4)
PH 4A+ Engineering Physics (5)
PH 4B+ Engineering Physics (5)

5B-BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

ANTH 1 Introduction to Physical Anthropology (3)
BI 1A General Biology – Principles (5)
BI 1B General Biology – Zoology (5)
BI 1C General Biology – Botany (5)
BI 5 Molecular & Cellular Biology (5)
(Effective Fall 2013)
BI 6 Biology of Organisms (5)
(Effective Fall 2013)
BI 4+ Elements of Biology (3)
BI 4L Elements of Biology Lab (1)
BI 15 General Microbiology (5)
BI 22+ Human Anatomy (4)
NR 1 Conservation of Natural Resources (3)
NR 1L Conservation of Natural Resources Lab (1)

5C- LABORATORY

At least one of the science courses must include a corresponding laboratory. Courses with **4 or more units include a lab.**

**AREA 6
6A-LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH
(UC REQUIREMENT ONLY)**

See more detailed information about this requirement in the Supplementary notes at the end of this document.

ASL 1 Elementary American Sign Language (5)
ASL 2* Intermediate American Sign Language (5)
SPAN 1 Elementary Spanish (5)
SPAN 2* Elementary Spanish (5)
SPAN 3* Intermediate Spanish (4)
SPAN 4* Intermediate Spanish (4)

Foreign Language 1 or 1A and 1B must be taken to receive IGETC Certification, maximum credit 5 units

**AREA 7
CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS.**

(Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer.)
6 units, one course from Political Science and one course from History.

7A-Political Science

PS 1* Introduction to Government (3)

**7B-History
(select 1 course)**

HIST 17* U.S. History through Reconstruction (3)
HIST 18* U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present (3)

**AREA 8
PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Although not required for the IGETC curriculum, 2 semester units from Physical Education (PE-activity) or HE 1 Personal Community Health (3 units) are required to earn a degree from CMC.

**AREA 9
READING, WRITING & MATHEMATICS COMPETENCIES**
are also required for a degree from CMC:

Reading Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts or Science Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by obtaining a Reading Assessment score that falls in a range that meets the Reading Competency, completing RDG 51 College Preparatory Reading with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent. Students who have earned an Associate's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college have met this requirement when they provide official transcripts showing the Associate degree conferred.

Writing and Mathematics Competencies are satisfied with the math and English requirements for the degree.

PLEASE NOTE: there have been several course title changes, deactivations, and new courses that are effective Spring 2014 and are not reflected in this document. For the most accurate IGETC information, visit www.assist.org. If you have any questions, please contact a Copper Mountain College Counselor.

DEGREE, CERTIFICATE AND PROGRAMS OF STUDY

ART

The Art program at Copper Mountain College offers a variety of courses to allow for individual interest. Students wishing to major in Art should first confer with an advisor to discuss career and possible transfer plans in order that specific requirements can be met. The course offerings at Copper Mountain College coincide with some lower division courses offered at four-year institutions. Students intending to transfer to a four-year college should consult that college for specific requirements, visit the Assist website at www.assist.org, and consult with a CMC counselor. Students planning to transfer to a four-year program are advised to include Three-Dimensional Design in their program of study.

Copper Mountain College offers an Associate in Arts Degree in Art not only for the art major who wishes to pursue a General Art study, but also for students who wish to pursue a specialized Art Program. The following is a list of Art curricula showing the many Art Major Programs offered by Copper Mountain College.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand and demonstrate knowledge of developments in world and American art history and be able to place their own work in that context. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Information Competency and Personal Development)
2. Understand and demonstrate skills in the techniques of creating with their chosen mediums. This includes both the practical way things are constructed with craftsmanship and the theoretical and conceptual framework of how ideas are modeled into form. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Information Competency and Personal Development)
3. Analyze and articulate critiques of their own work, the work of other students, and works from art history. This includes command and use of the specialized vocabulary in the visual art disciplines. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)

GENERAL ART ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ART-001A	Drawing and Composition	3
ART-002A	History of Art	
ART-002B	or History of Art	3
ART-002C	History of Modern Art	3
ART-003A	Basic Design and Color	3
ART-004	Three-Dimensional Design	3
Restricted Electives - choose six (6) units from the following:		
ART-001B, ART-001C, ART-005A, ART-005B, ART-025A ART-025B.		
Required Courses		15
Restricted Electives		6
CSU or IGETC General Education		34-43
Transferable Electives (as needed)		3
Physical Education Requirement		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor:	C. Allen, S. Downer	

ART: DRAWING ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ART-001A	Drawing and Composition	3
ART-002A	History of Art	
ART-002B	or History of Art	3
ART-002C	History of Modern Art	3
ART-003A	Basic Design and Color	3
ART-005A	Life Drawing.....	3
ART-005B	Advanced Life Drawing.....	3
Restricted Electives - choose three (3) units from the following:		
ART-001B, ART-009A.		
Required Courses		18
Restricted Electives		3
CSU or IGETC General Education		34-43
Transferable Electives (as needed)		3
Physical Education Requirement		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor:	C. Allen, S. Downer	

See addendum for these new Associate Degrees for Transfer:
 Associate in Arts in Studio Arts for Transfer
 Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer
 The two new degrees have a guaranteed admission to California State University and will replace our 4 older ART degrees.

ART - Continued

ART: PAINTING ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ART-001A	Drawing and Composition	3
ART-002A	History of Art	
ART-002B	or History of Art	3
ART-002C	History of Modern Art	3
ART-003A	Basic Design and Color	3
ART-005A	Life Drawing.....	3
Restricted Electives - choose six (6) units from the following: ART-023A, ART-023B, ART-025A, ART-025B		
Required Courses		15
Restricted Electives.....		6
CSU or IGETC General Education.....		34-43
Transferable Electives (as needed).....		3
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor:	C. Allen, S. Downer	

ART: THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGNS ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ART-001A	Drawing and Composition	3
ART-002A	History of Art	
ART-002B	or History of Art	3
ART-002C	History of Modern Art	3
ART-003A	Basic Design and Color	3
ART-004	Three-Dimensional Design	3
Restricted Electives - choose six (6) units from the following: ART-007A, ART-007B, ART-011A, ART-011B.		
Required Courses		15
Restricted Electives.....		6
CSU or IGETC General Education.....		34-43
Transferable Electives (as needed).....		3
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor:	C. Allen, S. Downer	

"Whether you are a first year student, seeking to advance your job skills, or have entered into one of our many transfer degree programs, CMC is here to assist you in your journey. We believe that education is the foundation for building strong families, resilient communities, and a skilled workforce.

Dr. Wagner

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

The Automotive Technology Program curriculum is designed to meet the requirements and standards set forth by the National Technician Education Foundation (NATEF) and to provide the automotive student with a solid foundation in the fundamentals of state of the art automotive systems theory and repair practices. This approach is intended to provide the student with the minimum training necessary to gain an entry-level position within the automotive service and/or repair industry.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Identify the components, perform service on, and describe the construction features, theory and/or operating principles of all eight general automotive areas of ASE certification. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
2. Use various automotive test equipment: to diagnose vehicle component failures, determine the logical cause of the failure through complete and accurate analysis (either mechanical or electrical), evaluate and discuss findings, prepare a written estimate of needed system repairs, estimate the related costs, and perform and verify correct repairs in all eight general automotive areas of ASE certification. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Information Competency)
3. Utilize applicable vehicle service information to locate pertinent procedures and specifications related to the inspection, service, diagnosis, repair, and adjustment of all automotive systems. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
4. Demonstrate proper use and safety practices associated with common automotive technician hand tools, precision measuring tools, power equipment, standard automotive laboratory equipment, and repair and service associated with electrical, hydraulic and mechanical systems. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
5. Work independently and in groups to diagnose, service, repair, and maintain vehicles. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
6. Exhibit professionalism, sensitivity, tact, integrity, and appropriate communication skills when handling customer/co-worker needs, complaints, questions, and special challenges. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development, Ethics, Communication)
7. Demonstrate computer information literacy for accessing data and documenting service. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)



AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

and employment preparation

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
AUTO-004	Principles of Automotive Technology	4
AUTO-018	Engine Performance I	5
AUTO-020	Automotive Electrical Systems I	4
AUTO-021	Automotive Electrical Systems II	4
AUTO-029	Engine Performance II	5
AUTO-035	Automotive Steering, Suspension and Alignment	4
AUTO-036	Automotive Brake Systems	5
AUTO-044	Automotive Engine Repair	4
AUTO-065	Manual Transmissions and Transaxles	5
BUMA-010	Introduction to Business.....	3
Restricted Electives - choose at least two (2) units from the following: AUTO-027, AUTO-045, AUTO-060, AUTO-078, BUMA-001, CIS-070A.		
Required Courses		43
Restricted Electives.....		2
CMC General Education Requirement		18
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		65-66
Advisor:	P. Friedt	

Effective 07/01/14 the Physical Education requirement was removed and all degrees were adjusted. Courses were updated. Please refer to addendum for all programs.

BUSINESS

Business courses have been developed for students who wish to: meet occupational qualifications of business and industry, meet lower division requirements for transfer to a four-year college or university to obtain a Bachelor and/or advanced degree in business, or survey the business field to determine personal aptitudes for, and interests in, a business career or as general preparation for dealing with the business community.

Occupational curricula are designed to prepare students, in two years or less, to enter a vocational field and successfully pursue an occupation. Students having such occupational goals should follow suggested curricula listed in this section. Included in the suggested curricula are the core business courses basic to each occupational program. Students should consult their advisors to determine which additional courses are most appropriate to further individual objectives.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand, interpret, and use financial accounting information to make financial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
2. Complete bookkeeping functions for payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, asset acquisition and disposition, and bank reconciliation. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Apply economic models to plan, control, and assess managerial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate a basic knowledge of the legal system and how business law impacts commerce; distinguish unethical from illegal behavior; and understand the importance of social responsibility for organizations. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics and Personal Development)
5. Develop, use, and integrate computation skills at all levels and select the technological resources available for calculation, analysis, and interpretation of data. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
6. Articulate how the economic system operates and the roles of institutions and individuals in the system. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
7. Utilize information technology to solve business problems and articulate why information technology is an indispensable resource for organizational and personal productivity. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Information Competency)
8. Analyze world economic trends and their impact on financial and business decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ACCT-001	Financial Accounting.....	4.5
ACCT-002	Managerial Accounting.....	3.5
BUMA-020A	Business Law.....	3
CIS-070A	Computer Applications for Windows.....	3
ECON-001	Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3
ECON-002	Principles of Microeconomics.....	3
Required Courses..... 20		
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirement..... 34-43		
Transferable Electives (as needed)..... 4		
Physical Education Requirement..... 2-3		
DEGREE TOTAL..... 60-66		
Advisor: M. Schiel		

ACCOUNTING CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT and employment preparation.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand, interpret, and use financial accounting information to make financial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
2. Complete bookkeeping functions for payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, asset acquisition and disposition, and bank reconciliation. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Apply economic models to plan, control, and assess managerial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
4. Develop, use, and integrate computation skills at all levels and select the technological resources available for calculation, analysis, and interpretation of data. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
5. Utilize accounting software package to manage the finances of a business. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
6. Apply tax accounting rules to complete an individual income tax filing with a schedule C. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)

Dept. No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ACCT-001	Financial Accounting.....	4.5
ACCT-002	Managerial Accounting.....	3.5
BUAC-004	Tax Accounting I-Individuals.....	3
BUAC-010	Computer Accounting.....	2
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3

Restricted Electives - choose four (4) courses from the following:
BUMA-001, BUMA-010 or BUMA-020A, CIS-072D, ECON-001, MATH-014 or SOC-003.

Required Courses.....	17
Restricted Electives.....	12-13
CERTIFICATE TOTAL.....	28-29
Advisor:	M. Schiel

See addendum for new programs:
Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer
Revision effective 07/01/14 to the General Business Associate in Science Degree.
2 new certificates: Bookkeeping & Office Assistant.

BUSINESS - Continued

GENERAL BUSINESS

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE
and employment preparation.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand, interpret, and use financial accounting information to make financial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
2. Complete bookkeeping functions for payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, asset acquisition and disposition, and bank reconciliation. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate a basic knowledge of the legal system and how business law impacts commerce; distinguish unethical from illegal behavior; and understand the importance of social responsibility for organizations. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics and Personal Development)
4. Develop, use, and integrate computation skills at all levels and select the technological resources available for calculation, analysis, and interpretation of data. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
5. Articulate how the economic system operates and the roles of institutions and individuals in the system. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
6. Explain the value of entrepreneurship. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
7. Utilize information technology to solve business problems and articulate why information technology is an indispensable resource for organizational and personal productivity. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Information Competency)
8. Analyze world economic trends and their impact on financial and business decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
9. Describe basic management functions, their interrelationships, and the skills necessary to be an effective manager. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
10. Articulate the value of marketing concepts on an individual and business level. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
11. Explain the marketing conceptual framework and the tools and activities businesses use to carry out marketing plans. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
12. Make informed decisions related to managing finances, budgeting, saving and investing, living independently, earning and reporting income, buying goods and services, using credit, banking, and protecting against risk. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Personal Development)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ACCT-001	Financial Accounting	4.5
BUAC-010	Computer Accounting	2
BUMA-001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA-010	Introduction to Business.....	3
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3
ECON-001	Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3
ECON-002	Principles of Microeconomics.....	3
Restricted Electives - choose eighteen (18.5) units from the following areas with consent of an advisor:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accounting • Business Administration • Computer Info. Sys. • Computer Science • Business Law • Management • Marketing • Real Estate 		
Required Courses		21.5
Restricted Electives.....		18.5
CMC General Education Requirement		18
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-61
Advisor:	M. Schiel	

ECONOMICS

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Understand, interpret, and use financial accounting information to make financial decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
2. Complete bookkeeping functions for payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, asset acquisition and disposition, and bank reconciliation. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate a basic knowledge of the legal system and how business law impacts commerce; distinguish unethical from illegal behavior; and understand the importance of social responsibility for organizations. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics and Personal Development)
4. Develop, use, and integrate computation skills at all levels and select the technological resources available for calculation, analysis, and interpretation of data. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
5. Articulate how the economic system operates and the roles of institutions and individuals in the system. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
6. Utilize information technology to solve business problems and articulate why information technology is an indispensable resource for organizational and personal productivity. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Information Competency)
7. Analyze world economic trends and their impact on financial and business decisions. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
8. Apply statistical methods to solve business problems. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ACCT-001	Financial Accounting	4.5
BUMA-020A	Business Law	3
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3
ECON-001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON-002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
SOC-003	Fundamentals of Statistics or Statistical Methods	4
MATH-014	Statistical Methods	4
Required Courses		20.5
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirement.....		34-43
Transferable Electives (as needed).....		3.5
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-66.5
Advisor:	M. Schiel	

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Copper Mountain College's Child Development program has both an academic and an employment orientation. Students prepare to work in a variety of childcare settings while completing degree-applicable coursework. Students acquire the fundamental knowledge and competencies needed to design and facilitate learning environments and experiences that optimally nurture young children's growth and development. The academic program leads towards an Associate in Arts degree that can transfer into continued study suitable for a baccalaureate degree in Child Development or a related field. As they progress through the degree program, students can earn certificates by meeting qualifications they need to obtain State Permits required to work in Title XXII and Title V state and federal childcare programs. A certificate leading towards a Child Development Associate (CDA) national permit is also available. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution and major in child development or a related field should consult with a counselor regarding the transfer process and lower division requirements. Both Child Development and general education coursework leading to Certificates or the Associate in Arts degree must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. There is an additional experience requirement at some of the Permit levels.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate their ability and commitment to design, facilitate, and assess relationship-based learning environments and experiences that are based in theoretical principles that optimally nurture children's growth and development. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate and apply professional and ethical standards of behavior in the workplace with children, families, and coworkers. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Ethics)
3. Research, appraise, and discuss child advocacy issues and methods based on historical and current public policy and legislation. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
4. Articulate a personal growth pathway that supports ongoing development of reflective practice. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CD-010	Child Development	4
CD-012	Child, Family, and Community	3
CD-014	Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education	3
CD-015	Child Development Practicum	3
CD-030	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CD-075	Observation and Assessment	3
Restricted Electives:		
Choose two (2) courses from the following list of specialization courses for a total of six (6) units. Choose courses based on the transfer institution's major preparation requirements. CD-020, CD-074, CD-076.		
General Education:		
Choose either the IGETC or CSU pattern. For the CSU(SB) Human Development-Child Development track degree, it is highly recommended that students take MATH-014 or SOC-003 which will fulfill the general education Math requirement as well as the required psychology statistics class. For the Life Science requirement, it is highly recommended to take BI-004 and BI-004L. For the Social Behavior requirement take PSY-001. Consultation with Child Development Faculty in choosing general education courses is highly recommended.		
Required Courses		19
Restricted Electives		6
General Education		34-43
Physical Education		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		61-71
Advisor:	M. Gallagher	

CHILD DEVELOPMENT: MASTER TEACHER CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT with emphasis on employment preparation

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CD-010	Child Development	4
CD-012	Child, Family, and Community	3
CD-014	Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education	3
CD-015	Child Development Practicum	3
CD-023	The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision	3
CD-030	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CD-075	Observation and Assessment	3
Restricted Electives:		
Choose four (4) of the listed specialization courses for a total of twelve (12) units. Only one (1) of these courses will be offered each Spring on a four-year rotation. These non-transfer courses fulfill the Master Teacher certificate/permit requirement for "Specialization Courses" that are in addition to coursework taken to fulfill Teacher certificate/permit and transfer degree requirements. CD-019, CD-020, CD-040A, CD-040D, CD-074, CD-076, CD-078.		
General Electives:		
Take at least sixteen (16) units choosing at least one (1) course in each of the following four (4) categories: Math or Science; English or Language Arts; Humanities or Fine Arts; and Social Sciences. Note: General Elective courses may also count toward General Education requirements for the Associate's Degree. Consultation with Child Development Faculty in choosing general elective courses is highly recommended.		
Required Courses		22
Restricted Electives		12
General Education		16
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		50
Advisor:	M. Gallagher	

See addendum for new degree:
Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer.
This degree has a guaranteed admission to California State University and will replace the Child Development AA Degree.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT- Continued

COMMUNICATION

CHILD DEVELOPMENT: TEACHER CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT with emphasis on employment preparation

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CD-010	Child Development	4
CD-012	Child, Family, and Community	3
CD-014	Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education	3
CD-015	Child Development Practicum	3
CD-030	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CD-075	Observation and Assessment	3

Restricted Electives:
Choose two (2) courses from the following for a total of six (6) units.
(Check www.assist.org for university requirements - this may determine which 6 units you select or see an advisor):
CD-020, CD-074, CD-076.

General Electives:
Take at least sixteen (16) units choosing at least one (1) course in each of the following four categories: Math or Science; English or Language Arts; Humanities or Fine Arts; and Social Sciences. Note: General Elective courses may also count toward General Education requirements for the Associate's Degree. Consultation with Child Development Faculty in choosing general elective courses is highly recommended.

Required Courses	19
Restricted Electives	6
General Education	16
CERTIFICATE TOTAL	41
Advisor:	M. Gallagher

CHILD DEVELOPMENT: ASSOCIATE TEACHER CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT with emphasis on employment preparation

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CD-010	Child Development	4
CD-012	Child, Family, and Community	3
CD-014	Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education	3
CD-030	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CD-075	Observation and Assessment	3

Required Courses	16
CERTIFICATE TOTAL	16
Advisor:	M. Gallagher

Communication includes degree programs in Communication, Communication Studies, and English. The Communication Program offers exciting, enriching, and challenging educational opportunities for students in Transfer and Occupational (Non-transfer) programs. Language is vital. The written and spoken word is essential to achieving goals and appreciating a diversity of perspectives, cultures, and languages.

A wide range of courses is offered to help students reach their objectives, including English, journalism, mass communication, reading, and speech.

Foreign language and Humanities are Programs listed separately from Communication.

NOTE: Students applying any of the Communication required courses to their general education package will make up an equivalent number of units by additional study in the major chosen in consultation with an advisor from the Communications Program.

COMMUNICATION ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Apply the vocabulary, key concepts, and foundational principles of Communication Studies. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Information Competency)
2. Demonstrate awareness of diverse communication climates and utilize effective rhetorical strategies and ethical considerations when researching, composing, and presenting materials of scholarly, social, and artistic value. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)
3. Utilize critical thinking as a consumer of communication and as a self-reflective communicator. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
SP-001	Interpersonal Communication	3
SP-002	Oral Interpretation of Literature	3
SP-004	Public Speaking	3
SP-007	Decision-Making and Advocacy	3
SP-015	Intercultural Communication	3

Restricted Electives - choose three (3) courses from the following:
ANTH-002, ECON-002, ENG-001B, J-003A, MATH-014 or SOC-003,
MC-001, PS-001, PSY-001, SOC-001.

Required Courses	15
Restricted Electives	9-10
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirement	34-43
Physical Education Requirement	2-3
DEGREE TOTAL	60-71
Advisor:	J. DeSantis

COMMUNICATION - Continued

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN
COMMUNICATION
STUDIES
FOR TRANSFER**



Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Apply the vocabulary, key concepts, and foundational principles of Communication Studies. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Information Competency)
2. Demonstrate an awareness of diverse communication climates and utilize effective rhetorical strategies and ethical considerations when researching, composing, and presenting materials of scholarly, social, and artistic value. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)
3. Utilize critical thinking as a consumer of communication and as a self-reflective communicator. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept./ No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
SP-001	Interpersonal Communication	3
SP-002	Oral Interpretation of Literature.....	3
SP-004	Public Speaking	3
SP-007	Decision-Making and Advocacy.....	3
SP-015	Intercultural Communication	3
Transfer Model Curriculum (TMC) Restricted Electives - choose one (1) course from the following list - three (3) units: ANTH-002, ENG-001B, J-003A, MC-001, PSY-001, SOC-001.		
Required Courses		15
Restricted Electives.....		3
CSU General Education Requirement.....		42
DEGREE TOTAL		60
Advisor: J. DeSantis		
See page 42 for more information on the CSU Transfer Degrees.		

**ENGLISH
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate advanced critical thinking and problem-solving skills by utilizing writing as a recursive process for discovering, organizing, and expressing complex ideas while incorporating characteristics of effective composition, such as the use of standard grammar, syntax, mechanics, a well-supported thesis with sufficient support, and clear organization and structure. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
2. Compose formal, college-level compositions in a variety of rhetorical patterns, utilizing reliable and ethical research skills, appropriate primary and secondary print and electronic sources, and proficient MLA or APA format conventions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)
3. Analyze and respond critically to substantive, multicultural essays and works of literature from various periods and genres to identify structural, logical, and thematic relationships in order to synthesize ideas and demonstrate an understanding of the inter-relationship among writer, audience, context, purpose, and genre. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Information Competency)
4. Critique their own writing and the writing of others in all recursive stages of planning, development, revision, and editing. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
<i>Note: ENG-003A is a prerequisite for all writing and literature courses.</i>		
ENG-001B	Composition and Literature	3
ENG-010A	American Literature I.....	3
ENG-011A	Survey of English Literature: Old English to Eighteenth Century.....	3
ENG-011B	Survey of English Literature: Romantic Through Modern.....	3
Restricted Electives - choose two (2) courses from the following - one (1) course must be an English (ENG) course: ENG-005A, ENG-005B, ENG-010B, ENG-012A, ENG-012B, HIST-017, HIST-018.		
*Check the CSU/UC articulation website: www.assist.org for required university major preparation courses.		
Required Courses		12
Restricted Electives.....		6
CSU or IGETC Education Requirement.....		34-43
Transferable Electives (as needed)		6
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-64
Advisor: E. Baird, M. Walker		

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The Computer Information Systems program encompasses a broad area of study which includes basic computer concepts, microcomputer business applications and computer science concepts. This program prepares students for entry-level positions. Software studies include the latest versions of Windows, the Microsoft Office Suite, Internet applications, desktop and Web publishing. Courses are designed to develop basic and advanced computer skills and to develop problem-solving strategies.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Design and create solutions to a real world situation using the appropriate software. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
2. Integrate text, graphics and color for designing, editing, and producing high-quality publications. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
3. Analyze the goals, purpose, and mission of a website and develop design documents based on this analysis. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
4. Design workflow process in the creation of real-world projects. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Information Competency)

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE and employment preparation.

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-050	Computer Keyboarding I.....	2
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet.....	3
CIS-076B	Word I.....	3
CIS-072D	Excel I.....	3
CIS-073C	Access I.....	3
CIS-074	Excel II or	
CS-071D	Excel II.....	3
CIS-078B	Word II.....	3
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science.....	3
Restricted Electives - choose fifteen (15) units from the following: BUMA-010, BUAC-010, BUAC-066, CS-001, CS-080, CS-086, CS-086A, CS-087, CS-088, CS-089, CS-089A, CIS-030, CIS-060, CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-064, CIS-080 or CS-071E, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G, CIS-082H, CIS-082I, CIS-083E, CIS-083F, CIS-083G, CIS-086.		
Required Courses		26
Restricted Electives.....		15
CMC General Education Requirement.....		18
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		61-62
Note: To ensure an individualized education plan, we strongly urge students to meet with an Academic Advisor before selecting courses from the subject areas listed above. Some course substitutions may be approved.		
Advisor:	J. Powell	

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT and employment preparation.

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-050	Computer Keyboarding I.....	2
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows.....	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet.....	3
CIS-076B	Word I.....	3
CIS-072D	Excel I.....	3
CIS-073C	Access I.....	3
CIS-074	Excel II or	
CS-071D	Excel II.....	3
CIS-078B	Word II.....	3
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science.....	3
Restricted Electives - choose three (3) units from the following: BUMA-010, BUAC-066, CS-001, CS-086, CIS-030, CIS-060, CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-080 or CS-071E, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G, CIS-082H, CIS-082I.		
Required Courses		26
Restricted Electives.....		3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		29
Note: To ensure an individualized educational plan, we strongly urge students to meet with an Academic Advisor before selecting courses from the subject areas listed above. Some course substitutions may be approved.		
Advisor:	J. Powell	

See addendum for minor changes to restrictive electives accepted for the degree and certificate.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS - Continued

GRAPHIC DESIGN TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-082F	Adobe Illustrator for Print and Web Design I.....	3
CIS-082E	Adobe Photoshop for Print and Web Design	3
CIS-082I	Introduction to Adobe Acrobat	1.5
CIS-082G	Adobe InDesign I.....	3
Restricted Electives: Choose 2 courses (6 units) from the following: CIS-082H, CIS-083G, CIS-083E.		
Required Courses		10.5
Restricted Electives.....		6
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		16.5
Advisor:	J. Powell	

PHOTOSHOP WITH ANIMATION CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-082E	Adobe Photoshop for Print and Web Design.....	3
CIS-083E	Adobe Photoshop Advanced Concepts for Print and Web Design	3
CIS-082H	Web-Based Animation with Flash.....	3
Required Courses		9
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		9
Advisor:	J. Powell	

WEB DESIGN CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-062	Beginning Dreamweaver	1.5
CIS-063	Intermediate Dreamweaver	1.5
CIS-064	Web Database Design with Dreamweaver	3
CIS-082H	Web-Based Animation with Flash.....	3
CIS-086	Web Page Content Development.....	2
Restricted Electives: Choose 1 course (3 units) from the following: ART-031, CIS-082E.		
Required Courses		11
Restricted Electives.....		3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		14
Note: Courses in a program of study may have prerequisites or advisories; that is, courses that must or should be completed before taking that course. (Example: CIS-064 must be taken before CIS-086)		
Advisor:	J. Powell	

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Produce computer applications using structured programming techniques and object oriented design. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
2. Critically apply, analyze, and evaluate fundamental concepts of software applications and hardware development. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
3. Articulate the historical evolution of computer systems, including the legal, moral, and ethical issues associated with computers. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Ethics)
4. Design and create solutions to a real world situation using the appropriate software. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

and employment preparation.

Dept./ No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet	3
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science	3
Emphasis Area - Programming:		
CS-086	Visual Basic Programming I	3
CS-086A	Visual Basic Programming II	3
CS-087	Assembler Language Programming	4
CS-089	C++ Programming I	3
CS-089A	C++ Programming II	3
Restricted Electives - choose fifteen (15) units from the following: ACCT-001, ACCT-002, BUAC-004, BUAC-010, BUAC-066, BUMA-001, BUMA-010, BUMA-020A, BUMA-027, CIS-030, CIS-050, CIS-060, CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-064, CIS-072D, CIS-073C, CIS-074 or CS-071D, CIS-076B, CIS-078B, CIS-080 or CS-071E, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G, CIS-082H, CIS-082I, CIS-083C, CIS-083E, CIS-083F, CIS-083G, CIS-086, CS-001, CS-080, CS-088.		
Required Courses		9
Emphasis Area		16
Restricted Electives.....		15
CMC General Education Requirement		18
Physical Education Requirement		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-61
Advisor:	J. Powell	

COMPUTER SCIENCE

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science	3
CS-086	Visual Basic Programming I	3
CS-087	Assembler Language Programming	4
CS-089	C++ Programming I	3
CS-089A	C++ Programming II	3
MATH-002A	Multivariate Calculus	5
PH-002A	College Physics	4
PH-002B	and College Physics	4
PH-004A	or Engineering Physics	5
PH-004B	and Engineering Physics	5
Required Courses		29-31
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirement.....		34-43
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		65-77
Note: Physics requirements vary between institutions; consult with a faculty advisor before selecting Physics courses.		
Advisor:	J. Powell	

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

and employment preparation.

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CIS-070A	Computer Business Applications for Windows	3
CIS-070B	Windows and Internet	3
CS-073	Introduction to Computer Science	3
Emphasis Area - Programming:		
CS-086	Visual Basic Programming I	3
CS-086A	Visual Basic Programming II	3
CS-087	Assembler Language Programming	4
CS-089	C++ Programming I	3
CS-089A	C++ Programming II	3
Restricted Electives - choose six (6) units from the following: ACCT-001, BUAC-004, BUAC-010, BUAC-066, BUMA-001, BUMA-010, BUMA-020A, BUMA-027, CIS-030, CIS-050, CIS-060, CIS-062, CIS-063, CIS-072D, CIS-073C, CIS-074 or CS-071D, CIS-076B, CIS-078B, CIS-080 or CS-071E, CIS-082E, CIS-082F, CIS-082G, CIS-082H, CIS-082I, CIS-083C, CIS-083E, CIS-083F, CIS-083G, CS-001, CS-080, CS-088.		
Required Courses		9
Emphasis Area		16
Restricted Electives		6
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		31
Advisor:	J. Powell	

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Students desiring careers in Criminal Justice may elect a program of study designed for upper division transfer, or one which is oriented toward job entry with employment at a local, State, or Federal Law Enforcement Agency.

Students intending to transfer to a four-year college should consult that college for specific requirements, visit the Assist website at www.assist.org, and consult with a CMC counselor. Students planning to pursue a career in Criminal Justice after graduation should include more specialization and emphasis in these courses.

There are certain minimum physical and good moral character requirements for peace officers. Students may obtain more specific information about those requirements from the department staff. Students who are transferring to Copper Mountain College from another college must take at least six (6) units of Criminal Justice courses at Copper Mountain College, in addition to regular required courses to be eligible for graduation.

Certification and approval of the Criminal Justice curriculum has been received from the California State Commission of Peace Officer Standards and Training.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a global awareness of criminal justice systems and related legal procedures. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
2. Identify concepts and trends associated with criminal justice research. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
3. Apply critical thinking to the use of various terminologies and theoretical constructs associated with criminal justice. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency and Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate competency in criminal justice methods, diversity, and various core principals associated with criminal justice in America. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CJ-001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ-002	Criminal Law	3
CJ-003	Criminal Evidence & Procedure	3
CJ-005A	Community Relations in Law Enforcement	3
CJ-006	Principles of Investigation	3
CJ-032	Introduction to Criminology	3

Restricted Electives - choose at least six (6) units from the following:

Criminal Justice (CJ) courses are the preferred electives.

ANTH-002, ASL-001, BUMA-020A, CIS-070A, CJ-007, CJ-010, CJ-022, CJ-030, HIST-018, PHIL-013, PHIL-014, PS-001, PSY-001, PSY-010, PSY-020, PSY-033, SOC-001, SOC-002, SOC-010, SOC-014, SP-004, SP-007, SP-015.

Required Courses	18
Restricted Electives	6
CSU or IGETC General Education	34-43
Physical Education Requirement	2-3
DEGREE TOTAL	60-70
Advisor:	C. Steenberg

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION

An integral part of the course offerings at Copper Mountain college available to the residents of the Morongo Basin are the basic and academic skills courses offered by Developmental Education. Developmental Education makes it possible for adult learners to complete courses in several fundamental skill areas.

The program is open-entry, thereby allowing students to register at any time during the school year, and all Developmental Education course offerings are available at no charge to the student. Classes are held during both days and evenings at both the Joshua Tree main campus and the Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center campus in Twentynine Palms. Developmental Education at Copper Mountain college is composed of five programs that serve the needs of the community: (1) the high school completion program, culminating in a CMC Adult High School diploma; (2) the GED preparation program that instructs students on the five subject areas of the Official GED Test; (3) the English as a Second Language (ESL) program that through the use of three levels of instruction - from language literacy through advanced - provides them with the English language skills necessary for them to communicate effectively in their personal, vocational, and professional lives; (4) the refresher program that helps the adult learner improve English, reading, and math skills; and (5) the Military Academic Skills Program (MASP) that offers a daily 3½ hour intensive instruction in English and/or a daily 3½ hour intensive instruction in math over an approximately four-week term.

For adult learners entering the adult high school completion program, previous work done in accredited high schools, except for physical education courses, can be transferred to this program. Another advantage to the high school diploma program is that students can even take college courses at Copper Mountain College to fulfill their high school credit requirements, thereby completing their high school coursework while simultaneously getting college credit. Students who choose to enroll in college courses may also be eligible for financial aid. Students under eighteen years of age should first contact the Coordinator of Developmental Education prior to registration. For information on the High School Completion program please call the Student Success Center (SSC) at (760) 366-3791 ext. 4246 or email SSC@cmccd.edu.

CMC also offers a program to prepare students for the official GED Test. Most businesses and governmental agencies accept the GED Certificate in lieu of the high school diploma, and our courses help the adult learner gain the skills needed to succeed. For information on the GED Preparation program please call the Student Success Center (SSC) at (760) 366-3791 ext. 4246 or email SSC@cmccd.edu.

The Military Academic Skills Program (MASP) is offered approximately 10 times a year in four-week modules at the Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center campus in Twentynine Palms. Offered at no charge, this refresher course in English and/or math skills is available to anyone. For information the MASP, please call Base Programs at (760) 830-6133 or (760) 830-6375.

NEW Certificate!

See the addendum for the new 20 unit Culinary Arts Certificate of Achievement.

See addendum for the new

Associate in Science in Administration of Justice for Transfer Degree. This degree has a guaranteed admission to California State University and will replace the Criminal Justice Associate in Science Degree.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION - Continued

English as a Second Language (ESL)

The English as a Second Language (ESL) Program offers instruction at three levels of proficiency for persons who are learning English as a second language. Students may register at any time during the school year, and there is no cost to the ESL student.

- DE-302 Beginning English as a Second Language
- DE-305 Intermediate English as a Second Language
- DE-308 Advanced English as a Second Language

El Inglés Como Segundo Idioma

Este programa "open-entry, open-exit" está diseñado para hispanohablantes, parlantes de otros idiomas o para los que hablan el inglés como segundo idioma. El programa de Inglés como Segundo Idioma (ESL) de Copper Mountain College se enfoca en las destrezas lingüísticas que son necesarias para funcionar y comunicarse efectivamente en los aspectos siguientes: básico, empleo, escolarístico y profesional. Desde el nivel básico hasta el avanzado de habilidad, todo alumno adquiere o mejora las destrezas lingüísticas necesarias para la vida cotidiana; o para prepararlos para el diploma de la preparatoria o el de la universidad. Copper Mountain College ofrece diplomas de programas profesionales o cursos de transferencia a otra universidad. Para más información, llame al (760) 366-3791, extensión 4246. OJO: El decir "open-entry, open-exit" indica que estos cursos no reciben notas; y uno puede comenzar a asistir o dejar de asistir a los cursos durante el semestre.

GED Preparation

The General Education Development (GED) Preparation Program is an alternative to the adult high school diploma that is accepted by many employers, colleges, vocational training programs and governmental agencies. Students who wish to prepare for this high school equivalency exam prepare in five areas: science, social studies, language arts - reading, mathematics, and language arts-writing. Successful candidates receive their official GED Certificate from the State of California.

- DE-390 GED Preparation - Science
- DE-392 GED Preparation - Social Studies
- DE-394 GED Preparation - Language Arts, Reading
- DE-396 GED Preparation - Mathematics
- DE-398 GED Preparation - Language Arts, Writing

Adult High School Diploma

This program offers a variety of non-credit courses required to earn the adult high school diploma. Students must successfully complete the 160 required credits and demonstrate competence in reading, writing, and mathematics. Transfer credits from previous accredited institutions are accepted toward the 160 credit requirement. Students should note that there is a 20-credit residency requirement.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate proficiency in reading, writing, and math, leading to an earned high school diploma. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, Personal Development and Information Competency)
2. Enroll in, and complete, college-level course work and/or successfully enter the workforce. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)

ADULT HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Dept./No.	Title	High School Credits
Courses:		
DE-310	Basic English Grammar	10
DE-312	Basic English Composition	10
DE-316	Reading Development.....	5
DE-320	American Literature	10
DE-321	World Literature	10
DE-330	Math Skills.....	10
DE-332	Pre-Algebra	10
DE-334	Algebra	10
DE-340	World Geography & Culture	10
DE-342	Art History.....	10
DE-350	World History	10
DE-351	United States History	10
DE-352	American Government	5
DE-353	Economics	5
DE-360	Biology	10
DE-365	Physical Science	10
DE-366	Earth Science	10
DE-368	Environmental Science	10
DE-370	Health Science	5
DE-380	Everyday Life Skills.....	5
DE-382	Career Planning	5
DE-386	Computer Keyboarding.....	5

Although all courses are non-credit, and thus have a unit rating of "0" in a collegiate curriculum, a total of 160 high school credits are required to earn an Adult High School Diploma. One hundred and fifteen (115) credits are discipline specific; the remaining forty (45) credits are electives. Transfer credits from previous accredited institutions are accepted toward the 160 credit requirement. Students are also eligible to enroll in appropriate college-level courses to meet requirements.

Advisor: D. Norton



FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Copper Mountain College offers courses in the Fire Technology field that will count toward a certificate or Associate in Science Degree. These courses are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution, gain employment in the fire service, or as a refresher for those currently employed in any area of the fire service. The approved list of courses include those that meet the National Fire Academy Fire & Emergency Service Higher Education (FESHE) core curriculum requirements and include those accredited by the California Fire Service Training and Educational System for State Board of Fire technology certification.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Identify minimum qualifications and entry-level skills for fire fighter hiring and describe the following elements: application process; written exam process; physical agility exam; oral interview; chief's interview; background investigation; firefighter probationary process; fire service history; fire culture and diversity. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
2. Analyze, appraise and evaluate fire and emergency incidents and identify components of emergency management and fire fighter safety including: size-up and report on conditions; Incident Command System; RECEO; 10 standard firefighting orders; 18 situations that shout "watch out"; and common factors associated with injuries and line of duty deaths. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, and Personal Development)
3. Identify laws, regulations, codes, and standards that influence fire department operations, regulatory and advisory organizations that create and mandate them, especially in the areas of fire prevention, building codes and ordinances, and firefighter health and safety. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
4. Analyze the causes of fire, determine extinguishing agents and methods, differentiate the stages of fire and fire development, and compare methods of heat transfer. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
5. Calculate flow requirements for fire apparatus, diagram a pump and plumbing schematic for fire apparatus, and apply mathematic formulae to hydraulics problems. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
6. Identify and describe apparatus used in the fire service and the equipment and maintenance of fire apparatus and equipment. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development).
7. Identify and describe common types of building construction and conditions associated with structural collapse and firefighter safety. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
8. Differentiate between fire detection and fire suppression systems, design and diagram a wet and dry fire protection system, and identify alarm system components and their operations. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking).

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

and employment preparation

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
FIRE-001	Fire Protection Organizations	3
FIRE-002	Fire Prevention	3
FIRE-003	Fire Protection Equipment and Systems	3
FIRE-004	Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
FIRE-005	Fire Behavior and Combustion	3
FIRE-007	Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety & Survival.....	3
EMT-084	Emergency Medical Technician I	6

Emphasis Electives: Choose nine (9) units from the following:
FIRE-006, FIRE-010, FIRE-058, FIRE-061

Restricted Electives: Choose nine (9) units from the following:
SP-004, CJ-003, CIS-070A, BI-023, CH-003

Required Courses	24
Emphasis Electives.....	9
Restricted Electives.....	9
CMC General Education Requirement	18
Physical Education Requirement.....	2-3
DEGREE TOTAL	62-63

Advisor: J. Brakebill

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

and employment preparation.

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
FIRE-001	Fire Protection Organizations	3
FIRE-002	Fire Prevention	3
FIRE-003	Fire Protection Equipment and Systems	3
FIRE-004	Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
FIRE-005	Fire Behavior and Combustion	3
FIRE-007	Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety & Survival.....	3
EMT-084	Emergency Medical Technician I	6

Emphasis Electives: Choose three (3) units from the following:
FIRE-006, FIRE-010, FIRE-058, FIRE-061

Restricted Electives: Choose three (3) units from the following:
SP-004, CJ-003, CIS-070A, BI-023, CH-003

Required Courses	24
Emphasis Electives.....	3
Restricted Electives.....	3
DEGREE TOTAL	30

Advisor: J. Brakebill

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

If a student enrolls in foreign language courses (such as 001, 002, or 003) that duplicate previously completed courses, he or she may be allowed unit credit in repeating the course, depending upon his or her previous level of proficiency. Upper division institutions may accept only one of the courses in transfer; either the original or the repeated course.

Any student who feels qualified to take a more advanced course than indicated in prior work is encouraged to consult with the instructor.

Many colleges and universities consider it essential that any student receiving the Bachelor of Arts Degree have at least some knowledge of a language and civilization of other cultures. Students who are planning to transfer to a four-year institution should consult their respective catalogs for more specific information.

SPANISH ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Comprehend and communicate effectively in the target language using socially acceptable forms of the Spanish language. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Personal Development)
2. Utilize global accuracy in the originating and receptive Spanish language skills. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Personal Development)
3. Demonstrate and implement an awareness and understanding of the diversity of the Spanish-speaking world. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, Personal Development, and Information Competency)

Dept./ No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
SPAN-001	Elementary Spanish.....	5
SPAN-002	Elementary Spanish.....	5
SPAN-003	Intermediate Spanish.....	4
SPAN-004	Intermediate Spanish.....	4
Restricted Electives - choose three (3) to five (5) units in another language.		
Required Courses		18
Restricted Electives		3-5
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirement.....		34-43
Transferable Electives (as needed).....		3
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-72
Advisor:	Y. Llorc	

HEALTH SCIENCES

Health Sciences includes two degree programs and four certificate programs that prepare men and women for careers in health occupations. Educational pathways include both theoretical instruction on campus and clinical experience in regional healthcare facilities.

Students enrolled in healthcare programs are subject to special guidelines developed to protect patient safety. A student may be asked to withdraw from the Health Sciences program for academic reasons or for other reasons such as drug/alcohol abuse, inappropriate social or emotional behavior or documented acts of dishonesty. The faculty reserve the right to remove from the clinical area any student who, in the faculty member's professional judgement, places the patient in physical or emotional jeopardy. Should this occur, the student will have a conference with the Program Director or the Dean for Instruction.

Information regarding Health Science Programs can be accessed online at <http://www.cmccd.edu/Health-Sciences-Nursing>. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, students, with reasonable accommodation, must be physically and mentally capable of performing the essential functions of the program. The Core Performance Standards adopted by the Health Sciences Division include the following.

Physical Demands — Must be able to:

- be on your feet 6-12 hours at a time and perform activities that include reaching, balancing, carrying, pushing, pulling, stooping, bending and crouching;
- lift and transfer adults and children from a stooped to an upright position to accomplish bed-to-chair and chair-to-bed transfers;
- lift and adjust positions of bedridden patients, including pulling as much as 12 inches toward the head of the bed;
- Registered Nursing, Vocational Nursing, Nurse Assistant and Home Health Aide students must be able to lift up to 50 pounds; EMT students must be able to lift up to 100 pounds;
- physically apply up to ten pounds pressure to bleeding sites or to chest in the performance of CPR using hands, wrists and arms;
- maneuver in small spaces quickly and with ease;
- perform fine motor skills that require hand-eye coordination in the use of small instruments, equipment, and syringes;
- feel and compress tissues to assess for size, shape, texture, and temperature.

Senses — Must be able to:

- visually read calibrated scales in increments of one-hundredth of an inch in not more than a three-inch space;
- perform close and distinct visual activities involving persons and paperwork;
- visually discriminate depth and possess color perception;
- identify and distinguish odors that are pungent, or the products of infection or metabolic imbalance (e.g., ketones);
- respond and react immediately to auditory instruction, requests, signals, and monitoring equipment;
- perform auditory assessments requiring the distinguishing of variances in sounds (e.g. tones and pitches).

Knowledge — Must be able to:

- learn to perform mathematical calculation for medication preparation and administration in a timely manner;
- learn to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing, using appropriate grammar, vocabulary and word usage as well as medical terminology;

HEALTH SCIENCES - Continued

- comprehend verbal and written directions, making correct notations and responding as directed;
- make proper and timely decisions under stressful and emergency situations.

All programs offered by the Health Sciences Department require a grade of "C" or better (2.0) in any course fulfilling program prerequisite requirements.

Students will have irregular schedules for clinical experiences that may include travel of 75 miles or more to clinical sites, and evening/night/weekend class hours. Additional Health Sciences Department Program requirements include criminal background check, drug screen, titers, mental and physical evaluation, and CPR certification. Information regarding these and other Health Sciences programs requirements may be accessed at: <http://www.cmccd.edu/Health-Science-Nursing>, attending an Information Session (schedule available at <http://cmccd.edu/General-Info---Info-Sessions-Schedule>) or contacting the Health Sciences Office at (760) 366-3791 x5801.

Emergency Medical Technician

The Emergency Medical Technician Program prepares the student to render emergency care to the sick or injured according to state regulated standards.

The curriculum consists of 72 hours of theory instruction (lecture), participation in 64 hours of skills demonstration (lab), and 44 hours of field and clinical experience in various High Desert agencies.

On completion of this 6-unit course, the student is eligible to sit for the NREMT exam. Upon successful completion of the exam, application may be made to the local EMS agency for the county-issued state certification as an EMT which is valid for two (2) years.

An EMT Refresher course is offered for certificate renewal. Upon completion of this 2-unit course, the student is eligible to apply to the local EMS for the county issued state certification renewal as an EMT. This program meets all criteria of ICEMA for Emergency Medical Technician.

This will serve to advise that, pursuant to California Health and Safety code Section 1799.100, by participating in a course of instruction in emergency medical training you have waived your rights to collect civil damages against the College in the event you sustain an injury. The code states: "No local agency, entity of state or local government, or other public or private organization which sponsors, authorizes, supports, finances, or supervises the training of people, excluding physicians and surgeons, registered nurses, and licensed vocational nurses, as defined, in emergency medical services in training programs under this part, shall be liable for any civil damages alleged to result from such training program."

NOTE: The EMT Program requires a criminal background check. Students should be aware that the results of the background check may have an impact on academic program eligibility or clinical/community site placement. Students may be denied access to the program on the basis of the results of the background check. The College is required to comply with licensing requirements and with policies or our partner agencies. If you have a felony or a misdemeanor in your background, please see your program chair to discuss the impact on your academic and professional career.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Communicate with clients and members of the health care team in regard to assessment, observation, and written documentation. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
2. Analyze, appraise, and evaluate a scene of accident or injury. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Practice within the regulatory boundaries of an EMT as prescribed by statute, standard, and recognized ethical and compassionate best practices. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
4. Synthesize a comprehensive portfolio of job skills and documented supervised field experience. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
5. Utilize technology to obtain and transmit patient data. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

Nurse Assistant

The Nurse Assistant (NA) Program prepares men and women to assist with the routine care and treatment of patients in health care facilities. Working under the direction of the nursing and medical staff, activities of the certified nursing assistant include providing personal care, maintaining safety, and assisting with activities of daily living. The course of study includes 72 hours of classroom instruction and at least 100 hours of clinical practice in long-term care facilities. Successful completion of the Program results in eligibility to take the State approved tests that lead to certification as a Nursing Assistant.

NOTE: The NA Program requires a criminal background check. Students should be aware that the results of the background check may have an impact on academic program eligibility or clinical/community site placement. Students may be denied access to the program on the basis of the results of the background check. The College is required to comply with licensing requirements and with policies or our partner agencies. If you have a felony or a misdemeanor in your background, please see your program chair to discuss the impact on your academic and professional career.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Communicate and collaborate effectively with clients and members of the health care team. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
2. Identify and collect relevant information in the health care settings. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate honesty, confidentiality, integrity, and professionalism in the health care setting. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
4. Perform entry level care within the scope and regulatory requirements of the Certified Nursing Assistant per California Dept. of Health regulations. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
5. Utilize technology to obtain and document patient data. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

There has been a slight change in the distribution of instructional hours in skills demonstration and field and clinical experiences. The total number of hours for this course remains the same. See below:

Emergency Medical Technician

The Emergency Medical Technician Program prepares the student to render emergency care to the sick or injured according to state regulated standards.

The curriculum consists of 72 hours of theory instruction (lecture), participation in 64 hours of skills demonstration (lab), and 44 hours of field and clinical experience in various High Desert agencies.

HEALTH SCIENCES - Continued

Home Health Aide

The Home Health Aide (HHA) Program expands on the content taught in the Nurse Assistant Program to provide preparation for care of residents in home care settings and prepares men and women to assist with the routine care and treatments of clients in their homes. These services include personal health care as well as food purchasing, meal planning, laundry, and light housekeeping. Content emphasizes personal care, basic communication, safety, meal planning, and maintaining a healthful environment. Students wishing to participate in this Program must have a current California Certified Nurse Assistant Certificate. The course of study includes 27 hours of classroom instruction and 27 hours of supervised clinical experience. Successful completion of the program results in eligibility to take the State approved tests that lead to certification as a Home Health Aide.

NOTE: The HHA Program requires a criminal background check. Students should be aware that the results of the background check may have an impact on academic program eligibility or clinical/community site placement. Students may be denied access to the program on the basis of the results of the background check. The College is required to comply with licensing requirements and with policies of our partner agencies. If you have a felony or a misdemeanor in your background, please see your program chair to discuss the impact on your academic and professional career.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Collaborate and interact effectively with members of the health care team, family, or others involved in the care of the client. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
2. Identify and collect relevant information in the health care setting. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate honesty, confidentiality, integrity and respect for the client's lifestyle, personal beliefs, and personal property while recognizing the need for separation of the Home Health Aide role from one's personal life. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
4. Perform care duties within the scope of practice as defined by the Department of Health Services of California. (Institutional SLOs - Personal Development)
5. Utilize technology to obtain and document patient data. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

Registered Nursing Program

The Associate Degree Nursing - Registered Nursing Program is approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing (BRN). The program is designed to prepare graduates to pass the NCLEX-RN exam and perform as an entry level Registered Nurse. Upon successful completion of the Program an Associate Degree in Registered Nursing is awarded.

The Program is comprised of approximately 37 units of Nursing Theory and Clinical Experience plus approximately 36-40 units of science and general education courses. Copper Mountain College (CMC) has aligned its Registered Nursing (RN) Program curriculum for a seamless transition to California State University, San Bernardino's RN to BSN Program. Students are taught using a combination of classroom theory sessions, hands-on simulation practice and live clinical experiences concurrently provided in regional healthcare facilities.

The most current information regarding program requirements and the admission process may be found on the RN page of the College website, <http://www.cmccd.edu/Register-Nursing-Program>.

Philosophy

The RN Program is an integral part of CMC. The philosophy of the RN Program is based on the premise that students bring a uniqueness of learning abilities, goals, and support systems, and recognizes the variations in their cultural, ethnic, and religious backgrounds. The Registered Nursing Program faculty endorse the institutional mission statement that supports comprehensive educational opportunities for vocational instruction and recognizes the challenges set forth by a diverse, growing and energetic community dedicated to lifelong learning. The Program meets needs of the community by preparing students for career opportunities in Registered Nursing. The purpose of the Program is to produce an entry level practitioner of Registered Nursing who is eligible to take the NCLEX-RN and who has the necessary knowledge, skills and attitudes to provide safe, competent nursing care and serve as a vital component in meeting the healthcare needs of the community.

Philosophy of Humans and Health

The faculty believes in the interrelatedness of person, environment, and health in the delivery of nursing care. The Betty Neuman Health Care Systems Model is utilized to explain this relationship. Person is seen as a biopsychosocial being, with a spiritual component, in constant interaction with the environment. Environment is seen as the sum total of factors, internal and external, in interaction with the person. Health/Illness is seen as a continuum with the highest state of health occurring when the total system (person) is in balance with the environment and illness occurring when multi-factorial stressors threaten the stability of the system. Nursing is seen as those actions (interventions) with preventive interventions that seek to restore balance. The RN provides these preventions (interventions) through the roles of provider of care, manager of care, and as a member of a discipline.

HEALTH SCIENCES - Continued

Health, Illness & Healthcare Delivery

We believe health and illness are relative, ever-changing states of being. Individuals exist on a continuum ranging from a state of optimal functioning, to absence of discernible disease, to obvious disease that can result in death. Illness occurs when there is an alteration in the function of one or more body systems.

We believe the healthcare delivery system is changing rapidly in response to societal demands, rapidly changing technology and the increasing lifespan. These changes have resulted in collaborative interaction and learning between our clinical partners and CMC faculty in preparing the Program graduate for novice entry level practice.

Conceptual Framework and Unifying Theme

The CMC Associate Degree Nursing Program has integrated three major concepts into its theoretical framework: The Neuman Systems Model, the Nursing Process, and Roles of Practice. The first and prime concept is Neuman Systems Model (NSM) which describes and gives defining characteristics to the person (client), environment, nursing and health. Although the program's courses are generally organized into the traditional areas of Fundamentals (basic skills), medical-Surgical maternity & Child/Pediatrics and Family Health, Psychiatric and Mental Health, Gerontology, Client Care Management and Leadership Nursing, the NSM is used to organize the course content.

The second concept, the Nursing Process, which consists of assessment, analysis (including nursing diagnosis), goals, preventions/interventions and evaluation, is also integrated into each nursing course. The Nursing Process focusses on client behaviors, responses and nursing interventions, not on medical diagnoses and treatment.

The third concept, National League for Nursing's (NLN) Roles of Practice, is used to define the competencies for graduates of Associate Nursing Degree Programs. These concepts are consistent with CMC RN Program's philosophy, program outcomes, beliefs of learning, and guides the process of selection, the planning implementation of content, organization of learning experiences and the evaluation process.

Philosophy of Nursing Education

The faculty believes that learning/scholarship is a continuous life-long process that influences and promotes change in behavior. Scholarship is facilitated by professional role modeling, and by an environment conducive to the exchange of ideas, critical thinking, creativity, and innovation. Inherent in the teaching-learning process is the reciprocal responsibility of faculty and students in influencing the process of learning outcomes. In recognition of the varied learning styles of individuals, the faculty provides a program of learning based upon movement from the known to the unknown, overt to covert, and simple to complex. The faculty agrees that competency based learning is applicable to generic and career mobility nursing students, and accept that nursing students build upon previous or concurrent learning from other academic disciplines.

Nursing Education is a systematized process which assists the learner to acquire an essential body of knowledge which includes interpersonal, intellectual, and psychomotor skills. Associate in Science Degree Nursing Education contains a common core of nursing knowledge and competencies which prepare the RN graduate for novice entry level practice for clients who are experiencing common, well-defined health problems.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Program - Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Establish and maintain effective communication with clients, family, significant others and members of the multi-disciplinary team in the plan care. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
2. Utilize appropriate channels of communication within the organizational structure. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
3. Promote effective multi-disciplinary relationships. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
4. Utilize concepts of the Neuman Health Care Systems Model to plan nursing care. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
5. Utilize the nursing process in providing nursing care. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
6. Provide nursing care for a client or group of clients with common well-defined health problems. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
7. Use critical thinking to make decisions and take critical actions that are consistent with standards for nursing practice, licensing laws and following the policies and procedures of the institution. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
8. Obtain consultation when the situation encountered is beyond the graduate's knowledge and experience. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
9. Manage an environment that promotes clients' self-esteem, dignity, safety and comfort. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
10. Demonstrate beginning leadership/management skills. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
11. Practice within the ethical and legal framework using the Nurse Practice Act. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
12. Maintain client's Bill of Rights and Dignity. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
13. Pass the NCLEX examination. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
14. Participate in on-going learning activities to maintain safe practice. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
15. Identify, locate and apply professional best practice information. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)
16. Manage information in compliance with all regulatory and ethical standards and requirements. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

Advanced Placement

Prospective RN Program students who are a California Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN) or who have completed RN program coursework at another institution may apply for advanced placement in the RN Program. The most current information regarding program requirements and the admission process may be found on the RN page of the College website, <http://www.cmccd.edu/Registered-Nursing-Program>. All students wishing to be considered for advanced placement must have completed all the RN Program prerequisite coursework prior to application. Admission decisions are made based upon equivalence of coursework and availability of seats in the Program.

LVN to RN Program

Nursing Transitions I & II (N-076A and N-076B) are periodically offered for LVNs seeking advanced placement to the RN Program. The most current information regarding program requirements and the admission process may be found on the RN page of the College website, <http://www.cmccd.edu/Registered-Nursing-Program>. Admission decisions are made based upon equivalence of coursework and availability of seats in the Program.

HEALTH SCIENCES - Continued

REGISTERED NURSING

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

and employment preparation.

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
RN Program electives to be completed PRIOR to applying to RN program: <i>It is not required but strongly recommended that students also take Medical Terminology and Basic Pharmacology.</i>		
BI-015	General Microbiology	5
BI-022	Human Anatomy.....	4
BI-023	Human Physiology.....	5
ENG-003A	College Composition	3
MATH-040	Intermediate Algebra	4
PSY-003	Developmental Psychology.....	3
The following may be completed AFTER admission to RN program:		
PSY-001	General Psychology	3
SOC-001	Introduction to Sociology or	
ANTH-002	Cultural Anthropology	3
SP-001	Interpersonal Communication or	
SP-004	Public Speaking or	
SP-007	Decision-Making and Advocacy or	
SP-015	Intercultural Communication.....	3
Choose three (3) units from the Humanities area to meet the CMC General Education Requirement. PHIL-013 Perspectives on Death and Dying is highly recommended.....		
<u>First Semester</u>		
N-001A	Nursing Foundations.....	4.5
N-001B	Concepts of Nursing Practice I.....	4.5
<u>Second Semester</u>		
N-003B	Psychiatric Nursing and Gerontological Nursing III	4.5
N-002B	Concepts of Nursing Practice II and Gerontological Nursing I	5
<u>Third Semester</u>		
N-003A	Concepts of Nursing Practice III with Gerontological II	5
N-002A	Maternal-Child (Pediatrics) with Family Health	4.5
<u>Fourth Semester</u>		
N-004A	Concepts of Nursing Practice IV.....	5
N-004B	Nursing Management, Leadership and Preceptorship	4
Subtotal:		73
CMC General Education Requirement:		0*
*Restricted electives and their prerequisites meet CMC General Ed. Requirements.		
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		75-76
Advisor:	C. Blauwkamp	

Vocational Nursing Program

The Vocational Nursing Program prepares men and women for entry level vocational nursing positions as contributing members of the health care team working under the direction of a registered nurse or licensed physician. They may seek employment in acute or long-term care facilities, doctors' offices or clinics. Vocational nurses assist in data collection, plan and implement nursing care, administer medications and treatments with knowledge of therapeutic results, and maintain a safe environment for patients and their families. Upon successful completion of the program a certificate in vocational nursing is awarded and the graduate is eligible to write the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN) for vocational nursing in the state of California. An Associate Degree in Vocational Nursing may be pursued if desired.

Philosophy

The Vocational Nursing Program is an integral part of Copper Mountain College. The Vocational Nursing faculty endorse the institutional mission statement that supports comprehensive educational opportunities for vocational instruction and recognizes the challenge set forth by a diverse, growing and energetic community dedicated to lifelong learning. The program meets needs of the community by preparing students for career opportunities in Vocational Nursing. The purpose of the program is to produce an entry level practitioner of vocational nursing who is eligible to write the licensing examination for vocational nursing and who has the necessary knowledge, skills and attitudes to provide safe, competent nursing care.

Community college students bring a variety of ethnic and cultural backgrounds, life experiences, learning styles, and developmental levels to the learning environment. The college community provides the opportunity for students and faculty to participate in cultural exchange; it encourages the examination and development of ideas through a balanced social forum and provides an environment for growth. We support self-development, including ongoing self-assessment and evaluation.

Philosophy of Humans and Society

We believe each person, regardless of race, creed, religion or culture, is a unique, complex, holistic being and deserving of respect. All persons share with others common human attributes and basic human needs, adapting to physical and psychosocial experiences and stresses. Individuals have an inherent right to strive to attain optimal health and to achieve their full potential in life. They possess dignity, self-worth and have the right to information that will assist them to make informed decisions regarding health care. We believe that access to health care is the right of each member of society.

Health, Illness & Health Care Delivery

We believe health and illness are relative, ever-changing states of being. Individuals exist on a continuum ranging from a state of optimal functioning, to absence of discernible disease, to obvious disease that can result in death. Illness occurs when there is an alteration in the function of one or more body systems.

We believe the health care delivery system is changing quickly in response to societal demands, rapidly changing technology and the increasing life-span. These changes have resulted in a collaborative level of interaction between health care workers and the consumer.

HEALTH SCIENCES - Continued

Philosophy of Nursing

Nursing is a caring profession in which the nurse uses cognitive, psychomotor and affective skills to assist individuals to achieve their highest level of health. It is concerned with helping people cope with adverse physiologic, psychosocial, and spiritual responses to illness. Nurses assist individuals to use their available resources to adapt at an optimum level of functioning. The practice of nursing incorporates the use of the nursing process to assess an individual's current and potential health care needs, and to plan, implement and evaluate nursing care.

A variety of caregivers are educated at different levels to provide health care services to the public. The Vocational Nurse is educated to be a responsible member of a health care team, performing basic therapeutic, rehabilitative, and preventive care. The role of the vocational nurse is an evolving one and encompasses providing specific services to patients under the direction of a licensed physician or professional registered nurse.

Philosophy of Nursing Education

Nursing education occurs in a variety of settings and prepares graduates with different levels of expertise. Vocational nursing education involves teaching nursing theory, skills, and attitudes that assist the students to assume responsibility and accountability as vocational nurses. The nursing faculty use a systematic approach to instruction that builds on previously learned knowledge from related disciplines and life experience. Faculty select strategies, organize content, arrange experiences, and facilitate learning taking into consideration cultural factors, ethnic background and the individual learning styles of students.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Use effective communication skills in the nursing role, in therapeutic relationships with clients and families, and in collaboration with the health care team. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
2. Display competency in documentation of patient care issue. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
3. Assess basic physical, emotional, spiritual and socio-cultural needs of a client. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
4. Formulate interventions based on assessments and provide safe competent nursing care using accepted standards of practice. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
5. Evaluate care to determine priorities, goals, effectiveness of care, and the need for appropriate referrals. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
6. Adhere to the nursing code of ethics. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
7. Practice within the scope of practice of a vocational nurse. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
8. Assume responsibility and accountability for managing own actions. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics)
9. Advocate for health care consumers through political, economic, and societal activities. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)
10. Utilize technology to obtain and document patient data. (Institutional SLOs: Information Competency)

VOCATIONAL NURSING ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE and employment preparation.

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
BI-022	Human Anatomy.....	4
BI-023	Human Physiology.....	5
HS-065	Basic Pharmacology	3
PSY-003	Developmental Psychology.....	3
VN-001	Vocational Nursing I	5
VN-001L	Vocational Nursing I Lab	4
VN-002	Vocational Nursing II	9
VN-002L	Vocational Nursing II Lab	7
VN-003	Vocational Nursing III	9
VN-003L	Vocational Nursing III Lab	7
Required Courses		56
CMC General Education Requirement		18
Physical Education Requirement		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		76-77
Advisor: K. Wahl		

Course Sequence

Students admitted to the Vocational Nursing Program are expected to have completed all pre-requisite coursework prior to admission. Listed below is a pattern of sequencing for the Program:

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Prerequisites:		
BI-022	Human Anatomy.....	4
BI-023	Physiology.....	5
HS-065	Basic Pharmacology	3
PSY-003	Developmental Psychology.....	3
Summer		
VN-001	Vocational Nursing I.....	5
VN-001L	Vocational Nursing I Lab.....	4
Fall		
VN-002	Vocational Nursing II.....	9
VN-002L	Vocational Nursing Lab II.....	7
Spring		
VN-003	Vocational Nursing III	9
VN-003L	Vocational Nursing III Lab	7

VOCATIONAL NURSING CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT and employment preparation.

(Graduates eligible for Vocational Nurse Licensing Examination in California)
See Brochure for Admission Requirements

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
BI-022	Human Anatomy.....	4
BI-023	Human Physiology.....	5
HS-065	Basic Pharmacology	3
PSY-003	Developmental Psychology	3
VN-001	Vocational Nursing I	5
VN-001L	Vocational Nursing I Lab	4
VN-002	Vocational Nursing II	9
VN-002L	Vocational Nursing II Lab	7
VN-003	Vocational Nursing III	9
VN-003L	Vocational Nursing III Lab	7
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		56
Advisor: K. Wahl		

LIBERAL ARTS with emphasis area

The Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts is designed for students who wish to have a broad knowledge of liberal arts and sciences. Such knowledge can assist a student in determining an "Area of Emphasis". This area of emphasis would be an ideal choice for students who plan on transferring to California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC). Students can satisfy general education requirements, and focus on transferable coursework that relates to majors at these institutions. Please consult with a counselor for information regarding your intended major at the specific college or university of your choice.

A minimum of 18 units are required in ONE of the three Areas of Emphasis listed below. In addition, as part of the 18 units, two courses in one subject (e.g., ART-002A and ART-002B) must be completed for the depth of study requirement.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a familiarity with and an understanding of the principles, theories, and paradigms of thought related to multiple areas of study including Math, Sciences, Arts, Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences through appropriate competency with vocabulary, methods of investigation, critical analysis, and decision making. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics and Personal Development)
2. Utilize effective skills and techniques to gather, process, and express diverse types of content and meaning for varied purposes to diverse audiences. Institutional SLOs: Communication and Information Competency)

Areas of Emphasis

Arts & Humanities: These courses emphasize the study of the cultural, literary, humanistic activities and artistic expression of human beings. Students evaluate and interpret the ways in which people, through the ages and in different cultures, have responded to themselves and the world around them through artistic and cultural creation. Students also learn to value aesthetic understanding and to incorporate these concepts when constructing value judgments. Examples of 4-year institution majors in this emphasis are: American Studies, English, History, Philosophy, and Spanish.

Social & Behavioral Sciences: These courses emphasize the perspective, concepts, theories, and methodologies of the disciplines typically found in the vast variety of disciplines that comprise study in the Social and Behavioral Sciences. Students study about themselves and others as members of a larger society. Students evaluate how societies and social subgroups operate through topics and discussion intended to stimulate critical thinking about ways people have acted in response to their societies. Examples of 4-year institution majors in this emphasis are: Anthropology, Human Development, Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

Mathematics & Science: These courses emphasize the natural sciences which examine the physical universe, its life forms and its natural phenomena. Courses in Math emphasize the development of mathematical and quantitative reasoning skills beyond the level of intermediate algebra. Students demonstrate an understanding of the methodologies of science as investigative tools. Students also examine the influence that the acquisition of scientific knowledge has on the development of the world's civilizations.

Students following the CSU GE or IGETC must complete two science courses with at least 1 lab AND at least 1 transferable math for certification. If a student is transferring with a science or math major, more math and science courses must be completed. Examples of 4-year institution majors in this emphasis are: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Studies, Geology, and Physics.

LIBERAL ARTS ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Dept.	No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:			
General Education (GE) CSU-GE Breadth or IGETC Requirement			34-43
Area of Emphasis			18
Electives (if necessary)			6
Physical Education Requirement			2-3
DEGREE TOTAL			60-70
Advisor: J. Holley, J. DeSantis, D. Pieper			

LIBERAL ARTS General Education for Transfer

General Education Requirements & Certification

Students may complete their lower division general education or breadth requirements while at Copper Mountain College. CMC has articulation agreements with the California State University (CSU) system campuses and the University of California (UC) system that allow students to be certified for these requirements. To select the pattern that is most appropriate for you, consult your counselor.

Admission to Independent California or Out-of-State Colleges

Students planning to transfer to independent or out-of-state colleges are urged to meet with a counselor as early as possible to discuss their plans and admission requirements for individual colleges. Some colleges require a certain number of completed units or completion of an associate degree before considering students as eligible for transfer, while others accept students at any time. Admission requirements are outlined in the respective college catalogs. Catalogs are available for use in the Copper Mountain College Transfer Center. Independent colleges encourage students to make an appointment with their Office of Admissions in order to discuss transfer opportunities on an individual basis.

Transferable Courses

Course descriptions in this catalog carry a designation code of their acceptance for transfer at the California State University (CSU) and at the University of California (UC). This acceptance can change annually, and may be for equivalent course credit or only for elective credit. Check www.assist.org for complete and up-to-date information regarding CSU/UC transferability & major preparation requirements.

CSU General Education Certificate of Achievement

The CSU campuses require 60 transferable units. The remaining coursework is upper division and must be completed at the campus granting the Bachelor's degree. Once you have earned the CSU General Education Certificate of Achievement at CMC you may transfer into the CSU system with junior status and be eligible for priority registration. Check with the intended CSU campus representative, website, or a CMC counselor regarding acceptance of course work taken immediately before CSU admission. General Education Certification is not automatic and must be requested by the student when final transcripts are to be sent to the transfer institution. During your last semester at CMC, see a counselor regarding CSU general education certification. Go to the ASSIST Website: www.assist.org to view transfer agreements. The Golden 4 courses: Speech, English, Math, and Critical Thinking should be completed as soon as possible with grades of "C" or better.

See page 47-48 for the CSU General Education pattern.

Intersegmental General Education

Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) Certificate of Achievement

Completion of all the requirements in the Inter-segmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit you to transfer from Copper Mountain College to a campus in either the California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements.

The course requirements for all areas must be completed before IGETC can be certified prior to transfer. After final grades are posted, you must request (it is not automatic) IGETC Certification at the time you request final transcripts to be sent to your chosen transfer campuses. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. For more information, see a counselor.

See page 49-50 for the IGETC General Education pattern.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Program - Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Organize thoughts and ideas effectively and express them clearly and correctly in citing or speaking. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
2. Read, analyze, discuss, and evaluate written work and sources. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
3. Express and manipulate quantitative information in verbal, numeric, graphic, and symbolic form. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
4. Interpret natural phenomena through the application of scientific principles. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
5. Evaluate the ways people act and acted in response to their societies and social subgroups. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Personal Development)
6. Cultivate an appreciation of cultural differences and artistic expressions. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)

CSU GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

Dept.	No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:			
		General Education (GE) CSU-GE Breadth	39
CERTIFICATE TOTAL			39
Advisor:		A. Armstrong, J. DeSantis	

IGETC GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

Dept.	No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:			
		General Education (GE) IGETC Breadth	43
CERTIFICATE TOTAL			43
Advisor:		A. Armstrong, J. DeSantis	

LIBERAL STUDIES For Elementary School Preparation at CSU - San Bernardino

The Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Studies for Elementary School Preparation is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers (Multiple Subject Teaching Credential) in the state of California. The Liberal Studies degree is specifically designed for students who transfer to California State University San Bernardino (CSUSB) and pursue the Liberal Studies, General Track. Those students who plan to transfer to a university other than CSUSB and follow a Liberal Studies degree or program for elementary school teaching, please consult with a counselor or access ASSIST for more detailed requirements at www.assist.org, and consult the catalog of the transfer institution. The Liberal Studies requirements for this degree are specifically for CSUSB.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Locate and use information to make informed and responsible personal and professional decision. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development and Information Competency)
2. Communicate effectively in a variety of contexts and formats. (Institutional SLOs: Communication)
3. Apply essential mathematical and symbolic reasoning skills to quantitatively solve problems, evaluate arguments and chains of reasoning, and interpret information in a variety of discipline areas. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
4. Explore, question, compare, and analyze moral, aesthetic, scientific, and cultural ideas and works. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
5. Integrate knowledge and ideas in a coherent and meaningful manner. (Institutional SLOs: Critical thinking)
6. Practice independent thinking tempered by respect for others and the environment. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Ethics)
7. Value and pursue lifelong learning. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development)

LIBERAL STUDIES ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Dept.	No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:			
BI-004		Elements of Biology	3
BI-004L		Elements of Biology Lab	1
CH-003		Introductory General Chemistry	4
		(or CH-004)	
CIS-070A		Computer Business Applications for Windows or	
CS-073		Introduction to Computer Science	3
CD-010		Child Development	4
ENG-003A		College Composition	3
HE-001		Personal and Community Health	3
HIST-003		History of World Civilization I	3
HIST-017		History through Reconstruction	3
HIST-019		California History	3
MATH-013		Liberal Arts Mathematics	4
PH-001		Introductory Physics	4
PS-001		Introduction to Government	3
SP-004		Public Speaking	3
		(or SP-001, SP-015)	
Select one (1) course from the following:			
PHIL-010, SOC-004, SP-007		3
Select one (1) course from the following:			
ART-002A, ART-002B, ART-002C, ART-010, MUS-010, TA-001		3
Select one (1) course from the following:			
ENG-001B, ENG-012A, ENG-012B, SP-002		3
Select one (1) course from the following:			
ASL-002, SPAN-002, SPAN-003, SPAN-004		5
Select one (1) course from the following:			
PHIL-006, PHIL-008, PHIL-013, PHIL-014		3
Select one (1) course from the following:			
PE-043 through PE-098		1
DEGREE TOTAL			62
Advisor: R. Compton, M. Gallagher			
* Please see your CMC counselor. There are several required courses that are unavailable at CMC.			

MATHEMATICS

The Mathematics Program offers a full range of mathematics courses. In addition to coursework leading to transfer with a major in mathematics and support of the sciences and engineering, the program offers preparatory courses to prepare the student to take mathematics at a college level.

MATHEMATICS ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Apply mathematical concepts to model and solve real-life situations. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate an ability to correctly apply mathematical principles using appropriate notation and terminology. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
3. Create, interpret, and analyze visual representations of mathematical expressions. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
MATH-001A	Calculus.....	5
MATH-001B	Calculus.....	5
MATH-002A	Multivariate Calculus.....	5
MATH-002B	Linear Algebra and/or	
MATH-002C	Ordinary Differential Equations	4
PH-004A	Engineering Physics.....	5
PH-004B	Engineering Physics.....	5
PH-005	Computer Programming I: C++ for Sciences and Engineering or	
CS-089	C++ Programming I	3
Required Courses		32
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirements.....		26-33
Physical Education Requirement		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-68
Advisor: B. Berger, R. Compton, C. Maclaughlin, T. Thacker		

See addendum for new Associate in Science in Mathematics for Transfer degree. This is a degree with a guaranteed admission to California State University and will replace our old Mathematics degree above.

SCIENCE BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL

The Environmental Studies Program is designed to prepare students for transfer into an environmental science/studies program at either a California State University or the University of California system. Students who complete the required courses will have the basic foundation necessary to be successful in established programs. The restricted electives should be carefully chosen with the advice of a counselor or academic advisor in order to ensure that you are adequately prepared for the transfer institution of choice.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Compare and contrast best practices in environmental studies including ethical behavior and peer-reviewed research. (Institutional SLOs: Ethics, Personal Development, and Information Competency)
2. Utilize scientific methods to empirically test hypotheses and apply findings within the context of the sciences. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Information Competency)
3. Collaboratively analyze collected data using problem-based learning and communicate findings in written and oral forms. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Information Competency)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
BI-005	Molecular and Cellular Biology or	
BI-004	Elements of Biology with	
BI-004L	Elements of Biology Lab	4-5
CH-001A	General Chemistry or	
CH-003	Introductory General Chemistry	4-5
G-001	Physical Geology or	
G-010	The Earth Sciences or	
GEOG-001	Physical Geography with	
GEOG-001L	Physical Geography Lab	4
MATH-001A	Calculus.....	5
PH-001	Introductory Physics or	
PH-002A	College Physics or	
PH-004A	Engineering Physics.....	4-5
Restricted Electives - choose twenty-six to twenty-seven (26-27) units from the following: (Select courses as required by the transfer university. Check with www.assist.org and your advisor for more details as you begin the program.)		
ANTH-001, BI-006, CH-001B, CH-005, CH-010A, CH-010B, MATH-001B, NR-001, NR-001L, PH-002B or PH-004B.		
Required Courses		21-24
Restricted Electives		26-27
CSU or IGETC General Ed. Requirement (confer with advisor)		12-18
Physical Education Requirement		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		61-72
Advisor: B. Bridenbecker		

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Instruction in the Social Sciences at Copper Mountain College includes the following subject areas: Anthropology, Geography, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Social Science (General), and Sociology. Students who choose one of these areas of emphases are usually preparing to transfer to a four-year college or university to complete their major.

Once a student has decided upon an area of emphasis, he or she should confer with the appropriate advisor in planning a course of study. Students seeking the Bachelor's Degree are encouraged to consider and select their transfer university as early as possible to facilitate coordination of graduation requirements for the A.A. and B.A. degrees.

ANTHROPOLOGY ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Collect, analyze, and interpret data using scientific methods and relevant theories as applied to the biological and cultural evolution of humans. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Information Competency)
2. Utilize the precise and objective analysis of relevant data in formulating scientific generalizations to resolve problems associated with culture. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)
3. Communicate a respect for diversity in the evaluation of the nature and origins of culture as formed in various geographic environments. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Ethics, and Personal Development)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ANTH-001	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	3
ANTH-002	Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH-003	Archaeology, An Introduction to Prehistory	3
Restricted Electives - choose fifteen (15) units from the following: ART-002A, BI-005, BI-004, BI-004L, HIST-003, HIST-004, HIST-017, HIST-019, PSY-012, SOC-014.		
Required Courses		9
Restricted Electives.....		15
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirements.....		34-43
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor: D. Pieper		

The Anthropology degree is deactivated and replaced by the Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer.

HISTORY ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a knowledge of key historical events and identify recurring patterns in the context of United States and world history. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Personal Development)
2. Communicate a well-reasoned response to humanities/social science inquiries using appropriate citations derived from various sources. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Information Competency)
3. Analyze and evaluate primary and secondary historical sources. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
4. Articulate respect for cultural diversity within the context of the complexities of the modern world. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Personal Development, and Ethics)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ANTH-001	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	3
HIST-003	History of World Civilizations I	3
HIST-004	History of World Civilizations II	3
HIST-017	US History through Reconstruction.....	3
HIST-018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
PHIL-010	General Logic	3
PS-001	Introduction to Government	3
Required Courses		21
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirements.....		34-43
Transferable Electives (as needed)		3
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor: D. Pieper		

See addendum for these new Associate Degree for Transfer:
Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer
Associate in Arts in History for Transfer
Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer
These new degrees have a guaranteed admission to California State University and will replace the older degrees.

SOCIAL SCIENCES - Continued

PHILOSOPHY ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Articulate the historical origins and contemporary implications of philosophical thought. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
2. Distinguish between logically valid and invalid arguments on political, social, and ethical issues in written and oral form. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
3. Apply moral reasoning to contemporary ethical issues. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Ethics)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
PHIL-006	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL-010	General Logic	3
PHIL-012	Religions of the World.....	3
PHIL-014	Introduction to Ethics	3
Restricted Electives - choose twelve (12) units from the following: ANTH-002, HIST-003, HIST-004, PHIL-008, PHIL-013, PSY-001.		
Required Courses		12
Restricted Electives.....		12
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirements.....		34-43
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor:	C. Itnyre	

POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Communicate and demonstrate an understanding of the development of the American political culture. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)
2. Analyze the different branches of government, their function, and responsibilities. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Information Competency and Personal Development)
3. Articulate the interplay of political parties, public policy, and the media. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
PS-001	Introduction to Government	3
PS-002	Introduction to Comparative Governments or	
PS-004	Introduction to International Relations	3
Restricted Electives - choose eighteen (18) units from the following: CJ-001, CJ-002, CJ-005A, ECON-001, ECON-002, HIST-017, HIST-018, PHIL-006, SOC-001, SOC-002, SOC-004, SOC-014.		
Required Courses		6
Restricted Electives.....		18
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirements.....		34-43
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor:	D. Pieper	

PSYCHOLOGY ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an ability to analyze and communicate psychological concepts using current research. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)
2. Articulate awareness of how the diverse world impacts the psychological development of people. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking, Information Competency, and Personal Development)
3. Utilize psychological terminology to analyze and evaluate issues regarding psychological concepts. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Information Competency)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
PSY-001	General Psychology	3
PSY-003	Developmental Psychology	3
SOC-001	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC-003	Fundamentals of Statistics or	
MATH-014	Statistical Methods	4
Restricted Electives - choose eleven (11) units from the following (in consultation with a counselor): BI-001A, CIS-070A, PSY-010, PSY-012, PSY-020, PSY-023, PSY-033.		
Required Courses		13
Restricted Electives.....		11
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirements.....		34-42
Physical Education Requirement.....		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor:	G. Case	

See addendum for new degree:
Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer

SOCIAL SCIENCES - Continued

SOCIOLOGY ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Evaluate the key theoretical, methodological, and public-policy debates within sociology and American politics. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Personal Development)
2. Apply sociological theory to explain social outcomes. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
3. Articulate how social forces shaped their own lives and the lives of their family and friends. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Personal Development)
4. Locate, critique, and marshal evidence to compose written and oral scholarly material. (Institutional SLOs: Critical thinking, Communication, and Information Competency)
5. Utilize critical thinking to synthesize and evaluate sociological concepts. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
SOC-001	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC-002	Social Problems	3
SOC-003	Fundamentals of Statistics or	
MATH-014	Statistical Methods	4
<i>Check the university requirements on ASSIST to determine which statistics course to complete.</i>		
SOC-004	Sociological Analysis & Critical Thinking	3
Restricted Electives - choose twelve (12) units from the following: (Check www.assist.org for university requirements - this may determine which 12 units you select or see a counselor)		
ACCT-001, ANTH-001, ANTH-002, ANTH-003, BUMA-001, BUMA-010, CIS-070A, CJ-001, CJ-010, CS-073, CS-088, CS-089, CD-012, ECON-001, ECON-002, GEOG-001, GEOG-002, HIST-004, HIST-017, HIST-018, MATH-001A, NR-001, PHIL-010, PHIL-014, PS-001, PS-002, PS-004, PSY-001, PSY-003, PSY-023, SOC-010, SOC-014.		
Required Courses		13
Restricted Electives		12
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirements		33-42
Physical Education Requirement		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor:	M. Danza	

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN SOCIOLOGY FOR TRANSFER

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Evaluate the key theoretical, methodological, and public-policy debates within sociology and American politics. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking and Personal Development)
2. Apply sociological theory to explain social outcomes. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
3. Articulate how social forces shaped their own lives and the lives of their family and friends. (Institutional SLOs: Communication, Critical Thinking, Ethics, and Personal Development)
4. Locate, critique, and marshal evidence to compose written and oral scholarly material. (Institutional SLOs: Critical thinking, Communication, and Information Competency)
5. Utilize critical thinking to synthesize and evaluate sociological concepts. (Institutional SLOs: Critical Thinking)

Dept./No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
SOC-001	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC-002	Social Problems.....	3
SOC-003	Fundamentals of Statistics	4
SOC-010	Introduction to Marriage & Family	3
SOC-014	Introduction to Race and Ethnicity	3
Restricted Electives - choose one (1) course from the following: ANTH-001, ANTH-002, CJ-001, ECON-001, ECON-002, GEOG-001, GEOG-002, HIST-003, HIST-004, HIST-017, HIST-018, PS-001, PS-004, PSY-001, PSY-003, SOC-004.		
Required Courses		16
Restricted Electives.....		3
CSU General Education Requirements.....		41
DEGREE TOTAL		60
Advisor:	M. Danza	
See page 41 for more information on the CSU Transfer Degrees.		

SOCIAL SCIENCES - Continued

SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

This degree has been deactivated effective 06/30/14.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program students will be able to:

1. Analyze and communicate psychological, political, and economic concepts using current research. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate knowledge of key historical events, and identify recurring patterns in the context of United States and world history. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development and Critical Thinking)
3. Articulate respect for cultural diversity within the context of the complexities of the modern world. (Institutional SLOs: Personal Development, Critical Thinking and Ethics)
4. Distinguish between logically valid and invalid arguments on political, social, and ethical issues in written and oral form. (Institutional SLOs: Communication and Critical Thinking)

Dept. /No.	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ECON-001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
HIST-003	History of World Civilizations I	3
HIST-018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
PHIL-006	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PS-001	Introduction to Government	3
PS-002	Introduction to Comparative Government	3
PSY-001	General Psychology	3
Required Courses		21
General Education (Option 1* or 2)		34-43
CSU or IGETC General Education Requirements		3
Physical Education Requirement		2-3
DEGREE TOTAL		60-70
Advisor:	M. Danza, D. Pieper	

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ACADEMIC SKILLS CENTER (ASC)

ASC-005A TUTOR TRAINING

.5 Unit
Lecture: .2 hour
Laboratory: .9 hours

This course provides the student with general tutoring skills that can be utilized regardless of the subject matter. The tutoring skills covered are based on contemporary research in the psychology of learning, pedagogy, instruction, design, training, and communications.

Prerequisite: Current enrollment with a minimum of six (6) units; instructor recommendation; and a grade of "B" or better in the course to be tutored.

ASC-005B TUTOR TRAINING

.5 Unit
Lecture: .2 hour
Laboratory: .9 hours

This course provides the student with advanced tutoring skills that can be utilized regardless of the subject matter. Students will continue to improve upon the basic tutor training provided in ASC-005A. The course also considers mentoring new tutors, facilitating group tutor activities, team building, assertiveness training, and matching tutor techniques to personality types.

Prerequisite: ASC-005A; current enrollment with a minimum of six (6) units; instructor recommendation; and a grade of "B" or better in the course to be tutored.

ASC-097A LANGUAGE LAB I

0.5 Unit
Laboratory 1.5 hours

ASC-097A is a self-paced, lab-based course that provides tutoring and computer assisted instruction for students in order to improve their ability to read academic texts and compose academic papers. Students take this course in support of other academic courses with a reading or writing component. This course is recommended for students reading at the level of RDG-055 and students working on /or writing at the beginning level of ENG-050. The course is open entry/open exit and requires 27 lab hours for credit. Students receive a Credit/No Credit grade mark.

Corequisite: Enrollment in any academic course with a reading or writing component.

ASC-097B LANGUAGE LAB I

0.5 Unit
Laboratory 1.5 hours

ASC-097B is a self-paced, lab-based course that provides tutoring and computer assisted instruction for students in order to improve their ability to read academic texts and compose academic papers. Students take this course in support of other academic courses with a reading or writing component. This course is recommended for students reading at the level of RDG-050 and/or writing at the intermediate level of ENG-050. The course is open entry/open exit and requires 27 lab hours for credit. Students receive a Credit/No Credit grade mark.

Prerequisite: RDG-055 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent placement score.
Corequisite: Enrollment in any academic course with a reading or writing component.

ASC-097C LANGUAGE LAB I

0.5 Unit
Laboratory 1.5 hours

ASC-097C is a self-paced, lab-based course that provides tutoring and computer assisted instruction for students in order to improve their ability to read academic texts and compose academic papers. Students take this course in support of other academic courses with a reading or writing component. This course is recommended for students reading at the level of RDG-051 and/or writing at the level of ENG-051. The course is open entry/open exit and requires 27 lab hours for credit. Students receive a Credit/No Credit grade mark.

Prerequisite: RDG-050 or ENG-050 with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisite: Enrollment in any academic course with a reading or writing component.

ASC-097D LANGUAGE LAB I

0.5 Unit
Laboratory 1.5 hours

ASC-097D is a self-paced, lab-based course that provides tutoring and computer assisted instruction for students in order to improve their ability to read academic texts and compose academic papers. Students take this course in support of other academic courses with a reading or writing component. This course is recommended for students reading at the college level and/or writing at the level of ENG-003A. The course is open entry/open exit and requires 27 lab hours for credit. Students receive a Credit/No Credit grade mark.

Prerequisite: RDG-051 or ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisite: Enrollment in any academic course with a reading or writing component.

ASC-098A LANGUAGE LAB II

1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

ASC-098A is a self-paced, lab-based course that provides tutoring and computer assisted instruction for students in order to improve their ability to read academic texts and compose academic papers. Students take this course in support of other academic courses with a reading or writing component. This course is recommended for students reading at the level of RDG-055 and/or writing at the beginning level of ENG-050. The course is open entry/open exit and requires 54 lab hours for credit. Students receive a Credit/No Credit grade mark.

Corequisite: Enrollment in any academic course with a reading or writing component.

ASC-098B LANGUAGE LAB II

1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

ASC-098B is a self-paced, lab-based course that provides tutoring and computer assisted instruction for students in order to improve their ability to read academic texts and compose academic papers. Students take this course in support of other academic courses with a reading or writing component. This course is recommended for students reading at the level of RDG-050 and/or writing at the intermediate level of ENG-050. The course is open entry/open exit and requires 54 lab hours for credit. Students receive a Credit/No Credit grade mark.

Prerequisite: RDG-055 or ENG-050 with a grade of "C" or better, or equivalent placement score.
Corequisite: Enrollment in any academic course with a reading or writing component.

**ASC-098C
LANGUAGE LAB II**

1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

ASC-098C is a self-paced, lab-based course that provides tutoring and computer assisted instruction for students in order to improve their ability to read academic texts and compose academic papers. Students take this course in support of other academic courses with a reading or writing component. This course is recommended for students reading at the level of RDG-051 and/or writing at the level of ENG-051. The course is open entry/open exit and requires 54 lab hours for credit. Students receive a Credit/No Credit grade mark.

Prerequisite: RDG-051 or ENG-050 with a grade of "C" or better, or equivalent placement score.
Corequisite: Enrollment in any academic course with a reading or writing component.

**ASC-098D
LANGUAGE LAB II**

1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

ASC-098D is a self-paced, lab-based course that provides tutoring and computer assisted instruction for students in order to improve their ability to read academic texts and compose academic papers. Students take this course in support of other academic courses with a reading or writing component. This course is recommended for students reading at the college level and/or writing at the level of ENG-003A. The course is open entry/open exit and requires 54 lab hours for credit. Students receive a Credit/No Credit grade mark.

Prerequisite: RDG-051 or ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better, or equivalent placement score.
Corequisite: Enrollment in any academic course with a reading or writing component.

**ASC-100
SUPERVISED TUTORING**

0.0 Unit

This course is an open entry/open exit environment where college students with learning needs in academic subjects receive tutoring through one-to-one contact and small group instructions. Students may register while semester is in progress.

Prerequisites: A counselor or an instructor, on the basis of an identified learning need, must refer all students seeking tutoring. (Chancellor's Office Guidelines for Title 5, Section 58170)

ACCESS (ACC)

**ACC-041
STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS**

2 Units
Lecture: 1.5 hours
Laboratory: 1.5 hours

Students with disabilities will learn life skills that will assist them in becoming successful college students in the areas of personal responsibility, self-advocacy, and usage of ACCESS services. In addition, the course provides practical instruction and hands-on application of specific study skills strategies for students who have impairments in the areas of memory, organization, time-management, test-taking, reading, and writing. Students will become familiar with the use of adaptive software to assist in the completion of class assignments.

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

**ACC-044
COMPUTER ACCESS KEYBOARDING**

0 Unit
Laboratory: TBA

This course is a self paced computerized keyboarding class designed for students with verified disabilities. The students may need adaptive technology to access the keyboard, screen, or voice activated program. Students will learn the basics of keyboarding to ensure success in the completion of their assignments in their college classes. NOTE: This course is not equivalent to CIS-050, Computer Keyboarding.

Prerequisite: Intended for students with disabilities.

**ACC-301
INTRODUCTION TO LEARNING DISABILITES**

0 Units

Students will be introduced to the definition, characteristics, and stigmas of learning disabilities. They will also receive practical instruction in learning strategies based on their strengths and weaknesses, determined through the learning disability assessment. Students receive a credit/no credit grade.

Prerequisite: Intended for students with disabilities.

ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

**ACCT-001
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING**



4.5 Units
Lecture: 4.5 hours

This course is the study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors and creditors to make decisions. The course coverage includes the accounting information system and the recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the classified financial statements, and statement analysis. It also includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation; revenue and expense recognition; cash flow; internal controls; and ethics. This course replaces BUAC-001 and BUAC-002.

Prerequisite: MATH 057 or the equivalent, RDG 051 or the equivalent

Advisory: BUAC 066, ENG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ACCT-002
MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING**



3.5 Units
Lecture: 3.5 hours

This course is the study of the use and reporting of accounting data for managerial planning, cost control, and decision making purposes. The course includes broad coverage of concepts, classifications, and behaviors of costs. Topics include cost systems, the analysis and use of cost information, cost-volume-profit analysis, contribution margin, profit planning, standard costs, relevant costs, and capital budgeting. This course replaces BUAC-006.

Prerequisite: ACCT-001 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

See Addendum:

Effective Fall 2014:

ACCT-003 Introduction to Governmental and Not-For-Profit Accounting (Formerly BUAC-003)

ACCT-004 Tax Accounting I - Individuals (Formerly BUAC-004)

ACCT-005 Tax Accounting II - Business Entities (Formerly BUAC-005)

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL)

For IGETC purposes, two years of high school foreign language with grades of "C" or better is equivalent to one semester of foreign language at CMC.

ASL-001 ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours

This course is an introduction to American Deaf culture through the language of American Sign Language (ASL) and includes sign vocabulary, grammar, the manual alphabet, receptive and expressive skills, finger spelling, non-verbal techniques, and language philosophies related to the Deaf culture. Students also explore the historical and cultural aspects of the Deaf community.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ASL-002 INTERMEDIATE AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours

This course continues to build upon the topics, vocabulary, grammar, and conversational skills introduced in Elementary American Sign Language (ASL-001). Students further study specific language and cultural behaviors and learn how to control the pace of a conversation, and are encouraged to apply Deaf culture communication skills in a variety of classroom and realistic situations. Students continue to develop and extend their previously acquired knowledge and skills, as well as focus on developing awareness and cultural sensitivity to Deaf values and norms.

Prerequisite: ASL-001 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

ANTH-001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a study of the origins of humans and their place in nature. Topics emphasized include the mechanisms of biological evolution, the physical form and behavior of the nonhuman primates, the fossil record of early humans and our current racial variability.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ANTH-001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the origins of humans and their place in nature. Students will study the mechanisms of biological evolution, the physical form and behavior of the nonhuman primates, the fossil record of early humans, and current racial variability. The course emphasizes the interpretation of data using scientific methods and theories as applied to the biological and cultural evolution of humans.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ANTH-002 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

In this course, students examine the dynamics of human experience in a topical introduction to the cross-cultural study of societies. Among the topics discussed are the comparative analysis of language, religion, economic patterns, social structures, and political organization. Students explore relevant theories of culture and the nature of cultural change.

Advisory: ENG-003A, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ANTH-003 ARCHAEOLOGY, AN INTRODUCTION TO PREHISTORY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course investigates human prehistory, spanning the period from the earliest toolmakers to the recent past. Students learn about human cultural developments from data collected on all continents. Students explore and evaluate the tools, techniques, and methodologies of archaeological investigations.

Advisory: ENG-003A, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART (ART)

ART-001A DRAWING AND COMPOSITION

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces basic concepts and techniques in drawing and composition. Emphasis is on the development of observation, and the translation of 3-dimensional form and space into 2-dimensional drawings. Through the use of a variety of drawing media and subject matter, students will develop the ability to perceive, define, and organize shape, contour, volume, space, and light.

Advisory: RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ARTS 110

ART-001A FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAWING AND COMPOSITION

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces fundamental concepts and techniques in drawing and composition. Through the use of a variety of drawing media and subject matter, students will develop creative responses and the ability to perceive, define, and organize visual elements and design principles. Emphasis is on the development of observation and the translation of three-dimensional form and space into two-dimensional drawings. Students develop their understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to finished works of art and examine historical and contemporary trends in drawing.

Advisory: RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable



**ART-001B
DRAWING AND COMPOSITION**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces intermediate concepts and techniques in drawing and composition. Students build on basic level skills, with emphasis placed on the development of images through the use of intermediate technical processes, theories and composition. Basic concepts of monochromatic color are introduced, such as warm, cool, and saturation. Historical applications of drawing and conceptual approaches to mark-making are studied.

Prerequisite: ART-001A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-001B
INTERMEDIATE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION**

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in title and description)

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an intermediate course in the concepts and techniques of drawing and composition. Students build on fundamental drawing skills and develop personalized creative responses to artistic concepts, styles, and complex subject matter. A variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies are explored, with an emphasis on a pictorial or thematic series and portfolio building. Students continue to develop their understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to finished works of art and examine a variety of historical and contemporary trends in drawing.

Prerequisite: ART-001A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-002A
HISTORY OF ART** Deactivated effective 06/30/14

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

~~This survey course examines the art of the ancient world. Illustrated lectures and classroom activities provide an overview of the study of architecture, sculpture, painting, and other visual art forms from prehistoric cultures. Mesopotamian, Egyptian, Aegean, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Early Christian, and Byzantine artistic forms will also be presented.~~

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ARTH 110

**ART-002B
HISTORY OF ART** Deactivated effective 06/30/14

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

~~This survey course examines the history of art from the early Middle Ages through the Baroque era. Illustrated lectures are used in the study of the architecture, sculpture, painting and other visual art forms of non-western societies, including Islamic, Native American, African, Japanese, and Chinese. Western art studies include Early Medieval, Romanesque, Gothic, Renaissance, Northern Renaissance, Mannerist, and Baroque styles.~~

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ARTH 120 = ART-002B + ART-002C + ART-002D

**ART-002C
HISTORY OF MODERN ART**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 06/30/14

~~The art of Europe, America, and other world cultures, from the nineteenth century to the present, is examined in this course. Students will participate in illustrated lectures on significant movements in painting, sculpture, and architecture of this period, including Romanticism, Realism, Impressionism, Expressionism, Cubism, Dada, Surrealism, Abstract Expressionism, Pop Art and contemporary directions.~~

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ARTH 120 = ART-002B + ART-002C + ART-002D

**ART-002D
HISTORY OF POSTMODERN ART (ART SINCE 1950)**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 06/30/14

~~This course examines the art of Europe, America, and other world cultures from 1950 to the present. Illustrated lectures and on-site viewing of art works focus on significant movements in paintings, sculpture, and architecture of this period which include: Neo-dada, Pop Art, Op Art, Earth Works, Performance Art, Graffiti Art, Installation Art, Conceptual Art, Environmental Art, and New Realism. Ethnicity and gender issues related to postmodernism will also be discussed, as well as global pluralism.~~

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ARTH 120 = ART-002B + ART-002C + ART-002D

**ART-003A
BASIC DESIGN AND COLOR**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is a beginning course introducing the concepts, applications, and historical references related to two-dimensional art and composition. Design principles such as unity, emphasis, contrast, balance, proportion, and directional forces are also studied. Students gain insight and experience in compositional problem solving.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ARTS 100

**ART-003A
INTRODUCTION TO TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours



This course introduces the concepts, applications, and historical references related to two-dimensional art and composition. The study of the basic design elements, line, shape, texture, value, color, and spatial illusion are included, along with the study of design principles such as unity, emphasis, contrast, balance, proportion, and directional forces. Students gain insight and hands-on experience in compositional problem-solving and are introduced to the analytical concepts of art and design.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-004
THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course investigates the factors determining the designs of both utilitarian and non-utilitarian objects. Through a study of shapes, form and space, students gain experience solving three-dimensional design problems. Techniques and materials are studied through construction/semblage, modeling, and relief casting processes.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-005A
LIFE DRAWING**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is a basic course in the study of the human figure through the use of a model. Traditional and contemporary drawing concepts and approaches are explored with reference to art history. Representational and expressive qualities are investigated through the elements and design principles of gesture and contour line, weight proportion, and foreshortening.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-005A

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in title, description, and prerequisite)

INTRODUCTION TO FIGURE DRAWING

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours



This course introduces the study of the human figure through observation, using a variety of drawing media and techniques. Topics include the human anatomy and the traditional and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts. Representational and expressive approaches are studied through the manipulation of visual elements and design principles such as contour line, form, balance, proportion, and foreshortening. Students learn relevant vocabulary and concepts for critical analysis of figurative compositions.

Prerequisite: ART-001A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-005B
ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an intermediate to advanced course in the study of the human figure through the use of a model. Traditional and Contemporary drawing concepts and approaches are explored with references to art history. Students explore a variety of drawing materials and techniques, with emphasis in developing an individual style of drawing the figure. The course may be taken for a total of three times.

Prerequisite: ART-005A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-005B

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in title and description)

INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

At an intermediate level, this course studies the human figure through observation, using a variety of drawing media and techniques. Collage and mixed media applications are included. Students will study human anatomy and the traditional and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts. Representational and expressive approaches are studied through the manipulation of visual elements and design principles such as contour line, form, volume, proportion, and foreshortening. Individual style is emphasized in portfolio development. Students expand vocabulary and analytical skills in the assessment of finished compositions.

Prerequisite: ART-005A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-007A
BEGINNING CERAMICS**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the materials, methods, and concepts of ceramics. Hand-building, throwing, glazing, and kiln firing techniques will be applied to the making of utilitarian and sculptural ceramic objects. Concepts and trends in ceramic art from pre-history to the contemporary era will be studied. Students will develop an understanding of personal expression through three-dimensional clay forms and learn visual and verbal analysis pertaining to ceramics.

Prerequisite: ART-004 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-007B
INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an intermediate course that includes pottery-making methods and the concepts and applications of clay as a sculptural medium. Students expand their knowledge and expertise of hand-building, throwing, glazing, and kiln firing techniques. Theories and trends in ceramic art from pre-history to the contemporary era will be studied in relationship to the student's own work. Emphasis is placed on the development of personal expression through a related series of three-dimensional clay forms, along with an understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to ceramics.

Prerequisite: ART-007A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-009A
PRINTMAKING**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces various basic methods of relief and intaglio printmaking. Monoprint, woodcut, and linocut processes are included, with a thorough exploration of multiple block printing and color reduction. Intaglio techniques include engraving, etching, and dry point. The use of non-toxic media is emphasized, when possible. Printmaking within the context of art history will be studied, along with contemporary and current aesthetic trends. Students will also develop an understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to printmaking art.

Prerequisite: ART-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-009B
PRINTMAKING**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an intermediate exploration of relief and intaglio printmaking. Collagraph and planographic methods are explored, along with photo etching and digital based applications. The use of non-toxic media is emphasized, when possible. Printmaking within the context of art history will be studied, along with contemporary and current aesthetic trends. Students will also develop an understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to printmaking art.

Prerequisite: ART-009A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-010
INTRODUCTION TO ART

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the concepts, techniques, and social forces that shape and reflect our visual world. Emphasis is placed on gaining insights and developing an understanding of the variables inherent in planning, organizing, and making a work of art.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-011A
BEGINNING SCULPTURE

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the principles, theories, and techniques of sculptural objects, and the three-dimensional format. Students explore a variety of materials and processes, including additive and subtractive methods, assemblage and construction, and relief mold-making and casting. Concepts and trends in sculpture and three-dimensional art from pre-history to the contemporary will be studied. Students will develop an understanding of personal expression through sculptural form, and learn visual and verbal analysis pertaining to three-dimensional art.

Prerequisite: ART-004 with a grade of C or better
Advisory: ART-001A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-011B
INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an intermediate course in the principles, theories, and techniques of sculptural objects, and the three-dimensional format. Students explore a variety of materials and processes, including additive and subtractive methods, assemblage and construction, and mold making and casting. Students study the concepts and application of installation work, along with maquette making for public sculpture proposals. Students will further explore concepts and trends introduced in the beginning sculpture course including three-dimensional art from pre history to the contemporary period. Students will continue to develop an understanding of personal expression through sculptural form and will continue to practice visual and verbal analysis.

Prerequisite: ART-011A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-023A
BEGINNING OIL PAINTING

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the various techniques of oil painting. Color use, compositional elements and design principles are studied through themes of landscape, still life, portraiture, and the non-objective. Studies will include historical contexts and traditional methods along with contemporary approaches and concepts. Students will develop an understanding of personal expression through painting processes, and learn visual and verbal analysis pertaining to finished works of art.

Prerequisite: ART-003A with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ART-001A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-023A
BEGINNING PAINTING

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in title, description, prerequisite, and advisory)
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the concepts and practices of painting. Students will explore materials, color theory, elements and design principles, and perceptual processes, along with techniques and application of both acrylic and oil paint. Focus is on expressive responses to varied subject matter such as landscape, still life, portraiture, and the non-objective. Studies will include historical contexts, traditional methods, and contemporary approaches and concepts. Students develop their understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to finished works of art.

Prerequisite: ART-001A with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ART-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-023B
INTERMEDIATE OIL PAINTING

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an intermediate course in the various techniques of oil painting. Students learn color use and compositional elements and principles utilizing themes such as landscape, still life, portraiture, and the non objective. Mixed media and collage techniques are introduced. Emphasis is on developing personal expression through a pictorial and thematic series. Studies include historical contexts and traditional methods along with contemporary approaches and concepts. Students develop and expand their understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to finished works of art.

Prerequisite: ART-023A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-023B
INTERMEDIATE PAINTING

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in title and description)
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an intermediate course in the concepts and practices of painting. Students will continue to explore materials, color theory, elements and design principles, and perceptual processes, along with techniques and application of both acrylic and oil paint. Focus is on individual expressive responses to selected subject matter, with an emphasis on a pictorial or thematic series and portfolio building. Studies will include further examination of historical contexts, traditional methods, and contemporary approaches and concepts. Students develop and expand their understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to finished works of art.

Prerequisite: ART-023A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-025A
BEGINNING ACRYLIC PAINTING

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 02/13/14

~~This course is an introduction to the various techniques of acrylic painting. Color use, compositional elements, and design principles are studied through themes of landscape, still life, portraiture, and the non-objective. Studies will include historical contexts and traditional methods along with contemporary approaches and concepts. Students will develop an understanding of personal expression through painting processes and learn visual and verbal analysis pertaining to finished works of art.~~

~~Prerequisite: ART-003A with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ART-001A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable~~

**ART-025B
INTERMEDIATE ACRYLIC PAINTING**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 02/13/14

~~This is an intermediate course in the various techniques of acrylic painting. Students learn color use and compositional elements and principles utilizing themes such as landscape, still life, portraiture, and the non-objective. Mixed media and collage techniques are introduced. Emphasis is on developing personal expression through a pictorial and thematic series. Studies include historical contexts and traditional methods along with contemporary approaches and concepts. Students develop and expand their understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to finished works of art.~~

~~Prerequisite: ART-025A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable~~

**ART-031
DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides an introduction to the tools, materials, and techniques of digital photography, including the use of related computer software programs. Multimedia editing techniques, file formats, composition, and the preparation of images for Web use are included. Theoretical and conceptual trends of digital photography within the scope of contemporary art will be emphasized, as well as personal applications. Students will develop an understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to the aesthetics of digital photographs. Each student must have a digital camera, preferably one with manual controls.

Advisory: ART-003A, CIS-070B
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-033
HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course covers the history of photography from its beginning in the mid-nineteenth century to the present time. Illustrated lectures on the technology, application, and aesthetics of photography as a fine art form include the significant movements that contributed to the establishment of photography as one of the major forms of art and communication in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-040
GRAPHIC DESIGN I**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

Students in this course utilize computers to solve visual communication and design problems using graphic components. Topics covered include typography, logos, corporate identity, graphic techniques (both digital and traditional), introduction to advertising design, digital prepress and multimedia design and production. Adobe Photoshop and ProShow Producer are the primary applications used in this class. The course includes an introduction to raster and vector graphics using Adobe Photoshop. Students must have a digital camera, preferably with manual controls and video capabilities. Students are strongly advised to have access to a home computer and printer for successful completion of this course.

Prerequisite: ART-003A with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ART-031
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-040
(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in title and description. Advisory removed.)
INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL GRAPHIC DESIGN**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces fundamental concepts, practices, and theories of graphic design in the digital realm. Topics include traditional design elements, pictographs, logos, typography, and color principles with contemporary digital applications. Included is an introduction to raster and vector graphics using industry-standard software such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, and InDesign. Students will explore digital prepress and press production methods. Theoretical and conceptual trends of digital imagery within the scope of contemporary art and advertising will be emphasized, as well as personal expression. Students will develop an understanding of visual and verbal analysis pertaining to the aesthetics of digital graphic design.

Prerequisite: ART-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-041
GRAPHIC DESIGN II**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

Students in this course utilize computers to solve communication and design problems for traditional and new media using graphic, audio, and animation components. Topics covered include digital typography, animation, motion graphics, sound, and new media. Adobe Photoshop/Illustrator, Adobe Encore, and ProShow Producer are the primary applications used in this class. Students must have a digital camera, preferably with manual controls and video capabilities. Students are strongly advised to have access to a home computer and printer for successful completion of this course.

Prerequisite: ART-040 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-050
(Effective Spring, 2014: NEW)
HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: PREHISTORY THROUGH
THE MIDDLE AGES**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This survey course provides an overview of Western Art and Architecture from Prehistory through the Middle Ages. Illustrated lectures and classroom activities provide an exploration in the study of sculpture, painting, and architecture, along with other important visual art forms. Art and architecture from the Mesopotamian, Egyptian, Aegean, Greek, Roman, Early Christian Byzantine, Medieval, Romanesque, and Gothic periods will be presented.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ART-051
(Effective Spring, 2014: NEW)
WESTERN ART HISTORY: RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This survey course provides an overview of western art and architecture from the Renaissance to the Contemporary period. Illustrated lectures and classroom activities provide an exploration in the study of important visual art forms that include sculpture, painting, and architecture. Artistic forms from the periods of the Italian Renaissance, Mannerism, Flemish, Northern Renaissance, Baroque, Rococo, Neoclassicism, Romanticism, Realism, Impressionism and Post Impressionism, along with major movements of the 20th Century, will be presented.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-052

(Effective Spring, 2014: NEW)

HISTORY OF ART: MODERN TO CONTEMPORARY ART WITH A GLOBAL PERSPECTIVE

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

The art of Europe, America, and other world cultures from the late nineteenth century to the present is examined in the context of global pluralism. Students will participate in illustrated lectures on significant movements in painting, sculpture, and architecture beginning with Impressionism and including Expressionism, Cubism, Dada, Surrealism, Abstract Expressionism, and Pop Art. Postmodern art and its transitional movements such as Earth works, Performance Art, Graffiti Art, Conceptual Art, Video, Feminist and Gender related issues, and Neo-expressionism are included in the course. Contemporary trends of multiculturalism and art in the digital realm are investigated.

Advisory: ENG-003A

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ART-053

(Effective Spring, 2014: NEW)

INTRODUCTION TO THE VISUAL ARTS OF NON-WESTERN CULTURES

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This survey course provides an overview of art and architecture within regions of non-western civilizations from the prehistoric era to the contemporary period. Students will participate in illustrated lectures and classroom activities that include the significant art forms of Asia, Africa, Oceania, the Americas, and other non-western cultures.

Advisory: ENG-003A

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ASTRONOMY (A)

A-001

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours



This course is an introductory survey of planetary, stellar, and galactic astronomy designed for students not majoring in science. This course reviews research techniques, current knowledge, and theory about the planets, stars, galaxies, and the age and origin of the universe.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

A-001L

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY LAB

1 Unit

Laboratory: 3 hours



This is an introductory laboratory course featuring the practical use of the telescope, an introduction to the geography of the sky, and applications of astronomical methods involving projects performed by the student.

Corequisite: A-001 or prior completion

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AUTO)

A.S.E. — Automotive Service Excellence

B.A.R. — Bureau of Automotive Repair

N.A.T.E.F. — National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation

AUTO-004

PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Principles of Automotive Technology is the prerequisite course for the entry level student in the Automotive Program. It provides a comprehensive overview of the major components and systems found on modern automobiles. The course includes information on the automotive repair industry, workplace safety, identification and proper use of hand tools, construction and operation of major automotive systems, and basic procedures for vehicle maintenance and service.

Corequisite: RDG-050

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057 or the equivalent

Associate Degree Applicable

AUTO-018

ENGINE PERFORMANCE I

5 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

This course provides operating theory and hands-on experience in the operation, diagnosis, and repair of automotive fuel systems with carburetors, basic throttle body, port fuel injection systems and Kettering, electronic, and distributorless ignition systems (DIS). Students learn to use the 4 gas and 5 gas exhaust analyzers, basic oscilloscope operation, and the basis for engine computer and control systems.

Prerequisite: AUTO-004 with a grade of "C" or better, or 2-years trade experience

Associate Degree Applicable

AUTO-020

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS I

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Automotive Electrical Systems I provides theory and hands-on experience in the fundamental principles of electricity and automotive electrical systems. This course covers basic theories and laws of electricity, types of circuits, automotive wiring and circuit diagrams, special tools and procedures, basic electrical component troubleshooting, service, and repair. Additionally, this course specifically addresses the construction, operation, diagnosis, service, repair, and replacement of the following electrical components and systems: automotive batteries, automotive starters and starting systems, automotive alternators and charging systems, and automotive lighting and lighting circuits.

Corequisite: RDG-050

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057

Associate Degree Applicable

**AUTO-021
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS II**

4 Units

Lecture: 4 hours

Lab: 3 hours

Correction: Lecture is 3 hours.

Automotive Electrical Systems II (AUTO-021) provides further study of the automotive electrical systems and introduces students to more advanced electronic components and digital communication networks used on current production vehicles. Students obtain practical hands-on experience in the proper diagnosis, service and repair of electronically-controlled components and systems. This course also includes information on the operation, diagnosis and repair of electronically-controlled lighting systems, instrumentation and warning lamps, accessories, and passive restraint systems. Alternatively powered vehicles are also introduced in this course. New automotive electrical/electronic technology will be introduced as it becomes available. This course is aligned with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) 2012 accreditation standards.

Prerequisite: AUTO-020 or current ASE Electrical Certification.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057 or the equivalent

Associate Degree Applicable

**AUTO-027
BASIC AND ADVANCED CLEAN AIR CAR COURSE
ENGINE AND EMISSION CONTROL TRAINING (LEVEL 1)
AND SMOG CHECK TRAINING (LEVEL 2)**

5 Units

Lecture: 4.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course provides the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to meet the coursework requirements of the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) and SMOG technician licensing statewide. The course includes coverage of the Basic Clean Air Car course material – Engine and Emission Control Training (Level 1), and Advanced Emissions Diagnostics-Smog Check Training (Level 2), as well as SMOG test equipment operation and safety, BAR '97 dynamometer loaded mode test procedures, lab scope familiarity, and applicable testing, and other updated course materials as required. (Formerly known as AUTO-027A-D and AUTO-028A-D).

Advisory: AUTO-018, AUTO-029

Associate Degree Applicable

**AUTO-029
ENGINE PERFORMANCE II**

5 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

This is an advanced engine computer and drivability course, which includes the theory, operation, testing, diagnosis, and repair of current automotive systems. It emphasizes diagnostic procedures and techniques using basic and sophisticated test equipment. This course helps prepare students for the smog and Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Advanced Engine Performance Specialist Test L1.

Prerequisite: AUTO-018 with a grade of "C" or better, or 2-years trade experience

Associate Degree Applicable

**AUTO-035
AUTOMOTIVE STEERING, SUSPENSION, AND ALIGNMENT**

4.0 Units:

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Automotive Steering, Suspension, and Alignment (Auto- 035) provides the automotive student with the basic knowledge and practical hands-on experience in the service, inspection, diagnosis and repair of modern automotive steering and suspension systems. This course includes information on the construction features, operating principles, service, repair, and adjustment of wheel bearings, tires and wheels, standard and electronic suspensions, steering columns, power steering pumps, steering gears, tire pressure monitoring, and four-wheel steering systems. The theory and procedures related to four-wheel alignment are also covered. This course is aligned with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) 2012 accreditation standards.

Prerequisite: AUTO-004 with a grade of "C" or better, or two (2) years verifiable trade experience.

Associate Degree Applicable

**AUTO-036
AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE SYSTEMS**

5 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

This course provides basic theory and direct experience in automotive brake systems operation, troubleshooting, and repair as well as the theory, operations, testing, diagnosis, and repair of anti-lock brake systems used in today's vehicles. This course prepares students for the State of California Bureau of Automotive Repair's Brake Inspection Class "A" license test, California State Brake Inspector and Automotive Society of Excellence Brake System test.

Prerequisite: AUTO-004 with a grade of "C" or better, or 2-years verifiable shop experience

Associate Degree Applicable

**AUTO-044
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE REPAIR**

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides the automotive student with basic theory and practical hands-on experience in the testing, diagnosis, disassembly, inspection, adjustment, service and/or repair, and reassembly of the automobile engine. Cylinder heads, valve trains, and other engine related components will also be covered. This course is aligned with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) 2012 accreditation standards.

Prerequisite: AUTO-004 or two (2) years verifiable trade experience

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057 or the equivalent

Associate Degree Applicable

**AUTO-045
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE REPAIR**

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

**Correction: See note
or addendum**

This course provides the automotive student with basic theory and practical hands-on experience in the testing, diagnosis, disassembly, inspection, adjustment, service and/or repair, and reassembly of the automobile engine. Cylinder heads, valve trains, and other engine related components will also be covered. This course is aligned with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) 2012 accreditation standards.

Prerequisite: AUTO-004 or two (2) years verifiable trade experience

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057 or the equivalent

Associate Degree Applicable

AUTO-060
AUTOMOTIVE HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces students to the basic theory, construction, and operating principles related to automotive air conditioning, heating, and advanced climate control systems. Students gain practical hands-on experience in the proper service, diagnosis, and repair of automotive heating, ventilation, and cooling (HVAC) systems used on current production vehicles. The currently accepted industry practices to retrofit early AC systems to new refrigerants are also covered. In addition, AUTO-060 includes information on U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) rules governing the handling and disposal of automotive air conditioning (AC) refrigerants. New automotive HVAC technology will be introduced as it becomes available.

Prerequisite: AUTO-004 with a grade of "C" or better, or 1-year verifiable trade experience
Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057
Associate Degree Applicable

AUTO-065
MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES

5 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours

This course covers the principles of operation and repair of clutches, three, four, and five-speed manual transmissions and transaxles, drive lines and rear axles for rear wheel drive vehicles, and drive trains for front wheel drive vehicles. This course is based on National Automotive Technicians Education Foundations (NATEF).

Prerequisite: AUTO-004 with a grade of "C" or better, or 2-years verifiable trade experience
Advisory: ENG-003A
Associate Degree Applicable

AUTO-078
HYBRID AND ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces the automotive student to the role of hybrid and alternative fuel vehicles in today's society. It covers the design, theory of operation and service of several current hybrid and alternative fuel vehicles. Additional topics include hybrid battery design and service; control and operation of electric motors and generators; hybrid vehicle transmissions; regenerative braking; hybrid vehicle heating and air conditioning; and fuel cells and other advanced technologies. (Formerly AUTO-078A-B).

Prerequisite: AUTO-004 with a grade of "C" or better, or 2-years verifiable trade experience
Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057
Associate Degree Applicable

AUTO-087A-C
B.A.R. CITATION 1

.5 Unit
Lecture: .5 hour

Deactivated effective 02/13/14

This course meets the requirements for a Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) licensed SMOG mechanic who has received a first citation for violation of California State Vehicle Emission Control System inspection and repair laws and regulations.

Prerequisite: AUTO-027-028 or trade experience; possess a SMOG check mechanic's license

AUTO-088A-C
B.A.R. CITATION 2

1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour

Deactivated effective 02/13/14

This course meets the requirements for a Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) licensed SMOG mechanic who has received a second citation for violations of California State Vehicle Emission Control System inspection and repair laws and regulations.

Prerequisite: AUTO-027-028 or trade experience; possess a SMOG check mechanic's license

BIOLOGY (BI)

BI-001A
GENERAL BIOLOGY — PRINCIPLES

5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 01/12/14

See BI-005 & BI-006

This course presents a survey of biological principles with a strong emphasis on biochemistry, cell biology, and genetics. Topics include chemistry and origin of life; cellular energy productions and exchanges; cell structures and functions; tools of biotechnology; plant and animal cell division, embryology, tissues, gametogenesis and genetics. This level of biology is primarily designed for students pursuing careers in science, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine and other allied health fields requiring a strong foundation in biology. BI-001A is typically followed by BI-001B and/or BI-001C.

Note: BI-001A, BI-001B and BI-001C will be replaced with BI-005 and BI-006.

Prerequisite: MATH-040

Advisory: BI-004, CH-003 or CH-004, ENG-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

BI-001B
GENERAL BIOLOGY — ZOOLOGY

5 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours

Deactivated effective 01/12/14

See BI-005 & BI-006

This course covers identification, classification, phylogeny, comparative embryology, morphology, physiology, ecology, behavior, etc., at the animal organismic level. Laboratory experiments, dissections, and identification give practical study.

Note: This course meets requirements of science, pre-professional, and all other majors requiring a strong biology foundation, and partially meets the requirement of students needing one year of biology. It also meets the biological sciences general education requirement.

Note: BI-001A, BI-001B and BI-001C will be replaced with BI-005 and BI-006.

Prerequisite: BI-001A with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: BI-004, CH-003 or CH-004, ENG-050, MATH-040
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

BI-001C
GENERAL BIOLOGY — BOTANY

5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 01/12/14

See BI-005 & BI-006

This course is a survey of biological functions, and includes a broad study of diversity in plant structure, function, and classifications. Emphasis is placed on algae, fungi, flowering plants, and their ecological significance.

Note: The course is designed primarily for biology, science, and pre-professional and all other majors where a strong foundation in biology is required. Partially meets the requirements of students needing one year of biology.

Note: BI-001A, BI-001B and BI-001C will be replaced with BI-005 and BI-006.

Prerequisite: BI-001A with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: BI-004, CH-003 or CH-004, ENG-050, MATH-040
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**BI-004
ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed to acquaint non-majors with fundamental concepts and principles of biology and background information in the physical sciences. Topics include: essential life processes such as metabolism, photosynthesis, ecology, evolution, behavior, and the history of biological thought. A coordinated laboratory course (BI-004L) gives practical study.

Note: BI-004 and BI-004L meet the Biological Sciences General Education Requirement, BI-004 and BI-004L do not meet requirements for biological science majors. BI-004 is offered for those individuals with little or no background in the biological sciences.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable**BI-004L
ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY**1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides supplementary laboratory experience for students enrolled in BI-004. Critical practical studies in biological principles are emphasized such as microscopy, cell structure and function, diffusion and osmosis, photosynthesis and cellular respiration, survey of botany and zoology, heredity, molecular and chromosomal genetics, DNA fingerprinting, evolutionary mechanisms, ecological relationships, population growth, and animal behavior. Students are required to complete dissections, laboratory experiments, and problem-based learning assignments.

Note: BI-004 and BI-004L meet the Biological Sciences General Education requirements. BI-004 and BI-004L do not meet the requirements for biological science majors. BI-004L is offered for those individuals with little or no background in the biological sciences.

Note: If BI-004L is ten as a distance education course, an additional lab fee may be required.

Corequisite: BI-004 or prior completion
Advisory: ENG-003A, MATH-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable**BI-004L
ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY**1 unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides supplementary laboratory experience for students enrolled in BI-004. Critical practical studies in biological principles are emphasized such as microscopy, cell structure and function, diffusion and osmosis, and photosynthesis and cellular respiration. Other topics include a survey of botany and zoology, heredity, molecular and chromosomal genetics, DNA fingerprinting, evolutionary mechanisms, ecological relationships, population growth, and animal behavior. Students are required to complete dissections, laboratory experiments, and problem-based learning assignments.

Note: BI-004 and BI-004L meet the Biological Sciences General Education requirements. BI-004 and BI-004L do not meet the requirements for biological science majors. BI-004L is offered for those individuals with little or no background in the biological sciences. Some colleges or universities may not give academic credit for online science laboratory courses, so students should verify this with the college or university to which they are transferring if taken in an online format.

Corequisite: BI-004 or prior completion
Advisory: ENG-003A, MATH-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable**BI-005
MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOLOGY**5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course surveys biological principles with a strong emphasis on biochemistry, cell biology, and genetics. Topics include biomolecular structure, cell structure and function, cellular respiration, photosynthesis, DNA replication, protein synthesis, Mendelian genetics, mitosis, meiosis, embryology, histology, organismal diversity, and phylogenetic classification. This course is designed for students pursuing careers in science, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, and other health fields requiring a strong foundation in biology. This course, in conjunction with BI-006, Biology of Organisms, provides students with the general biology core curriculum for transfer.

Note: BI-005 plus BI-006 will replace the BI-001A-C series.

Prerequisite: MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: BI-004 or high school biology, CH-003 or CH-004, ENG-051, and RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable**BI-006
BIOLOGY OF ORGANISMS**5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course covers classification, development, physiology, and regulation at the organismal level. Additional topics include population dynamics, community ecology, evolution, and population genetics. This course is primarily designed for students pursuing careers in science, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, and other health fields requiring a strong foundation in biology. This course, in conjunction with BI-005, Molecular and Cell Biology, provides students with the general biology core curriculum for transfer.

Note: BI-005 plus BI-006 will replace the BI-001A-C series.

Prerequisite: MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: BI-004 or high school biology, CH-003 or CH-004, ENG-051, and RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable**BI-015
GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY**5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is a comprehensive study of the microbial world. It is designed to develop an understanding and appreciation of the microorganisms and their relationship to humans and their environment. Knowledge of the principles of microbiology and their practical applications is stressed. Subject matter includes: medical microbiology, microbial physiology, microbial genetics and industrial microbiology. The laboratory experience explores the development of current methods, techniques and skills required to culture, propagate and identify microorganisms.

Prerequisite: BI-023 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

BI-022
HUMAN ANATOMY

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course involves both the gross and microscopic anatomical study of tissues and organ systems of the human body. Laboratory study of histology slides, skeletons, cadavers and/or non-human mammals is undertaken. Directed dissections of laboratory specimens are required.

Note: This course is designed for Health Sciences students, and satisfies the Biological Science General Education requirements. It is not recommended for pre-medical or pre-dental students who must take BI-001A and BI-001B.

Prerequisite: ENG-051, RDG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: BI-004
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

BI-022
HUMAN ANATOMY

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in description.)
4 units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course examines both the gross and microscopic anatomical study of tissues and organ systems of the human body. In a laboratory setting, students study histology slides, skeletons, cadavers, and/or non-human mammals. Directed dissections of laboratory specimens are required.

Note: This course is designed for Health Sciences students, and satisfies the Biological Science general Education requirements. It is not recommended for the pre-medical or pre-dental students who must take BI-005 and BI-006.

Prerequisite: ENG-051, RDG-051, with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: BI-004
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

BI-023
HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course surveys normal and many abnormal human functions involving integumental, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urogenital, sensory, nervous, and endocrine systems.

Note: This course is a required prerequisite for many Health Sciences majors or it may be used to satisfy a General Education Life Science requirement. Pre-medical, pre-dentistry, and pre-veterinary students are advised to take the BI-001A, BI-001B, and BI-001C series rather than BI-022 and BI-023.

Prerequisite: CH-003 or CH-004, BI-022 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

BI-023
HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in **units**, and description.)
4 units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course surveys both normal and abnormal human functions. Students examine and analyze the various human body systems, including integumental, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urogenital, sensory, nervous, and endocrine. Students learn the function of these systems by performing a variety of tests on bodily system functions in a laboratory environment, culminating in the practical application of the theory learned in the course.

Note: This course is a required prerequisite for many Health Sciences majors or it may be used to satisfy a General Education Life Science requirement. Pre-medical, pre-dentistry, and pre-veterinary students are advised to take BI-005 and BI-006 rather than BI-022 and BI-023.

Prerequisite: BI-022 & CH-003 or CH-004, with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

BUSINESS — ADMINISTRATIVE (BUAA)

BUAA-001
ADMINISTRATIVE PROFESSIONAL

(Effective Spring, 2014: NEW!)
3 units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course is designed to provide the student with entry-level office employment skills including: knowledge of the ever-changing workplace; workplace ethics; stress, anger and time management; information processing; telecommunications; written communication, records management, the preparation and delivery of oral presentations individually and as part of a group; participating as part of a successful workplace team; customer service skills, workplace mail and copiers, making travel arrangements; effective participation in meetings and conferences; job search skills; and working as a teleworker/virtual assistant.

Associate Degree Applicable

BUSINESS — ACCOUNTING (BUAC)

BUAC-001
ACCOUNTING I

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course expands upon basic fundamentals of the double entry accrual accounting system. It includes accounting for service and merchandise enterprises with special emphasis on receivables, payables, inventories, plant asset depreciation methods, internal controls, payroll and other sub-systems.

Prerequisite: BUAC-066 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

BUAC-002
ACCOUNTING II

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course focuses on accounting concepts and principles relating to partnerships, corporations, stock and bond transactions, cash flow, and financial statement analysis. Also emphasized are management uses of accounting data that include financial planning and evaluation, and an introduction to managerial accounting.

Prerequisite: BUAC-001 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**BUAC-004
TAX ACCOUNTING I - INDIVIDUALS** 3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed to provide students with tax information for both personal and career interests. Students learn tax information with the current laws and regulations available for preparation of personal tax returns and tax returns of others. Tax planning issues for the current and later years are considered.

Prerequisite: BUAC-066 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**BUAC-006
PRINCIPLES OF MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines economic models used by managers to use accounting information to plan, control activities, assess outcomes, and make decisions that are data defensible. Topics include budgeting, relevant cost for decision-making and capital investing.

Prerequisite: BUAC-001 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**BUAC-010
COMPUTER ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESSES**2 Units
Lecture: 1.5 hour
Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course provides students the opportunity to apply foundational accounting knowledge to the use of real-world accounting software. Students learn to record, process, and report major bookkeeping and accounting transactions dealing with cash, banking, sales, receivables, purchases, payables, payroll, and inventory valuation for a small business. Successful students complete the course prepared for actual situations utilizing accounting software in small businesses.

Advisory: BUAC-066, CIS-070B
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**BUAC-066
BOOKKEEPING**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This non-transfer course covers the essential elements of double-entry bookkeeping practice upon which more advanced work in other accounting courses is based. Topics include the basic accounting equation, uses of journals and ledgers, preparation of financial statements, adjusting and closing entries, bank account reconciliation, payroll, and inventory.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057, RDG-050
Associate Degree Applicable

BUSINESS — MANAGEMENT (BUMA)**BUMA-001
PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT** 3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the history of organizational design, managerial processes, and motivational theories, in the context of current management problems. It includes a study of the role of managers in technologically and culturally diverse environments including the functions of planning, organizing, leading and controlling. The student is provided an opportunity to gain contemporary knowledge in management design and to improve managerial insights, skills and abilities.

Advisory: Eligibility for ENG-051
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**BUMA-010
INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This survey course studies the form, structure, objectives, environment, and ethics of contemporary American business. Students learn about management, human resources, marketing, operational and the financial activities of business organizations. This course is recommended for students who wish to explore a career in business.

Advisory: RDG-051, ENG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**BUMA-020A
BUSINESS LAW** 3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a study of the fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Students are introduced to the legal process. Topics include sources of law and ethics, contract, torts, agency, criminal law, business organizations, and judicial and administrative processes.

Prerequisite: ENG-051, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**BUMA-027
MARKETING**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the field of marketing. The ideas and concepts presented will focus on increasing student understanding of marketing and the business activities required to serve a selected target market. Students study product planning, pricing, distribution, and promotion. Emphasis will be placed on the importance of market research and raising awareness and assimilating these ideas and concepts into serving present and potential customers within the current legal, ethical, competitive, and socioeconomic environment.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

BUSINESS — REAL ESTATE (BURE)**BURE-081
PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE** 3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a study of principles of Real Estate as applied to the following areas: land economics; interests in the uses of land; land transfers; buying and selling of real estate; contracts, liens and encumbrances; real estate finance; and preparation of the student for the professional goal of salesperson.

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**BURE-082
REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS** 3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a study of economic foundations of real estate with particular emphasis upon the patterns of land use, urban, and rural appreciation of values in the community and in the State of California. This is one of the required courses to take the California Real Estate Broker's exam.

Advisory: BURE-081
Associate Degree Applicable

All changed from
BURE to REAL.
See addendum.

BURE-083A
REAL ESTATE PRACTICE



3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a study of real estate as a career, the practical application of the real estate cycle, and orientation into specialized selling. The course emphasizes the role and functions of the broker and salesperson in the real estate office; the application of advertising techniques, listings, and valuations; locating buyers; property management; and leasing. Students explore the importance of public relations, personnel policies, and professional ethics.

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

BURE-084
LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE



3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course considers how California laws relate to real estate property acquisitions, transfer, and ownership interest in real property. It investigates types of tenancy, estate and federal courts, land contracts, liens, restrictions, landlords and tenants, agency, probate, and taxes. Students will learn licensing requirements of salespeople and brokers, and laws relating to the real estate profession. This is one of the required courses to take the California Real Estate Broker's exam.

Advisory: BURE-081
Associate Degree Applicable

BURE-085
REAL ESTATE FINANCE



3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course studies the sources and supply of mortgage funds, construction loans and permanent financing for residential and income properties. It emphasizes procedures for Federal Housing Administration (FHA), California Veterans (Cal-Vet) and Veterans' Administration (VA) loans, interest rates, terms, mortgages, and mechanic's liens. This is one of the required courses to take the California Real Estate Broker's exam.

Advisory: BURE-081
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

BURE-086
PRINCIPLES OF APPRAISING



3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course studies of principles, methods and techniques for the appraisal for single and multiple dwellings, commercial-business properties, and farm properties. The course emphasizes the determination of real estate values for loan and insurance purposes and the implications for brokers and salespeople.

Associate Degree Applicable

CHEMISTRY (CH)

CH-001A
GENERAL CHEMISTRY

5 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours

This is the first course of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of chemistry, with emphasis on chemical calculations. Inorganic chemistry is stressed and the material includes a discussion of atomic structure, chemical bonding, molecules, reaction types, states of matter and the properties of solutions. The laboratory part of the course complements the lectures and includes qualitative analysis.

Note: This course is designed for pre-professional, science, and engineering major transfer students.

Prerequisite: CH-003 or CH-004 with a grade of "C" or better - or one-year high school chemistry and MATH-010
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CH-001B
GENERAL CHEMISTRY

5 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours

This is the second semester course of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of chemistry, with emphasis on chemical calculations. Inorganic chemistry is stressed, and the material includes a discussion of thermodynamics, reactive kinetics, equilibria, electro-chemistry, and a detailed study of the chemistry of selected elements. There is a brief introduction to organic, biological, and nuclear chemistry. The laboratory part of the course complements the lectures, and includes half a semester of ion properties and qualitative analysis.

Note: This course is designed for pre-professional, science, and engineering major transfer students.

Prerequisite: CH-001A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CH-003
INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course covers the fundamental principles of inorganic chemistry. Topics include measurements; unit conversions; chemical reaction classes; stoichiometric calculations; modern atomic theory; atomic structure; ionic, covalent, and polar bonding; the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) nomenclature system; chemical thermodynamics and kinetics; chemical equilibrium, including weak acids, weak bases, and buffers; gases; liquids; solids; and solutions.

Prerequisite: ENG-051, MATH-040, RDG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: MATH-010
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CH-004
FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

Deactivated 04/10/14

This course is a survey of basic principles of inorganic, organic, and bio-organic chemistry presented on a level for the general student.

Note: This course satisfies the chemistry requirement for RN students and is transferable as a physical science with laboratory.

Prerequisite: ENG-051, MATH-050 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**CH-005
BIO-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is a survey of organic chemistry and biochemistry with an emphasis on the connections between the two. Students examine the major functional groups of organic compounds, including alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, alcohols, aldehydes, carboxylic acids, amines, amides, and esters, their nomenclature, structure, and reactions. The biochemistry portion includes biologically active macromolecules such as proteins, starches, lipids, and nucleotides and their components, focusing on reactivity and structure. Metabolic pathways and energy conservation in biological processes are a substantial part of this course and connect CH-005 to the principles discussed in CH-003. The course is primarily intended for health sciences students, who are required to take one semester of organic chemistry/biochemistry.

Prerequisite: CH-003 or CH-004, RDG-051, the equivalent or higher with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: ENG-003A

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**CH-010A
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**

5 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

This course is the first of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of organic chemistry. An in-depth study is made of the bonding of carbon, stereochemistry, and the reactivity of alkanes, alkenes and alkynes. Addition, substitution and radical reactions are discussed. Alcohols, ethers, haloalkanes and conjugated unsaturated systems are analyzed. The course is designed for chemistry, biology and pre-professional majors.

Prerequisite: CH-001B with a grade of "C" or better

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**CH-010B
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**

5 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

This course is the second of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of organic chemistry. Spectrophotometry is covered. An introduction is made to biochemical compounds. The course is designed for chemistry, biology and pre-professional majors.

Prerequisite: CH-010A with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: MATH-050

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CHILD DEVELOPMENT (CD)**CD-010
CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

4 Units

Lecture: 4 hours

In this course students study the developing child with emphasis on the physical, cognitive, linguistic, and psychosocial growth, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence, including the major theories of development. Observations provide opportunity for integration of theory and practice for typically developing children as well as those with disabilities. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences, and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. This course is required for all Child Development majors and for licensing in private and publicly funded childcare centers. This course combines content from courses formerly known as ECE-010A and ECE-010B.

Advisory: ENG-051 RDG-051

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

C-ID CDEV 100

**CD-012
CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours



Students study the developing child in a societal context that focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted. An emphasis is placed on the influence of contemporary family and cultural patterns on children from birth through adolescence and how to establish effective school-family relationships. Students examine community resources and agencies that strengthen families. This course is required by the California State Department of Social Services for teachers and directors of preschool programs, for all Child Development majors, and for licensing in private and publicly funded centers. Formerly known as ECE 012.

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**CD-014
PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES IN EARLY CHILDHOOD
EDUCATION**

3 Units

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Students examine the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs and environments. The key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies will be emphasized as they support physical, social, creative, and intellectual development for all young children. Students will examine historical perspectives and trends related to young children, contemporary practices and philosophies, professional roles and responsibilities including advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. Students complete 54 clock hours of supervised classroom experience as they observe and interact with young children in the classroom under the supervision of a mentor teacher. Formerly known as ECE-014.

Prerequisite: CD-010 or the equivalent with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: CD-012, ENG-051, RDG-051

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

C-ID ECE 120

CD-015
CHILD DEVELOPMENT PRACTICUM

3 Units
Lecture: 1 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours

In this course the student will practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood program planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of Child Development faculty. Students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child-centered, play oriented approaches to teaching, learning/assessment, and knowledge of curriculum content areas are emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. This course includes 108 clock hours of supervised classroom experience. Formerly known as ECE 015.

Prerequisite: CD-014, CD-030 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ECE 210

CD-019
LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

Students explore how to build language opportunities into all curricular areas, learn methods of fostering language skills, and introduce pre-reading experiences to the young child. Students study children's literature, standards for evaluating books and computer software, techniques of storytelling, and puppetry. Formerly known as ECE-019.

Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-051, CD-010
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

CD-020
INFANT AND TODDLER GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

Students examine the process of human development from conception through 36 months of age including prenatal development and the birth process, and they study the role and implications of heredity, culture, and human interaction in effective guidance. Students learn to plan appropriate curricula that respect the individuality and developmental patterns of all children, including cultural, linguistic, and ability differences. Observations of a neonate, infant, and toddler are required. Formerly known as ECE-020.

Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-051, CD-010
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

CD-023
THE MENTOR TEACHER/ADULT SUPERVISION

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

Early childhood professionals study methods and principles of supervising adults who are student teachers, assistants, or volunteers in early childhood classroom and they learn to function in the role of mentor to new teachers while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents, and other staff. Formerly known as ECE-023.

Prerequisite: CD-010 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-051
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

CD-024
ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the requirements for the administration of programs for young children, including private and publicly funded daycare centers and preschool programs, and emphasizes business procedures. Topics include planning and equipping various types of centers for young children, staffing requirements, administrative duties and supervisory responsibilities, professionalism, and implementing curricula according to state guidelines. This course is required by the State Department of Social Services for directors of private preschools and child care programs. Formerly known as ECE-024.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

CD-025
ADVANCED ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course addresses advanced administrative and managerial skills, knowledge, and techniques needed to organize and operate a child development facility that serves children from infancy through age eight. Topics include developing philosophy and goals, implementing policies and procedures, adopting appropriate curricula, arranging the facility, budgeting, and licensing/accreditation. Emphasis is placed on personnel, management procedures, working collaboratively with parents, professional growth (personal and associates), and self-assessment. Formerly known as ECE-025.

Prerequisite: CD-024 with a grade of "C" or better and completion of 12 units in Child Development
Advisory: ENG-051
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

CD-030
INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

Students will gain an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age six. Students will examine the teacher's role in supporting development and engagement for all young children. This course provides strategies for developmentally appropriate practice based on observation and assessments across the curriculum, including academic content areas, play, art, and creativity, and development of social-emotional, communication, and cognitive skills. This course is required for all Child Development majors and for licensing in private and publicly funded centers. Formerly known as ECE-030.

Prerequisite: CD-010, ENG-051, RDG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ECE 130

CD-035
PRACTICES IN EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course prepares students to become teachers in inclusive programs. The focus of the course is on implementing inclusive early childhood programs for children with learning disabilities, developmental disabilities, physical challenges, and problem behaviors. Students learn how to facilitate curriculum, as well as how the learning environment dictates children's learning and behavior. Formerly known as ECE-035.

Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-051, CD-010
Associate Degree Applicable

CD courses deactivated effective 08/18/14

CD-040A**FOSTERING CREATIVITY IN YOUNG CHILDREN***3 Units**Lecture: 3 hours*

~~Students learn the skills necessary to provide children with experiences that promote creative expression by encouraging the use of imagination and thinking skills. The course focuses on exploring materials and techniques that support creativity in young children. Further, students investigate various sensory and sensory-motor modalities. This course is also beneficial as professional development for child-care providers. Formerly known as ECE-040A.~~

*Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-051, CD-010**CSU, Associate Degree Applicable***CD-040D****SCIENCE AND NUMBER CONCEPTS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN***3 Units**Lecture: 3 hours*

~~Early childhood teachers investigate curriculum ideas for teaching basic science and number concepts to young children. Students practice planning, implementing, and evaluating developmentally appropriate activities and instructional materials while gaining skills in researching and developing appropriate individual and group scientific/number activities for young children. Formerly known as ECE-040D.~~

*Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-051, CD-010**CSU, Associate Degree Applicable***CD-044****CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY, AND NUTRITION***3 Units**Lecture: 3 hours*

Students investigate personal health, safety, and nutrition issues with emphasis on meeting the needs of children in group settings. Students are introduced to the key components, laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures, and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety, and nutrition. Students examine the roles and responsibilities of adults to promote children's physical, mental, and emotional health and safety. In addition, the course emphasizes the promotion of positive lifelong practices, stressing the importance of a healthy lifestyle to the individual's development and learning. The course also addresses common childhood injuries and illnesses, the vital importance of planning healthy and safe environments for children, and the basic elements of nutritionally adequate and appropriate meals. Students will identify the importance of collaboration with families and health professionals and focus on integrating the concepts into everyday planning and program development. Formerly known as ECE-044.

*Advisory: CD-010, ENG-051, RDG-051**CSU, Associate Degree Applicable**C-ID ECE 220***CD-074****LIVING AND TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY***3 Units**Lecture: 3 hours*

Students study the major social, economic, and psychological theories and processes that relate to differences in personal and group characteristics. Students gain an appreciation of the implication of these processes on working with young children and their families in early educational settings. Students examine issues of oppression and privilege, biases, prejudice, and bilingual and multicultural education. The course presents material on the integration of anti bias practices in parenting and teaching to promote equity and a deepening understanding of how to best support children and families as they gain a sense of identity and become competent members of our complex, diverse society. Students will reflect on their own personal and educational experiences and philosophies to better inform their life choices, teaching practices, and program development.

*Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051**CSU, Associate Degree Applicable**C-ID ECE 230***CD-075****OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT***3 Units**Lecture: 3 hours*

Students acquire a theoretical framework and skills in the appropriate use of a variety of observation and assessment of young children's development and behavior. They examine the use of standard based assessment to inform teaching practice and to ensure developmentally appropriate curriculum. Child observations in the pre-school classroom will be conducted and analyzed.

*Prerequisite: CD-010 with a grade of "C" or better**Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051**CSU, Associate Degree Applicable**C-ID ECE 200***CD-076****GUIDANCE AND DISCIPLINE FOR YOUNG CHILDREN***3 Units**Lecture 3 hours*

Students explore guidance and discipline theories and strategies appropriate for young children and their impact on cognitive, social, emotional, and physical development. Students become familiar with practical principles and techniques for providing developmentally appropriate guidance for young children with and without disabilities, including those at risk. Students study methods that foster self-esteem, self confidence, impulse and emotional control, motivation, stress management, persistence, cultural awareness, effective communication, empathy, respect for others, and cooperation. Students gain observation skills that are designed to understand underlying causes of behavior and in using positive methods to guide young children's behavior. This course is appropriate for parents, teachers, and other adults who work with young children.

*Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-051, CD-010**CSU, Associate Degree Applicable***CD-078****MUSIC AND MOVEMENT FOR YOUNG CHILDREN***3 Units**Lecture: 3 hours*

~~Students become familiar with basic music and movement activities for the young child and practice the skills needed to plan and implement developmentally appropriate experiences with groups of young children. Students explore the place and function of music and movement in physical, social, emotional, and cognitive development and practice ways to integrate music and movement into the early childhood curriculum. This course integrates content from courses formerly known as ECE-040B and ECE-040C.~~

*Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-051**CSU, Associate Degree Applicable*

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

CIS-030 PLANNING AND CREATING AN E-BUSINESS

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours



Provides students who have no previous E-business knowledge or experience with practical ideas on planning and creating an E-business. This course will place emphasis on the key business elements of planning and starting an E-business from the ground up. Numerous real-world E-business examples are discussed. This practical, entrepreneurial guide to getting an online business off the ground begins with idea generation and progresses through business plans to the nuts and bolts of creating and maintaining an E-business site.

Prerequisite: CIS-070B with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-050 COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I

2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours



This course is designed for students who need to master computer keyboarding skills. Students develop basic alpha/numeric keyboarding and touch typing skills, and increase their ability to communicate information. No previous electronic keyboard or computer experience is necessary.

Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-060 PRESENTATIONS WITH POWERPOINT

3 Units
Lecture: 2.7 hours
Laboratory: .9 hour

Deactivated effective 09/12/13

~~This course provides students with a business scenario approach to creating professional PowerPoint presentations. Emphasis is placed on planning, developing and delivering PowerPoint presentations. Students will learn to determine the purpose, outcome, audience needs, and selection of appropriate media for creating a business presentation. A major component of this course is to teach the basic through advanced features of PowerPoint required by employers. This course will prepare the student to take the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Certification at the Expert level.~~

~~Advisory: CIS-070A
Associate Degree Applicable~~

CIS-062 BEGINNING DREAMWEAVER

1.5 Units
Lecture: 1.35 hour
Laboratory: .45 hours



This is a hands-on course that focuses on learning Dreamweaver. Dreamweaver is a high-end web authoring tool used to create professional websites. Previous knowledge of HTML, site structure, and site uploading to an Internet Service Provider (ISP) is essential. The emphasis will be on learning the beginning skills such as tools, palettes, and commands. Topics include new site creation; editing and maintenance of an existing site; image, text and PDF insertion; and using tables and layers.

Advisory: ENG-003A
Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-063 INTERMEDIATE DREAMWEAVER

1.5 Units
Lecture: 1.35 hour
Laboratory: .45 hours



This is an intermediate hands-on course that focuses on using Macromedia Dreamweaver to create professional websites. The emphasis will be on learning the intermediate skills of the Dreamweaver program, such as tracing, cascading style sheets, templates, libraries, frames, forms, and behaviors.

Prerequisite: CIS-062 with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-064 WEB DATABASE DESIGN WITH DREAMWEAVER

3 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This is an introduction to creation and development of simple database-driven websites. Students will create dynamically driven web pages using databases created with Microsoft Access imported into Macromedia Dreamweaver. Students will examine various back-end programming models, use activities will culminate with the creation of e-commerce and e-learning websites.

Prerequisite: CIS-063 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: Eligibility for ENG-003A
Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-070A COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS FOR WINDOWS

3 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course provides an overview of microcomputer applications including a brief introduction to computer concepts, Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Office, and Internet Explorer. Students develop basic skills in four applications; Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Access, and Microsoft PowerPoint. Includes discussions on the ethical use of software and research techniques.

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-070B WINDOWS AND INTERNET

3 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course examines the fundamental concepts of the Windows operating system and the Internet. Students learn to install, configure, and use Windows and Internet ability hardware and software for maximum productivity and efficiency. Emphasis is placed on the ability to find, save, and retrieve information.

Advisory: CS-097A-D, CS-098A-D, or CS-099A-D
Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-072D EXCEL I

3 Units
Lecture: 2.7 hours
Laboratory: .9 hour



This course provides basic and practical applications using Excel. Students receive instruction and computer experience using electronic spreadsheets to solve common numerical and accounting-based problems.

Prerequisite: CIS-070A with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

**CIS-073C
ACCESS I** 

3 Units

Lecture: 2.7 hours

Laboratory: .9 hour

This course provides beginning and intermediate concepts and practical applications in database management using Windows. Students receive instruction and experience needed to design, create, customize, organize, extract, and store information using Access.

Prerequisite: CIS-070A with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

**CIS-074
EXCEL II** 

3 Units

Lecture: 2.7 hours

Laboratory: .9 hours

This is an advanced Excel for Windows course. Students create comprehensive business and technical spreadsheet systems using advanced Excel techniques. Topics covered include macros, sub-macros, auto-executable macros and the macro command language; linking or combining multiple worksheets; table and table lookup operations; financial and statistical applications, and advanced data operation, including linear regression, randomization and simulation. (Also listed as, and equivalent to CS-071D.)

Prerequisite: CIS-072D with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

**CIS-076B
WORD I**

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course briefly reviews basic skills and progresses to intermediate word processing concepts and procedures in Word for Windows. Acquired knowledge and skills include creating an appropriate academic level research paper with citations and references as well as creating a professional-level finished document. Students further their skills in integrating graphics and templates in addition to creating a Web page from a Word document.

Prerequisite: CIS-070A with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

**CIS-078B
WORD II**

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course provides advanced word processing skills using Word for Windows. Knowledge and skills to be acquired include: generating form letters, mailing labels, and a directory for a cover letter; creating a newsletter with a pull-quote and graphics; and using document collaboration and integration tools. Students will create a master document with a table of contents, an index, and a template for an online form. This includes working with macros, document security, and XML.

Prerequisite: CIS-076B with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

**CIS-080
ACCESS II**

3 Units

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 09/12/13

~~This is an advanced Access for Windows programming course. Students design, write, debug fully integrated Database Management Systems using the Access programming language. Topics covered include: Access program structure, syntax, and command set; use of multiple, interrelated files; database file design; and advanced use of custom screen displays and formatted reports. Also listed as, and equivalent to CS-071E.~~

Prerequisite: CIS-073C with a grade of "C" or better

**CIS-082E
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP FOR PRINT AND WEB DESIGN**

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course covers the beginning and intermediate skills of image production and manipulation in Adobe Photoshop for graphics users of all kinds. Topics include using the toolbox, painting and editing, selection fundamentals, working with type, working with scanned images, masks, filters, layers, channels, paths, and applying strokes and fills. This course also examines digital water marking, special effects with type, and plug-in filters. (NOTE: This course does not cover the principles of art, design, or professional graphics production work.)

Advisory: Completion of CIS-070B is strongly recommended. Eligible for ENG-003A
Associate Degree Applicable

**CIS-082F
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR FOR PRINT AND WEB DESIGN I**

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours



This course is designed for students with little or no knowledge of illustration programs. The course will cover the basics of computer illustration and its use in print and web-based media. Students will be introduced to the tools available in Adobe Illustrator, how to use them, how to work with objects, clip art and bitmaps (web-graphics), and text color. This course studies the creation, modification and simple formatting of vector objects and type. (NOTE: Successful completion of this course and CIS-083F prepares students for the Adobe Illustrator Certified Expert exam).

Advisory: Completion of CIS-070B and eligible for ENG-003A
Associate Degree Applicable

**CIS-082G
ADOBE INDESIGN I** 

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course is an introduction to desktop publishing using Adobe InDesign. Students will create graphically rich layouts with formatted text to create camera-ready, near typeset quality reports, fliers, business forms, brochures, and newsletters for print and conversion to PDF (Portable Document Format).

Advisory: Completion of CIS-070B and eligible for ENG-003A
Associate Degree Applicable

**CIS-082H
WEB-BASED ANIMATION WITH FLASH**

3 Units

Lecture: 2.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5 hours



An introduction to the use and implementation of Web-based animation tools. Students use Adobe Flash to create basic vector-based animations. Students examine the concepts that make a quality interactive animation, complete a thorough exploration of the tools, introduce and utilize basic ActionScripting, and produce animations.

Advisory: Completion of CIS-070B and eligible for ENG-003A
Associate Degree Applicable

**CIS-082I
INTRODUCTION TO ADOBE ACROBAT**

1.5 Units

Lecture: 1.5 hours



This course teaches students how to create, optimize, and use PDF (Portable Document Format) to publish, share and distribute electronic documents. Adobe Exchange, Reader, PDFWriter, Distiller, and Catalog will be introduced.

Advisory: Completion of CIS-070B or previous computer experience, and eligible for ENG-003A
Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-083E ADOBE PHOTOSHOP ADVANCED CONCEPTS FOR PRINT AND WEB DESIGN

3 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 1.5 hours



This course will show students how to create web graphics so their work stands out from the crowd. Students' confidence will be boosted by enhancing their creativity and technical skills. This course includes in-depth coverage of must-have skills such as creating eye catching effects, using color creatively, working with masks, creating custom shapes for interfaces and navigational panels, working with transparency, working with ImageReady, and much more.

Successful completion of this course and CIS-082E prepares students for the Adobe Photoshop Certified Expert exam.

Prerequisite: CIS-082E with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-083F ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR FOR PRINT AND WEB DESIGN II

3 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 1.5 hours

Deactivated effective 09/12/13

~~This course provides further exploration of Adobe Illustrator graphics. Topics include: importing/exporting graphics; formatting text and objects; live shapes; and a complete study of Illustrator tools. (NOTE: Successful completion of this course and CIS-082F prepares students for the Adobe Illustrator Certified Expert exam).~~

~~Prerequisite: CIS-082F with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable~~

CIS-083G ADOBE INDESIGN II

3 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 1.5 hours



This course is an advanced study of the principles and applications of desktop publishing using Adobe InDesign. Advanced techniques in layout, text formatting, and frames are applied to books, tables, booklets, and PDF (Portable Document Format) files.

Prerequisite: CIS-082G with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

CIS-086 WEB PAGE CONTENT DEVELOPMENT

2 Units
Lecture: 1 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours



This is a practical hands-on course in which students learn how to create simple web pages for clients. Topics include: steps involved in planning and producing web pages, modifying web templates, storyboard and timeline creation, content development, communication strategies, client relations, production techniques, and web site maintenance. Web authoring and maintenance tools will be explored. Students will work in teams to develop or modify web sites for customers provided by their instructor.

Prerequisite: CIS-083C or CIS-064 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: Eligible for ENG-003A
Associate Degree Applicable

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CS)

CS-001 MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALIST - A+ TRAINING

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours



This course examines the fundamentals of how an IBM microcomputer clone is assembled, how software is installed, and how it operates, with emphasis on maintenance, repair, and basic theory. The level of study is designed to prepare the student with the knowledge necessary to pass the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) A+ Certification Test. Passing the CompTIA A+ test will earn the student an A+ certification identification card and a CompTIA A+ Certification Certificate.

Advisory: ENG-050, CS-073, CIS-070A
Associate Degree Applicable

CS-071D EXCEL II

3 Units
Lecture: 2.7 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 06/30/15

~~This is an advanced Excel for Windows course. Students create comprehensive business and technical spreadsheet systems using advanced Excel techniques. Topics covered include macros, sub-macros, auto-executable macros and the macro command language; linking or combining multiple worksheets; table and table lookup operations; financial and statistical applications; and advanced data operation, including linear regression, randomization, and simulation. (Also listed as, and equivalent to CIS-074.)~~

~~Prerequisite: CIS-072D with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable~~

CS-071E ACCESS II

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 09/12/13

~~This is an advanced Access for Windows programming course. Students design, write, and debug fully integrated data base management systems using the Access programming language. Topics covered include: Access program structure; syntax and command set; use of multiple, interrelated files; database file design; and advanced use of custom screen displays and formatted reports. (Also listed as, and equivalent to CIS-080.)~~

~~Prerequisite: CIS-073C with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable~~

CS-073 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours



This is an introductory course in computer concepts and terminology. Topics covered include basic through advanced computer concepts with an emphasis on both the personal computer and enterprise computing. Topics include hardware, application and system software, the Internet and WorldWideWeb, communications, e-commerce, societal issues, database management, systems analysis and design, programming, information systems, career opportunities, certifications in the computer field, ethics, protection of intellectual property rights, and computer trends.

Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CS-080
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides an overview of the systems development process. Students participate in a semester-long project in which they take a systems design problem from formulation to implementation. Topics covered include: defining the problem; obtaining user requirements; hardware and software selection; system implementation and maintenance; training and development considerations; and formal documentation procedures.

Prerequisite: CS-073, CS-086 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

CS-086
VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING I

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an introductory course in computer programming concepts. Students design, write, and debug programs using the principles of structured programming. Topics covered include: programming language structure and syntax; algorithm development, logic and design considerations and program development tools; error handling and debugging; functions, subprograms and parameter passing; conditional and relational operators, selection and looping structures; array processing; sequential and random file access; and an introduction to object oriented programming.

Prerequisite: CIS-070A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CS-086A
VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING II

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an advanced course in Visual Basic programming. Students design, write, and debug Visual Basic programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include: graphics and animation; interfacing with windows; keyboard and screen control; recursion; object linking and embedding (OLE), dynamic data exchanges (DDE), and dynamic linked libraries (DLL); linking to C language programs; and incorporating sound and multimedia.

Prerequisite: CS-086 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CS-087
ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an introductory course in assembler language programming. Students design, write, and debug assembler language programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include: decimal, binary, and hexadecimal numbering systems; personal computer architecture; memory, addresses and registers; assembler directives; subroutines and the stack; interrupts; string functions; command line parameters; external subroutines, segments, groups, and macros.

Prerequisite: CS-073, CS-086 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CS-088
JAVA PROGRAMMING

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

~~This course focuses on application development using Java. Proper syntax and operating procedures are covered, along with design and programming techniques for object-oriented programs in Java. Additional topics include Applet Programming in Java, exception handling, graphics, font, colors, multithreading, streams, and native methods and libraries.~~

Prerequisite: CS-086 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CS-089
C++ PROGRAMMING I

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an introductory course in C++ programming. Students design, write, and debug C++ programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include C++ structure and syntax; algorithm, development; fundamental data types; the parts of a C++ program; expressions and interactivity; making decisions; relational operators; loops and files; functions; arrays; searching and sorting arrays; pointers; characters, C-strings, and more about the string class.

Prerequisite: CS-073, CS-086 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CS-089A
C++ PROGRAMMING II

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an intermediate course in C++ programming. At the intermediate level, students design, write and debug C++ programs using structured programming concepts. Building upon skills learned in CS-089, students will develop more complex C++ structure and syntax as well as algorithm, development. Other topics will include structured data; advanced file operations; introduction to classes; inheritance, polymorphism, and virtual functions; exceptions, templates, and the standard template library; linked lists; stacks and queues; recursion and binary trees.

Prerequisite: CS-089 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CS-089A
C++ PROGRAMMING II

3 units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an intermediate course in C++ programming. Topics include the application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs; data abstraction and structures and associated algorithms. At the intermediate level, students design, write and debug C++ programs using structured programming concepts. Building upon skills learned in CS-089, students will develop more complex C++ structure and syntax as well as algorithm, development. Other topics will include structured data; advanced file operations; introduction to classes; inheritance, polymorphism, and virtual functions; exceptions, templates, and the standard template library; linked lists; stacks and queues; recursion; and binary trees.

Prerequisite: CS-089 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

Deactivated effective
06/30/14

CS-087

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in units and description.)

ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

3 units

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours



This course familiarizes students with the organization and behavior of real computer systems at the assembly-language level. The mapping of statements and constructs in a high-level language onto sequences of machine instructions is studied, as well as the internal representation of simple data types and structures. Numerical computation is examined, noting the various data representation errors and potential procedural errors.

Prerequisite: CS-073 and CS-086 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CS-097A-D

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS LAB

.5 Unit

Laboratory: 1.5 hours



~~Microcomputer Applications Lab is an open entry/open exit environment designed to develop microcomputer skills for students in all segments of the college community. Emphasis will be on the one to one tutorial approach, with time devoted to completing lab projects assigned in computer related courses. This is a credit/no credit graded course.~~

~~Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any CS or CIS course~~

CS-098A-D

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS LAB

1 Unit

Laboratory: 3 hours

~~Microcomputer Applications Lab is an open entry/open exit environment designed to develop microcomputer skills for students in all segments of the college community. Emphasis is on the one to one tutorial approach, with time devoted to completing lab projects assigned in computer related courses. This is a credit/no credit graded course.~~

~~Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any CS or CIS course, hybrid/online class.~~

CS-099A-D

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS LAB

2 Units

Laboratory: 6 hours

~~Microcomputer Applications Lab is an open/entry exit environment designed to develop microcomputer skills for students in all segments of the college community. Emphasis is on the one to one tutorial approach, with time devoted to completing lab projects assigned in computer related courses. This is a credit/no credit graded course.~~

~~Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any CS or CIS course~~

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

CJ-001

INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE

3 units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to the history and philosophy of the Criminal Justice in America. It includes an examination of the various sub-systems, role expectations, and their interrelationships. Students are introduced to basic theories of crime, punishment, rehabilitation, ethics, education, and training for professionals in the system.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-IDAJ 110

CJ-001

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in description.)

INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE

3 units

Lecture: 3 hours



This course introduces students to the characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus is placed on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. The course examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces which have shaped those principles and approaches. Emphasis is placed on the U.S. justice system, particularly the structure and function of U.S. police, courts, and corrections. Students are introduced to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CJ-002

CRIMINAL LAW

3 units

Lecture: 3 hours

Students study the historical development and philosophy of criminal law. In addition, constitutional provisions, definitions, and classification of crimes, and their application to the system of criminal justice are explained. The course includes legal research, study of case law methodology, and concepts of law as a normative social force.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-IDAJ 120

CJ-003

CRIMINAL EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURE

3 units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course includes a study of the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis for the rules of evidence. Students learn about constitutional and procedural considerations affecting search and seizure, types and degrees of evidence, the rules governing admissibility at criminal trial, judicial decisions interpreting individual rights, and legal case studies.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable
C-IDAJ 124

CJ-005A

COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN LAW ENFORCEMENT

3 units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course explores the nature of multiple major cultural groups and their interaction with the practitioners of the criminal justice system. Students learn to recognize differences in culture, ethnicity, race, and how prejudice and discrimination affect relationships between community and policing agents. Additional topics include ageism, sexism, sexual orientation, and physical and mental disabilities.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
UC, CSU, Associate Degree Applicable
C-IDAJ 160

CJ-005A*(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in title & description.)***COMMUNITY AND THE JUSTICE SYSTEM**3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the complex and dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system in addressing crime and conflict with an emphasis on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population. Topics include crime prevention, restorative justice, conflict resolution, and ethics. Students learn to recognize differences in culture, ethnicity, and race as well as consider how prejudice and discrimination affect relationships between community and various justice components.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

CJ-006**PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION**3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course incorporates the study of basic principles of all types of investigation utilized in the justice system. Students study the specific knowledge necessary for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, public relations, and case preparation.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID AJ 140

CJ-007**CRIMINAL SUBSTANTIVE LAW**3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course offers an in-depth study of the substantive laws commonly utilized by the municipal, county, or state police officer, investigator, or other criminal justice employees. The scope of this course includes misdemeanor and felony violations of the criminal statutes, and provides an understanding of California Codified Law and an overview of legal case decisions.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

CJ-010**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course explores major types of juvenile criminal behavior. Particular emphasis is placed on factors that contribute to criminality or delinquency. Students examine methods used in dealing with offenders in the juvenile justice system and the changing role of law enforcement, the judiciary, probation, parole, and juvenile institutions. The course includes changes in juvenile law, crime control, and juvenile treatment processes.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID AJ 220

CJ-022**POLICE SUPERVISION**3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 02/13/14

~~This course investigates the duties and responsibilities of the police supervisor, including the supervisor's relationship to management, leadership, morale, discipline, communications principles, and performance evaluations. Students learn organizational management and the practical aspects of the supervisory police function.~~

~~Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable~~

CJ-030**CORRECTIONAL SYSTEMS**3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course focuses on historical and contemporary correctional theories and issues such as punishment, sentencing alternatives, prison experiences, prisoner rights, female and juvenile incarceration, crowding, and future projections. This course includes an in-depth study of relationships between criminals and institutional personnel.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID AJ 200

CJ-032**INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINOLOGY**3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the historical development of criminology and the application of contemporary thought to the problems of crime in the United States. Topics include theories of criminal behavior causes; the nature, extent, control, and prevention of crimes; individual and group criminal activity; criminal behavior systems; recidivism; crime categories; crime prevention theory; aspects of victimology; and police behavioral responses.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
UC, CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

CULINARY ARTS (CULN)

CULN-001A**CULINARY ESSENTIALS**Units: 3
Lecture: 2 hours
Lab: 3 hours

This is the first of four courses based on the National Restaurant Association's ProStart Restaurant and Foodservice Curriculum. In the first level course, emphasis is placed upon general exposure to the food service industry, food safety, workplace safety, cooking methods, and nutrition. After successful completion of this course, students are eligible to take CULN-001B. This course may include additional fees.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057, RDG-050 with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

CULN-001B**BASIC CULINARY SKILLS**Units: 3
Lecture: 2 hours
Lab: 3 hours

This is the second of four courses based on the National Restaurant Association's ProStart Restaurant and Foodservice Curriculum. This course emphasizes communication and management skills; principles of service; and preparation of fruits, vegetables, potatoes, and grains. After successful completion of this course, students will be eligible to take CULN-002A. This course may include additional fees.

Prerequisite: CULN-001A with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

**CULN-002A
RECIPES, MEALS, AND MENUS**

Units: 3
Lecture: 2 hours
Lab: 3 hours

This is the third of four courses based on the National Restaurant Association's ProStart Restaurant and Foodservice Curriculum. Students in this course will concentrate on nutrition, food purchasing and inventory, budgeting, and the preparation and preservation of breakfast and salad foods. After successful completion of this course students will be able to enroll in CULN-002B. This course may include additional fees.

Prerequisite: CULN-001B with a grade of "C" or better, or completion of San Bernardino County ROP "Restaurant Occupations I" course
Associate Degree Applicable

**CULN-002B
CULINARY MANAGEMENT AND HOSPITALITY**

Units: 3
Lecture: 2 hours
Lab: 3 hours

This is the fourth of four courses based on the National Restaurant Association's ProStart Restaurant and Foodservice Curriculum. In addition to examining a wide variety of global menus, students learn about marketing and menus, sustainability of food service, and dessert and baked goods preparation. This course may include additional fees.

Prerequisite: CULN-002A with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION (DE)

**DE-300A
BASIC COLLEGE MATHEMATICS**

Units: 0

This noncredit course helps students acquire basic math skill competency and prepares them to succeed in college level courses. Topics include: operations with whole numbers; whole number exponents; decimals; fractions; and integers. Other topics are: ratios and proportions; percent; the order of operations; basic equation solving; the metric system including conversion of units; conversion of units; elementary geometry concepts such as perimeter, area, and volume; and basic algebraic problem solving, including square roots to solve simple right triangle problems using the Pythagorean Theorem.

**DE-300B
LANGUAGE ARTS**

Units: 0

This non-credit Language Arts course is designed to improve students' receptive and expressive skills (reading and writing) to prepare them to be successful in college-level courses. Writing instruction includes usage, sentence formation, paragraph development, capitalization, punctuation, spelling, and writing conventions. Reading instruction includes using context clues, recalling information, interpreting graphic information, comprehension, and analysis of reading passages.

**DE-302
BEGINNING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I**

Units: 0

This noncredit, beginning level, open-entry, open-exit course is designed for non-native speakers of English and those who speak English as their second language. Course content includes phonics, listening skills, vocabulary, grammar, reading, writing, oral communication, social studies, and American culture.

Prerequisite: Proper placement based on ESL assessment instrument.

**DE-305
INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I**

Units: 0

This noncredit, intermediate level, open-entry, open-exit course is designed for non-native speakers of English and those who speak English as their second language. It continues to build upon the four language competencies of reading, writing, listening and speaking English in an integrated skills format.

Prerequisite: Proper placement based on ESL assessment instrument.

**DE-308
ADVANCED ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I**

Units: 0

This noncredit, advanced level, open-entry, open-exit course is designed for non-native speakers of English and those who speak English as their second language. The course is designed to prepare students to transition to college-level study. The course content includes advanced grammar studies as well as written and oral communication and reading.

It continues to build upon the four language competencies of reading, writing, listening and speaking English in an integrated skills format.

Prerequisite: Proper placement based on ESL assessment instrument or successful completion of DE-305, Intermediate English as a Second Language, or the equivalent.

**DE-310
BASIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR**

Units: 0

Basic English Grammar is geared toward secondary school students and adults in need of basic language skills. The course focuses on parts of speech and sentence structure and is designed to improve both written and spoken English. This is an ideal course for preparation for the California High School Exit Exam and will assist with the successful transition from high school to college or the workplace.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level

**DE-312
BASIC ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

Units: 0

Basic English Composition is designed to help secondary school students and adults develop practical writing skills. Sentence construction, spelling, paragraph development, and how to use sentences and paragraphs in everyday writing are emphasized.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level, successful completion of Basic English Grammar, or equivalent, per high school transcript or department English diagnostic test.

**DE-316
READING DEVELOPMENT**

Units: 0

This course is designed to improve reading skills and foster reading enjoyment by building and reinforcing the skills needed to read in today's world. It covers decoding, comprehension, and critical thinking skills needed in academic and work situations.

**DE-320
AMERICAN LITERATURE**

Units: 0

This introductory literature course guides a student through over 400 years of America's literary history. Students explore America's literary heritage from 1620 through the present. Selections are studied in chronological order with emphasis on how historical events shaped the literature of the time.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level, successful completion of Basic English Grammar, or equivalent, per high school transcript or department English diagnostic test.

**DE-321
WORLD LITERATURE***Units: 0*

World Literature is a culturally diverse collection of fiction, nonfiction, drama, poetry, comedy, and persuasive literature. Complete works and excerpts introduce the student to great works of literature from around the world and stimulate an interest and comprehension of different cultures.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level, successful completion of Basic English Grammar, or equivalent, per high school transcript or department English diagnostic test.

**DE-330
MATH SKILLS***Units: 0*

This basic arithmetic course is designed to develop the student's ability to perform operations with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, and percentages. Students who complete this course will be better prepared for the California High School Exit Exam and entry into a pre-algebra course.

**DE-332
PRE-ALGEBRA***Units: 0*

This course is designed for the adult student who needs more instruction in mathematics before entering an algebra course. Basic concepts of mathematics are reviewed, such as decimals, scientific notation, and factoring while introducing algebraic concepts in a step-by-step approach.

Advisory: Successful completion of a basic mathematics course or equivalent knowledge based on the program math diagnostic test.

**DE-334
ALGEBRA***Units: 0*

This course is designed for the adult student who needs step-by-step instruction to grasp algebraic concepts. This course builds on the knowledge gained in the Pre-Algebra course and introduces new algebraic concepts such as polynomials, irrational numbers, and quadratic equations. This course is ideal for those preparing for the state-wide California High School Exit Exam (CAHSEE).

Advisory: Successful completion of a pre-algebra mathematics course or equivalent knowledge based on high school transcripts or the program math diagnostic test.

**DE-340
WORLD GEOGRAPHY AND CULTURES***Units: 0*

Because people of the world are linked more closely now than at any other time in history, this course blends the elements of both physical and human geography and provides students with an understanding of worldwide economic, political, and cultural interdependence.

**DE-342
ART HISTORY***Units: 0*

This overview of world art helps students understand a broad spectrum of visual arts in the contexts of the history and cultures that influenced works of art. This course covers the basic concepts of understanding and evaluating art, as well as presenting the evolution of art from its earliest beginnings to the artistic expressions of today.

**DE-350
WORLD HISTORY***Units: 0*

World History covers 8,000 years of significant events starting with the beginning of human society to contemporary times. This course has a multi-discipline approach; content from the arts, mathematics, and science as well as historical events are studied.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level.

**DE-351
UNITED STATES HISTORY***Units: 0*

This high school level United States history course is a chronological examination of individuals, groups and events that shaped the country from the first Americans in 1400 through the turn of the 21st century.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level, successful completion of high school level world history course.

**DE-352
AMERICAN GOVERNMENT***Units: 0*

American government is a practical study of the American political system. It is designed to inform students about their American system of government and make them aware of the responsibilities and power they have as a citizen in this democratic nation.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level, high school level world history and U.S. history.

**DE-353
ECONOMICS***Units: 0*

This introductory course lays the foundation for economic thinking and the ability to make informed choices in the national and international marketplace. Special emphasis is placed on the basic principles of the American economic system.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level.

**DE-360
BIOLOGY***Units: 0*

This introductory science course explores a full range of biological sciences. Students begin with study of the smallest unit of life, the cell, and progress to more complex biological systems. Topics such as cycles of life; basic chemistry; cell growth, development and reproduction; inheritance patterns, and ecosystems are among the areas covered.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level.

**DE-365
PHYSICAL SCIENCE***Units: 0*

This introductory physical science course explores the properties of matter, elements, compounds, electricity, sound and light. Students gain practice in working with data and sharpen their abilities to infer, classify, and theorize with physical science topics such as motion, heat, matter changes, magnets, and electromagnetism.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level, successful completion of Math Skills or equivalent as shown by high school transcript or department math diagnostic test.

**DE-366
EARTH SCIENCE***Units: 0*

This non-credit earth science course meets the physical science requirement for the adult high school diploma. The course provides instruction about the earth, planets, atoms, elements, oceans, climate, and space. Students also examine our solar system, types of erosion, stars, and various other earth-related topics.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level.

**DE-368
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE***Units: 0*

This comprehensive course introduces students to the study of the natural environment, with a focus on the connections between the environment and technological and consumer choices. Topics include biodiversity, ecosystems, interdependence of organisms, life cycles, environmental challenges and solutions, human populations, pollution, and sustainability.

DE-370
HEALTH SCIENCE I

Units: 0

Health Science I is a required course that familiarizes students with basic knowledge about systems of the human body, growth and development, and health issues and choices that are faced by each individual. Health and fitness are stressed to assist students in making healthy life-style choices.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level.

DE-371
HEALTH SCIENCE II

Units: 0

Health Science II is an elective health course taken in the high school completion program. The course covers topics such as general wellness as a matter of choice; physical fitness; and mental, emotional, family and social health concerns.

Advisory: 8th grade reading level.

DE-380
EVERYDAY LIFE SKILLS

Units: 0

This comprehensive course will assist students making the transition to life after high school, whether the focus is on postsecondary education or employment. The content deals with such challenges as healthy lifestyles, household management, financial responsibility, employment, education, and computer technology.

DE-382
CAREER PLANNING

Units: 0

This course is designed to develop career awareness and employment readiness. Students will learn self-assessment methods and job readiness skills, as well as occupational information that will help them choose a career and develop an action plan for the future.

DE-386
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING

Units: 0

This course builds and reinforces touch-typing skills using a computer keyboard, helping students to develop proper keying techniques and to improve speed and accuracy. This non-credit course meets the elective requirement for the adult high school diploma.

DE-390
GED PREPARATION - SCIENCE

Units: 0

This GED preparation course is an overview of life, earth and space, and physical science geared toward the student who wishes to improve his or her GED science score: General science curriculum is interspersed with test taking strategies and opportunities to test acquired knowledge. Students may choose to work from a text or opt for computerized instruction.

Prerequisite: Earn less than a score of 450 on the GED Science Pre-test.

DE-392
GED PREPARATION - SOCIAL STUDIES

Units: 0

This GED preparation course covers a broad spectrum of social science curriculum: United States history, world history, civics and government, economics, and geography. It is designed for the student who wishes to improve his or her GED social studies score. This course covers social studies content as well as test-taking strategies and opportunities to test acquired knowledge. Students may choose to work from a text or opt for computerized instruction.

Prerequisite: Earn less than a score of 450 on the GED Social Studies Pre-test.

DE-394
GED PREPARATION - LANGUAGE ARTS, READING

Units: 0

This GED preparation course covers four categories of literature: non-fiction, fiction, poetry, and drama. It is designed for the student who wishes to improve his or her GED score in Language Arts, Reading. Students will experience a varied selection of literary works and learn techniques to interpret and analyze literature. Students may choose to work from a text or opt for computerized instruction.

Prerequisite: Earn less than a score of 450 on GED Language Arts, Reading Pre-test.

DE-396
GED PREPARATION - MATHEMATICS

Units: 0

This GED preparation course is designed to prepare the student to successfully pass the mathematics portion of the GED test. The curriculum presents a thorough review of simple mathematical operations and progresses on to cover measurement and data analysis, algebra and geometry. Students may choose to work from a text or opt for computerized instruction.

Prerequisite: Earn less than a score of 450 on the GED Mathematics Pre-test.

DE-398
GED PREPARATION - LANGUAGE ARTS, WRITING

Units: 0

This GED preparation course is designed to prepare the student to successfully pass the language arts and writing portion of the GED test. The curriculum consists of two distinct areas of concentration: grammar and mechanics, and writing a clear, well-organized essay. Students may choose to work from a text or opt for computerized instruction.

Prerequisite: Earn less than a score of 450 on the GED Language Arts, Writing Pre-test.

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities.

ECONOMICS (ECON)

ECON-001
PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours



Principles of Macroeconomics introduces students to aggregate economic theory and analysis. The course will emphasize market systems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, money, financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policy, international economics, and economic growth.

Prerequisite: MATH-050 with a grade of "C" or better

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ECON-002
PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours



Principles of Microeconomics focuses on an economic analysis of the choices made by individuals and businesses. Topics include scarcity, specialization and trade, market equilibrium, elasticity, production and cost theory, market structures, factor markets, and market failure. This course can be taken before, after, or along with ECON-001.

Prerequisite: MATH-050 with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

New Course: Eff. 07/01/15
EDUC-010 Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching
See addendum.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN (EMT)

See Page 66 for additional information.

**EMT-084
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN**6 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours

This course prepares students to become an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT). Upon successful completion of the course, students will meet the required standards and be eligible to register for the National Registry Emergency Medical Technician (NREMT) – Certifying Examination. Students study and practice the fundamental principles and skills required to provide care to patients experiencing trauma and emergency medical conditions. This course is approved by the San Bernardino County Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and meets or exceeds all requirements as specified in the California Code of Regulations, Title 22, Chapter 5, Section 9. This course includes theory, skills practice, and supervised field and clinical time in selected pre-hospital and emergency department sites. Students must be eighteen-years-old to enroll in this course per the Inland Counties Emergency Medical Association (ICEMA).

Prerequisite: ENG-050, with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: BI-022, BI-023, HS-081, HS-061, CIS-050
Associate Degree Applicable

**EMT-085
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN REFRESHER
COURSE**2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours

This refresher course for current Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) personnel meets or exceeds the requirements specified in the California Code of Regulations, Title 22, Chapter 5, section 9. This course is for those who have completed a recognized EMT training course and are in the process of obtaining certification or renewing their current certification. The course contains information on new EMT techniques and procedures, review of cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and a review of current local protocols. Passing performance on both written and skills competency examinations is required for course completion.

Prerequisite: Completion of recognized NREMT Basic EMT course.

ENGLISH (ENG)**ENG-001B
COMPOSITION AND LITERATURE**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to the basic genres of literature – fiction, poetry, and drama, focusing on critical thinking, literary analysis, and the creative processes of works of literary merit. Students write substantive critical analyses incorporating the fundamentals of literary criticism and correct MLA or APA format and documentation.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ENGL 120

**ENG-003A
COLLEGE COMPOSITION**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This transferable course emphasizes the processes of writing and the critical examination of readings as a means of effective written and verbal communication. Students incorporate the requisites of critical thinking, logic, and research techniques, with primary emphasis on dialectical argumentation and critical analysis into various assigned writings. Students compose 8,000 to 10,000 words, including a documented researched paper. Upon successful completion of College Composition, students will be prepared to substantiate and document their opinions with reliable outside sources and write effectively in all settings, personal, academic, and professional. ENG-003A does not satisfy the reading competency requirements for graduation.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 or placement by examination
Advisory: RDG-051, CIS-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ENGL 100

**ENG-005A
CREATIVE WRITING**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This introductory course encourages students to explore creative writing in at least one of four core genres: poetry, fiction, drama, and creative non-fiction. The course includes reading and analyzing works of literary merit; composing substantive creative material, totaling at least 4,000 words; journal writing and creative exercises; and actively participating in review and editing workshops. Students also submit a creative composition to the annually published Copper Mountain College literary magazine.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ENG-005B
ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course enables students to refine their creative writing skills in at least one of four chosen genres: poetry, fiction, drama, and creative non-fiction. The course includes reading and analyzing works of literary merit; composing substantive creative material, totaling at least 4,000 words; journal writing and creative exercises; and actively participating in review and editing workshops. Students also submit a creative composition to the annually published Copper Mountain College literary magazine.

Prerequisite: ENG-005A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**ENG-010A
AMERICAN LITERATURE I**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course presents a survey of American literature, both formal and informal, extending from the period preceding Columbus' voyages through the Civil War era. Selections include writings of traditional and non-traditional American authors that reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds that make up America's unique and complex heritage.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

See addendum
Effective Spring 2015.
Re-activated course:
ENG-001C

ENG-010A

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in description.)

AMERICAN LITERATURE I

3 units

Lecture: 3 hours



This course presents a survey of American literature, both formal and informal, extending from the period preceding Columbus' voyages through the Civil war era. Selections include writings of traditional and non-traditional American authors that reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds that make up America's unique and complex heritage. This course includes critical analysis of representative works in all of the literary genres: the essay, short story, the novel, the slave narrative, poetry, song, and drama.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ENG-010B

AMERICAN LITERATURE II

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours



This course presents a survey of late nineteenth and twentieth Century American literature. Selections include writings of traditional and non-traditional American authors that reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds that make up America's unique and complex heritage.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ENG-011A

**SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE:
OLD ENGLISH TO EIGHTEENTH CENTURY**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

The course surveys the major writers and works of English literature of the Old English, Middle English, the Renaissance, the Seventeenth and Eighteenth centuries.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ENG-011A

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in description.)

**SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE:
OLD ENGLISH TO EIGHTEENTH CENTURY**

3 units

Lecture: 3 hours



This course surveys the major works of English literature including selections from Old English, Middle English, Renaissance, and 17th and 18th century authors. Students will critically analyze representative works in the following literary genres: the essay, short story, the novel, the epistolary novel, poetry, song, and drama.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ENG-011B

**SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE:
ROMANTIC THROUGH MODERN**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course surveys the major writers and works of English literature of the Romantic, Victorian, Edwardian, and Modern Periods.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ENG-011B

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in title and description.)

**SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE:
ROMANTIC THROUGH POSTMODERNISM**

3 units

Lecture: 3 hours



The course surveys the major writers and works of English literature of the Romantic, Victorian, Edwardian, Modern and Postmodern Periods. Students examine English literature, critically analyzing the representative works in all of the literary genres: the essay, short story, the novel, the epistolary novel, poetry, song, and drama.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

ENG-012A

**WORLD LITERATURE I:
BEGINNINGS THROUGH 1650**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course presents a survey of the literary works that have influenced world thought, culture, and traditions from the ancient world up to modern beginnings (1650). Students study classic works of literary merit in poetry, fiction, drama, and non-fiction, from Gilgamesh to Shakespeare, and write substantive critical analyses incorporating correct MLA or APA format and documentation.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ENGL 140

ENG-012B

**WORLD LITERATURE II:
THE MODERN WORLD (1650-PRESENT)**

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course presents a survey of the literary works that have influenced world thought, culture, and traditions from 1650 up to the present. Students study modern works of literary merit in poetry, fiction, drama, and non-fiction, from the New World (17th century) to current writers, and write substantive critical analyses incorporating correct MLA or APA format and documentation.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID ENGL 145

~~**ENG-041**~~

~~**TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL WRITING**~~

~~3 Units~~

~~Lecture: 3 hours~~

Deactivated effective 09/12/13

~~This course teaches students to communicate effectively within the business environment. Specifically, students will understand and utilize various modes of business and professional written and oral communications. Students will learn to write and critique résumés, business correspondence, proposals, abstracts, researched formal reports, manuals, brochures, and to employ basic formatting, grammar, and rhetoric. This course will also familiarize students with business and professional applications of technology.~~

Note: For students seeking an occupation/vocational associate's degree, this course may be taken in lieu of ENG-003A.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: CIS-070A

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**ENG-050
BASIC WRITING SKILLS**4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours

This non-transferable course provides extensive study of basic language and composition skills in preparation for success in college-level courses. Students study correct grammar, usage, mechanics, and syntax and are introduced to the processes of writing, including generating ideas, drafting paragraphs and short essays in basic rhetorical forms of development, revising techniques, and improving reading comprehension. Students may choose credit/no credit or letter grade options.

Advisory: CIS-050

**ENG-051
INTRODUCTION TO EXPOSITORY WRITING**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This non-transferable course helps students improve their skills in expository composition and critical reading. Students review rules of grammar, punctuation, and standard syntax and compose paragraphs and short essays in the various rhetorical patterns of development. Students are also introduced to basic researched writing and documentation to prepare them for college-level courses.

Prerequisite: ENG-050 with a grade of "C" or better, or placement by examination
Advisory: RDG-050, CIS-050

FIRE TECHNOLOGY (FIRE)

**FIRE-001
FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATIONS**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides an overview of fire protection, including career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection/service; fire loss analysis; the organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; fire protection systems; and fire strategy and tactics.

Prerequisite: ENG-051, RDG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ENG-003A

CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

**FIRE-002
FIRE PREVENTION**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides fundamental knowledge relating to the field of fire prevention. Students obtain basic information on the history and philosophy of fire prevention, organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau, the use of fire codes, and the identification and correction of fire hazards. Additional topics include fire investigation, and fire and life-safety education. Field trips may be offered throughout the course.

Prerequisite: FIRE-001 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable**FIRE-003
FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides the student with information pertaining to the design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection, and portable fire extinguishers.

Prerequisite: FIRE-001 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable**FIRE-004
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides the Fire Technology or other interested students with an understanding of the essential components used in building construction that directly relates to fire safety. The elements of construction and design of structures, factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations, and operating at fires are discussed. The development and evolution of building and fire codes are studied in relationship to past fires in residential, commercial, and industrial occupancies. Field trips may be required.

Prerequisite: FIRE-001
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable**FIRE-005
FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course explores and analyzes the fundamentals and specific principles of fire behavior, combustible materials, extinguishing agents, hazardous and toxic material, forms of energy and fire prevention/suppression techniques. This course is designated Fire 5 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable**FIRE-006
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS/ICS**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces the student to the world of hazardous chemicals, including their physical properties, uses in industry, and characteristics when involved in spills, fires, and accidents. Basic information is covered regarding emergency procedures, legal requirements, compliance to regulations, health effects and treatment, and fire department protocols and responsibilities. This course is designated FIRE 6 by the State Board of Fire Services and California State Fire Marshal.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

FIRE-007

(Effective Spring, 2014: NEW!)

PRINCIPLES OF FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES SAFETY & SURVIVAL

3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides students with the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavior change throughout the emergency services. The course focuses on assessing fire dangers and handling common fire situations; risk abatement; personal preparation for unforeseen fire emergencies; and roles and responsibilities in educating the public on fire safety. Students will develop knowledge of survival techniques using problem-solving strategies for increased situational awareness and self-reliance in an emergency. This course meets the National Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education objectives pertaining to firefighter safety and survival techniques used in today's fire service. This course may include field trips.

Prerequisite: FIRE-001 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

FIRE-010

PAID-CALL FIREFIGHTER ACADEMY

7 Units
Lecture: 5 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours



This introductory course gives students the classroom theory and manipulative skills required in modern fire fighting. Students will learn entry-level skills, including structural and wildland fire fighting, hazardous material operations, auto extrication, and basic rescue skills. This course prepares students for entry into a paid-call firefighter position.

Prerequisite: Complete a physical exam and demonstrate the physical stamina and ability to safely operate and control fire service tools, equipment and apparatus. Students must attend a mandatory orientation.
Associate Degree Applicable

FIRE-058

FIRE PROTECTION HYDRAULICS AND WATER SUPPLY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours



This course provides a foundation of theoretical knowledge needed to understand the basic use of water in fire protection, such as the principles of the hydraulic forces that affect water at rest and in motion. Students learn to apply the principles of hydraulics in the analysis of water supply problems such as calculating engine water supply pressure, and getting the most pressure out of the available water supply. The course covers the design principles of fire service pumping apparatus and community fire flow demand criteria. Also included are the causes of firefighter deaths related to structural and wildland firefighting based on a study of training regimens and available research on the reduction of emergency risks and accidents. The course also covers the testing and inspecting of water-based suppression systems.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-050
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

FIRE-061

FIRE APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours



This course provides the student with information on driver responsibilities, recognized standards, and related laws for fire apparatus. Topics include basic inspections, documentation, maintenance, and troubleshooting fire apparatus, and techniques on driving and positioning fire apparatus. This course provides the student with information on pump construction, and theory of operations. Topics include methods of performing basic hydraulics and techniques on basic inspections, documentation, maintenance, and troubleshooting fire pumps.

Advisory: ENG-051
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)

GEOG-001

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the major features of the natural environment including land, water, air, and life forms. The relationship between humans and their natural environment is emphasized and map-reading skills are developed.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

GEOG-001

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in description and advisory.)

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a spatial study of the Earth's dynamic physical systems and processes. Topics include: Earth-sun geometry, weather, climate, water, landforms, soil, and the biosphere. Emphasis is on the interrelationships among environmental and human systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. Tools of geographic inquiry are also briefly covered, including maps, remote sensing, Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS).

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

~~**GEOG-001L**~~

~~**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY**~~

~~1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours~~

Deactivated effective 04/10/14

~~This course introduces the student to the methods and techniques used in the geographic study of the natural environment focusing on the earth's atmosphere, continents, oceans, and life forms. Students observe, record, and analyze this information both in class and on field trips in the local environment.~~

~~Corequisite: GEOG-001 or prior completion
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable~~

GEOG-002

CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

In this course, students examine the human interrelationships between features of the modern cultural landscape and the processes that produce regional and environmental differences. Students analyze the global patterns and dynamics of such human activities as population growth, migration, territoriality, politics, religion, language, agriculture, urbanization, industrialization, and economic development.

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**See addendum:
Reactivated effective Spring 2015
FIRE- 081 Fire Apparatus Driver/Operator
FIRE-084 Driver/Operator**

GEOLOGY (G)

G-001 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course includes the study of the origin and composition of rocks and minerals; landscape development by water, ice, and wind; earthquakes; the Earth's interior; the nature of mountains and their development; the movement of continental and oceanic plates, and environmental aspects of geology. The laboratory portion includes 16 hours of local field trips and constitutes a practical application of aspects of the above subject areas.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

G-001 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY

4 units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the principles of geology with emphasis on Earth processes. Students investigate the internal structure and origin of the Earth and the processes that change and shape it. The laboratory component focuses on the identification of rocks and minerals, topographic and geologic map exercises demonstrating the work of water, wind, ice, gravity, and the effects of tectonic activity. Field trips may be included.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

G-002 HISTORICAL GEOLOGY

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

Deactivated effective 04/10/14

~~This course investigates the formation and evolution of the Earth, including its oceans, atmosphere, and life, as traced mainly through the rock and fossil records. Included is the history of the science of geology. Basic geologic principles will be briefly reviewed.~~

~~Prerequisite: G-001 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable~~

G-005 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course surveys geologic hazards such as flooding, landslides, earthquakes, and volcanic eruptions that effect humanity and studies means by which they may be mitigated. Geologic resources such as groundwater, surface water, and soil are studied to assess supply, conservation practices, and contamination mitigation. Mineral, fossil fuel, and alternate energy resources are examined for potential and for environmental assessment of production and consumption. Land-use planning and environmental impact analysis integrate the foregoing. The laboratory portion applies, on a practical basis, aspects of the above in the classroom and in approximately 16 hours in the field.

Note: This course is suggested for students in any major which deals with human interactions with the physical environment, such as architecture, engineering, environmental studies city planning, natural resources, geology, and geography.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

G-005 (Effective Spring, 2014: Change in description.) ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY

4 units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of Environmental Geology with laboratory. Topics include the interactions between humans and the environment, emphasizing human impact on the geologic context. Course emphasizes the Earth system and connections between the geosphere, biosphere, atmosphere, and hydrosphere. Field trips may be included.

Note: This course is suggested for students in any major which deals with the human interactions with the physical environment, such as architecture, engineering, environmental studies city planning, natural resources, geology, and geography.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

G-010 THE EARTH SCIENCES

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is a general survey of the Earth Sciences of Geology, Oceanography, Meteorology, Climatology, and Astronomy. It is designed to provide a broad general understanding and appreciation of these sciences and to bring into perspective the uniqueness of our planet, the interrelationships of its systems, and the influences of humanity upon these systems. The laboratory portion studies aspects of each area on a practical, applied basis. Field trips emphasize study of local geology.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

G-010 (Effective Spring, 2014: Change in description.) THE EARTH SCIENCES

4 units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the principles of Earth Science with a laboratory. Topics include the geosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and solar system. Students focus on the interactions between physical and chemical systems of the Earth such as the tectonic cycle, rock cycle, hydrologic cycle, weather, and climate. Field trips may be included emphasizing the local geology.

Advisory: ENG-050, MATH-057
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

HEALTH EDUCATION (HE)

HE-001 PERSONAL & COMMUNITY HEALTH

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours



This course considers facts and attitudes related to the maintenance of optimum health for the individual and society. Topics include the effects of exercise, fatigue, and diet; emotional and mental well-being; drugs, alcohol, and tobacco; disease etiology and disease prevention; human reproduction and family; and safety in the modern world.

Advisory: ENG-003A, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

HEALTH SCIENCES (HS)

Registered Nursing: See page 117-119
Vocational Nursing: See page 122

HS-013 GENERAL NUTRITION

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a study of the chemical compositions of foods and their utilization by the body. Students study the roles, functions, and interactions of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, and water. Practical problems of nutrition and relationship of adequate diet to physical and mental health are covered.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

HS-061 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

Students are introduced to medical terminology origins, meanings, and applications. Medical terminology is used by all health service personnel, including medical doctors, dentists, nurses, respiratory therapists, physical therapists, EMTs, medical coders, and doctor's office assistants. This course would be valuable for any student considering future enrollment in health science courses and programs.

Prerequisite: ENG-050 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: RDG-051

HS-064 NURSE ASSISTANT

6 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours

This course includes basic nursing principles used in the care of clients in long-term care facilities. The content addresses the basic needs of clients; concepts of ethics and confidentiality; techniques of communication; reporting and recording of observations and basic assessments; and performance of special treatments, procedures, and skills required for client care. Successful completion of the course results in eligibility to take the state approved test that leads to certification as a nursing assistant. Fingerprinting is required as per California Department of Health regulations

Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-050

HS-065 BASIC PHARMACOLOGY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides an introduction to basic pharmacology. The content covers calculating dosages, using conversion tables, administering medication, and using drug reference materials. Students will learn about the positive and potentially negative effects of commonly used drugs.

Prerequisite: BI-022, MATH-057 with a grade of "C" or better
Associate Degree Applicable

HS-066 HOME HEALTH AIDE

2 Units
Lecture: 1.5 hours
Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course expands the content taught in Nursing Assistant, HS-064, to provide preparation for care of residents in home-care settings. The content emphasizes personal care, basic communications, safety, meal planning, and maintaining a healthful environment.

Prerequisite: Current California C.N.A. license or passage of California C.N.A. Licensing Exam, per California Department of Health mandates.

HS-081 BASIC ARRHYTHMIAS

2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours



This course is designed for persons working with patients who require cardiac monitoring. It provides a review of anatomy and physiology of the heart. The normal and abnormal rhythms of the heart are studied with an emphasis on treatment for abnormal arrhythmias. This course is available for Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN), Registered Nurse (RN), and Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) Continuing Education Units (CEUs).

Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-050

HISTORY (HIST)

HIST-003 HISTORY OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS I

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

In this course, students examine the origin of a variety of civilizations in Africa, Asia, Europe, and North and South America. The course investigates how people in the past developed environmental, technological, social, political, religious, economic, and cultural responses to the challenges they faced. The time period under consideration is broad, from the foundation of civilizations c.2500 B.C.E. through approximately 1500 C.E.

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

HIST-004 HISTORY OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS PART II

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course investigates how political, social, cultural, economic, and religious changes during the last five hundred years have affected developments in Africa, Asia, Europe, and North and South America. Students will consider the historical foundations of 21st-century societies, focusing on the impact of revolutionary movements, industrialization, nationalism, imperialism, technological innovations, and globalization.

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

HIST-017 U.S. HISTORY THROUGH RECONSTRUCTION

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

In this course, students examine the political and cultural development of the United States from pre-Colombian America through Reconstruction. Students analyze the changes in technological, social, political, religious, and economic aspects of this American nation.

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

HIST-018 U.S. HISTORY FROM RECONSTRUCTION TO PRESENT

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

In this course, students examine the political and cultural development of the United States from the Reconstruction Period to the present. Students analyze the changes in technological, social, political, religious, and economic aspects of this American nation.

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**HIST-019
CALIFORNIA HISTORY**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a survey of California's heritage from its Native American origins through statehood to the present. Students examine the diverse populations and the political, economic, and social forces that shaped California's development.

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

JOURNALISM (J)**J-003A
NEWS REPORTING & WRITING**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

~~This is a beginning course in news writing that provides instruction and practice in the fundamentals of news reporting. It concentrates on the writing of news with an introduction into feature writing. Included in the course are such topics as interviewing, story organization and structure, the style and language of journalism, and journalistic law and ethics.~~

~~Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable~~

Deactivated
06/30/14

MASS COMMUNICATION (MC)**MC-001
MASS MEDIA IN AMERICAN CULTURE**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to the influences and contributions of the mass media in American popular culture. It traces the historical development of western culture and mass communication and focuses upon the interrelationship of the two. It is designed to enhance student awareness of the impact of the mass media in shaping mass culture.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

MATHEMATICS (MATH)**MATH-001A
CALCULUS**5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours

This course studies the meaning, computation and application of the derivative with an introduction to the integral. Topics include the definition of the derivative; limits; rules for differentiating polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, inverse trigonometric, and root functions; application of the derivative; and an introduction to the definite integral. The course includes calculator and/or computer usage.

Prerequisite: Four years of high school mathematics, including trigonometry and geometry with a minimum grade of "B" in the fourth year, or MATH-012 with a grade of "C" or better or MATH-010 plus MATH-005.
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**MATH-001B
CALCULUS**5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours

This course studies the meaning, computation, and application of integration and infinite series. Topics include the definition of the definite integral, techniques of integration, applications of integration, first order separable differential equations, modeling exponential growth and decay, infinite series and approximation of functions using Taylor series with remainder.

Prerequisite: MATH-001A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**MATH-002A
MULTIVARIATE CALCULUS**5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours

This course extends the concepts of differentiation and integration introduced in the first two semesters of calculus to functions of two or more variables. Topics include solid Euclidean geometry; vector algebra in 3 dimensions; line and surface integrals; multiple integration in rectangular, cylindrical and spherical coordinates, extreme values; parameterized space curves and surfaces; directional derivatives; gradients; Green's theorem; divergence theorem; and Stokes' theorems.

Prerequisite: MATH-001B with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID MATH 230

**MATH-002B
LINEAR ALGEBRA**4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours

This course provides a careful development of the techniques and theory needed to solve and classify systems of linear equations. Solution techniques include row operations, Gaussian elimination, and matrix algebra. Also covered is a thorough investigation of the properties of vectors in two, three, and \mathbb{R}^n , dimensions, leading to the generalized notion of an abstract vector space. A complete treatment of vector space theory is presented including topics such as inner products, norms, orthogonality, eigenvalues, eigenspaces, and linear transformations. Selected applications of linear algebra are included. The course includes calculator and/or computer usage.

Prerequisite: MATH-001B with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID MATH 250

**MATH-002C
ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours

This course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. It introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solutions exist and techniques for obtaining solutions, including series solutions, singular points, Laplace transforms, and linear systems. The course includes calculator and/or computer usage.

Prerequisite: MATH-001B with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

MATH-004

(Effective Spring, 2014: NEW!)

DISCRETE STRUCTURES



3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to fundamental topics in computer science, including logic and Boolean algebra; proof techniques; sets; introduction to computer programming; basic counting rules; relations; functions and recursion; and graphs and probability trees. Students use calculators and computers to develop algorithms and solve mathematical problems.

Prerequisite: CS-089 and four years of high school mathematics, including trigonometry and geometry with a minimum grade of "B" in the fourth year, or MATH-012 with a grade of "C" or better, or MATH-010 and MATH-005 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

MATH-005

TRIGONOMETRY

3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This is a course of study in the trigonometric functions with emphasis on periodic functions, trigonometric identities, solving trigonometric equations, graphical methods, inverse functions, solving triangles with applications including the law of sines and law of cosines. Students may also study vectors.

Prerequisite: MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better; or four years high school math including two years of Algebra and one year of Geometry with a grade of "B" or better, or the equivalent
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

MATH-010

COLLEGE ALGEBRA

4 Units

Lecture: 4 hours

This is a function-oriented course which explores the concept of function and function notation. The course provides an in-depth investigation of polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions, including their equations, graphs, and behavior. Other topics include the binomial theorem, conic sections, and matrices as they apply to systems of linear equations.

Prerequisite: MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better; or four years of high school math including two years of Algebra and one year of Geometry with a grade of "B" or better, or equivalent

MATH-010

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in description.)

COLLEGE ALGEBRA

4 units

Lecture: 4 hours

This is a function-oriented course that explores the concept of function and function notation. The course provides an in-depth investigation of linear, polynomial, rational, absolute value, exponential, and logarithmic functions, including their equations, inequalities, graphs, and behavior. Other topics include the matrices (as they apply to systems of linear equations), sequences, proof by induction, the Binomial Theorem, probability, and conic sections.

Prerequisite: MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better; or successful completion within the last five years of three years of high school math including two years of Algebra and one year of Geometry or the equivalent.
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

MATH-012

PRE-CALCULUS



5 Units

Lecture: 5 hours

This course studies the basic functions used in Calculus: polynomial, rational, root, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse trigonometric functions. Topics include recognizing, graphing and solving equations involving these functions, working with function notation, rates of change, transformations of functions and applications.

Prerequisite: MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better, or two years high school Algebra (Elementary and Intermediate Algebra) with a grade of "B" or better within the last 3 years, or math placement exam
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

MATH-013

LIBERAL ARTS MATHEMATICS

4 Units

Lecture: 4 hours

This course, designed for non-science liberal arts majors, uses the concepts learned in Intermediate Algebra. It is a survey course of college mathematics with emphasis on the nature of mathematics, problem-solving, and thinking patterns. Topics may include the concept of proof (deduction and induction), set theory, logic, numeration and mathematical systems, number theory, geometry, basic trigonometry, counting methods, probability, graph theory, and voting and apportionment.

Prerequisite: MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better; or four years of high school math including two years of Algebra and one year of Geometry with grades of "B" or better, or equivalent
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

MATH-014

STATISTICAL METHODS



4 Units

Lecture: 4 hours

This course is an introduction to descriptive and inferential statistics. Students learn how to use measures of central tendency and dispersion among population samples to draw inferences about a population and to compare two or more populations. Discrete and continuous probability density distributions are analyzed including the binomial, normal, Student-t, chi-squared, and F-distributions. Confidence intervals for population means, proportions and variance are determined. Additional topics include regression and correlation analysis and techniques of hypotheses testing, including Analysis of Variance (ANOVA). The course includes calculator and/or computer usage.

Prerequisite: MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better, or two years high school Algebra (Elementary and Intermediate Algebra) with a grade of "B" or better within the last 3 years, or math placement exam
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

MATH-040

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course focuses on solving problems using linear, quadratic and exponential models with an introduction to the concept of a function. Topics include evaluating, solving and graphing linear, quadratic and exponential functions; solving systems of linear equations; simplifying rational exponents; solving radical equations and quadratic inequities; and applications of these concepts.

Prerequisite: MATH-050 with a grade of "C" or better, or one year high school Algebra with a grade of "B" or better within the last three years, or math placement exam
Associate Degree Applicable

See addendum
New course added effective Spring 2015
MATH-016 Mathematics for Elementary School
Teachers.

**MATH-050
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA**

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the real number system and to the use of variable expressions and equations in problem solving. Topics include properties of the real numbers, arithmetic of variable expressions including polynomials and algebraic fractions, solving linear equations and inequalities in one variable, factoring, and an introduction to the Cartesian coordinate system.

Prerequisite: MATH-057 with a grade of "C" or better, or math placement exam
Associate Degree Applicable

**MATH-057
PRE-ALGEBRA**

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides an understanding of, and competency in, the basic concepts of elementary arithmetic and basic algebra. Topics include adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing whole numbers, integers, whole number exponents, decimals and fractions. Other topics include solving basic equations, an introduction to graphing and statistics, basic algebraic problem solving, solving simple right triangle problems using the Pythagorean Theorem, and properties of beginning algebra including the order of operations. Other topics are: ratios and proportions, percent, the metric system including conversion of units and elementary geometry concepts such as properties of geometric figures, perimeter, area and volume.

Advisory: RDG-050

MUSIC (MUS)

**MUS-005
HISTORY OF ROCK 'N' ROLL**



3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a survey of rock music. The focus is on the rock music, the musician, and the manner in which sociological, political, and economic conditions merged in the evolution of this musical art form.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**MUS-010
INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed for the general college student and non-music majors. This course is a general survey of the development of music with emphasis on the esthetic, formal, and historical factors, correlated with parallel movements in the other arts.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**MUS-012
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC**



3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

~~This course is designed for the general college student and prospective elementary teachers. This course covers the study of the basic fundamentals of music; lines and spaces, notes and note values, meter, time signatures, modes, major and minor scales, key signatures, intervals and chords.~~

~~CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable~~

NURSING (N)

See page 117-118

NATURAL RESOURCES (NR)

**NR-001
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES**



3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This environmental science course encompasses a study of general ecological principles including: biological energy relationships, elemental cycles, population dynamics, limiting factors, biotic communities, and natural resources measurements. Environmental issues are examined from an ecological perspective and include such topics as: water quality, air pollution, energy resources, toxic chemicals, and human population growth. Emphases are placed on the effects of environmental problems upon all living organisms, and the role of human beings in reducing their impact on this planet.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

Deactivated effective 01/11/15

**NR-001L
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES LABORATORY**

1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

~~A laboratory designed to supplement the Conservation of Natural Resources course by providing laboratory and field experiences in environmental subject areas.~~

~~Corequisite: NR-001 or prior completion
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable~~

PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

**PHIL-006
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY**



3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a chronological and thematic survey of philosophy from the ancient Greek period to the contemporary era. The cultural environments and historical milieus of great thinkers are considered in order to enhance students' understanding and appreciation of traditional Western and non-Western philosophical concepts. By the application of major theories in the disciplines of ethics, metaphysics, epistemology, axiology, aesthetics, ontology, and social and political philosophy, students will confront problems in a way that will stimulate critical thinking and develop their analytical skills.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PHIL-008
PHILOSOPHY FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO RENAISSANCE**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the roots of philosophical traditions from the ancient pre-Socratic thinkers through the late medieval/Renaissance period. Students will examine how various strands of philosophical inquiry developed and led to investigation into the nature of reality and the human position. Particular focus will be on the early cosmologist and atomist thinkers, Socrates, Plato, and Aristotle as well as on Epicurean, Stoic, early medieval, and Renaissance philosophers.

Advisory: ENG-003A, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PHIL-010
GENERAL LOGIC**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to deductive and inductive reasoning; distinctions between arguments and explanations; considerations of truth, validity, and soundness as they pertain to argumentation; the syllogistic method; the structure and function of language; and Venn diagrams. Stress is placed upon the principles of sound argumentation and the identification of common formal and informal fallacies. Also emphasized are statistical reasoning and the scientific method.

Advisory: ENG-051, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PHIL-012
RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides a historical and thematic introduction to the world's major religious traditions, including Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shinto, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, and Sikhism. Consideration is also given to ancient indigenous religions, as well as more recently developed religious traditions like Christian Science, Scientology, and Falun Gong, among others. Students will examine a selection of scriptures from these traditions, and will consider how common themes and values may exist in different cultural contexts.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PHIL-013
PERSPECTIVES ON DEATH AND DYING**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to a broad array of themes associated with the death system in modern America, with major emphasis placed upon exploring death practices and attitudes of other cultures. Students consider both practical and philosophical aspects of death, including a critical analysis of such topics as developmental awareness of death; changes over time in mortality statistics; patient options in dealing with serious illness; funerals and body disposition; moral issues stemming from modern medical technology; suicide prevention; and the beliefs of various cultures about the afterlife.

Advisory: ENG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PHIL-014
INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides students with an introduction to ethics, both as a philosophic discipline and as a practical foundation for making sound personal and professional decisions. Students will examine the concepts of right and wrong, and will apply moral values and moral reasoning to contemporary issues and the problems of daily life. A consideration of philosophers who have shaped the discipline will include a focus on such thinkers as Aristotle, Kant, and Mill.

Advisory: ENG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PE)

**PE-043
BADMINTON**

1 Unit
Lecture: .5 hour
Laboratory: 1.5 hours



This course provides beginning, intermediate, advanced, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills, strategies, and rules of single and doubles badminton.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PE-045
BASKETBALL**

1 Unit
Lecture: .5 hour
Laboratory: 1.5 hours



This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, offensive and defensive strategies, and officiating of basketball.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PE-052
DANCE, AEROBIC (LOW IMPACT)**

1 Unit
Lecture: .5 hour
Laboratory: 1.5 hours



This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in principles, techniques, and practices of fundamental movements used in rhythmic activities, basic dance, and exercise conditioning, with special emphasis on low impact aerobics.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PE-062
GOLF**

1 Unit
Lecture: .5 hour
Laboratory: 1.5 hours



These courses provide beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of golf.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PE-068
JOGGING, POWERWALKING, AND RUNNING**

~~1 Unit
Lecture: .5 hour
Laboratory: 1.5 hours~~

Deactivated effective 01/12/14

~~This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in a progressive program of powerwalking and running as applied to health and fitness.~~

~~CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable~~

**PE-086
TENNIS**

~~1 Unit
Lecture: .5 hour
Laboratory: 1.5 hours~~

Deactivated effective 01/12/14

~~This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, strategies, and rules of tennis.~~

~~CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable~~

**PE-091
VOLLEYBALL**

1 Unit
Lecture: .5 hour
Laboratory: 1.5 hours



This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, offensive and defensive strategies, and officiating of volleyball.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PE-096
WEIGHT TRAINING**

1 Unit
Lecture: .5 hour
Laboratory: 1.5 hours



This course provides practical application of kinetic strength training principles for the beginner, intermediate, and advanced participant. Physical development and improvement are attained through the use of selected resistance machinery, free weight apparatus, and other selected physical conditioning methods.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PE-098
YOGA**

1 Unit
Lecture: .5 hour
Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course provides beginning, intermediate and advanced instruction for individuals of all fitness levels who would like to increase their body/mind connection during movement. Students are introduced to the basic alignment and strength concepts of the body via the techniques of yoga. Special focus is placed on developing strength, endurance and correct body alignment in addition to flexibility and relaxation. Student can choose the credit/no credit or letter grade option.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PH-004A
ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours



See upcoming changes in the addendum!

This is the first semester of the two-semester calculus-based physics sequence designed for any majors seeking a degree in engineering (including the computer fields) and some physical sciences (check with advisor for applicability). Topics include 1, 2 and 3-dimensional motion, rotating systems, energy, momentum, equilibrium, gravitation, and fluid mechanics.

Corequisite: MATH-001A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PH-004B
ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours



See upcoming changes in the addendum!

This is the second semester of the two-semester calculus-based physics sequence designed for any majors seeking a degree in engineering (including computer fields) and some physical sciences (check with advisor for applicability). Topics include simple harmonic motion, waves, thermodynamics, electricity, magnetism, and optics.

Prerequisites: PH-004A with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: MATH-001B
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PHYSICS (PH)

**PH-001
INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS**

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to basic physical concepts, theories, and principles of physics. Topics include mechanics, properties of matter, heat, electricity and magnetism, waves, and modern physics.

Prerequisite: MATH-050, ENG-051 with a grade "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PH-002A
COLLEGE PHYSICS**

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is the first semester of the two-semester calculus-based physics sequence designed for any majors seeking a degree in biological sciences and some physical sciences (check with advisor for applicability). Topics include 1, 2, and 3-dimensional motion, rotating systems, energy, momentum, equilibrium, gravitation, and fluid mechanics.

Advisory: ENG-051
Corequisite: MATH-001A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PH-002B
COLLEGE PHYSICS**

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is the second semester of the two-semester calculus-based physics sequence designed for any majors seeking a degree in biological science and some physical sciences (check with advisor for applicability). Topics include simple harmonic motion, waves, thermodynamics, electricity, magnetism, and optics.

Prerequisite: PH-002A with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: MATH-001B
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PH-005
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I:
C++ FOR THE SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the use of C++ for the solution of problems in the physical sciences and engineering through the structured implementation of algorithms on digital computers. The course emphasizes good programming principles and the development of substantial programs. It introduces the use of computer-based software development tools and systems. The course includes numerical methods such as histogramming, Monte-Carlo Methods for modeling experiments, statistical analysis, curve fitting, and numerical algorithms.

Prerequisite: MATH-001A, PH-002A or PH-004A, with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

POLITICAL SCIENCE (PS)

**PS-001
INTRODUCTION TO GOVERNMENT**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the principles, organization, and politics of the federal government of the United States, including the study of state and local government. In considering government at the state level, specific emphasis is given to the government of the State of California. Throughout the course, current issues in American and state politics are stressed.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PS-002
INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENTS

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours



This course is a comparative study of constitutional principles, governmental institutions, and political problems of selected governments. Particular attention is given to the contemporary problems of established and emerging nations.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PS-004
INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the nature of political relations among nations, including the basic factors that influence international relations. Emphasis will be placed on an examination of contemporary world politics and the emergence of terrorism as a political reality.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

PSY-001
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours



This course is an introduction to principles and theories governing animal and human behavior. Topics include developmental psychology, consciousness, psychotropic drugs, learning, motivation, emotion, intelligence, personality, stress, social psychology, psychotherapy, and psychological disorders.

Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PSY-003
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This is a life span course based on the behavioral patterns found at each level of normal human development, including the interrelationships of psychological, sociological, cognitive, and physical development from birth to senescence (old age). The implications for both personal development and professional practice are considered.

Advisory: ENG-003A, PSY-001
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PSY-003
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in description.)

3 units
Lecture: 3 hours



This course explores the human lifespan, emphasizing behavioral patterns found at each level of normal human development, including the interrelationships of psychological, sociological, cognitive, and physical development from birth through senescence. The implications for both personal development and professional practice are considered.

Advisory: ENG-003A, PSY-001
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PSY-005
(Effective Spring, 2014: NEW!)

BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours



Prereq added effective
Fall 2014: PSY-001

This course emphasizes the use of the scientific method, scientific ethics, and the basic issues in the design and implementation of quantitative and qualitative social science research. The laboratory is designed to complement the lectures and allow each student to design and conduct social science research.

Prerequisite: SOC-003 or MATH-014 with a "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PSY-010
INTRODUCTION TO MARRIAGE AND FAMILY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed to develop the student's repertoire of behavioral skills and an understanding of the principles governing marriage and family life, including communication, decision-making, human sexuality, divorce, single-parenting, alternative family lifestyles, and coping with stress. Special attention is given to the history of the family and ways economic, cultural, legal, and political forces have affected the family in the past, and affect the family in the present and the future. (A student who receives credit for PSY-010 cannot receive credit for SOC-010).

Prerequisite: ENG-051, RDG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: PSY-001, ENG-003A
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

PSY-012
HUMAN SEXUALITY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours



This course examines the development and practice of human sexuality through exploration of the psychological, social, cognitive, and physiological dimensions of human behavior. Included is a review of the current research and the issues that are related to human sexuality and world we live in.

Advisory: ENG-003A, PSY-001
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

PSY-012
(Effective Spring, 2014: Change in description.)
HUMAN SEXUALITY

3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the development and practice of human sexuality through exploration of the psychological, social, cognitive, and physiological dimensions of human behavior. Topics include a consideration of human sexual behavior, psychological and physical arousal, cultural expressions of human sexuality, social perspectives on deviance, and sexually transmitted diseases. Students review current research and the issues that are related to human sexuality and the world in which we live.

Advisory: ENG-003A, PSY-001
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**PSY-020
ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to both research and theory related to the growth and development of adolescents. Major areas emphasized include physical and psychological growth, adolescents and their families, the influence of peers, youth subcultures, sex roles, sexual behavior, self-image, and the impact of society at large. A special emphasis is placed on practical techniques useful to parents and professionals who work with adolescents.

Advisory: ENG-003A, PSY-001
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable**PSY-023
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course presents an overview of the social and personality development of the female. More specifically, the course examines the physiological and psychological differences characteristic of women, as well as those resulting from gender-linked cultural values.

Advisory: ENG-003A, PSY-001
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable**PSY-033
PERSONAL AND SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the development of personality and places emphasis upon the problems of adjustment encountered in such areas as school, family, vocation, and community. In particular, the course focuses on understanding the causes of frustration and the process of learning adequate methods of coping in problematic situations.

Advisory: PSY-001
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable**PSY-033
PERSONAL AND SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**3 units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the development of personality and places emphasis upon the problems of adjustment encountered in such areas as school, family, the workplace, and community. In particular, students examine the causes of frustration and the process of learning adequate methods of coping in problematic situations. Topics will include a review of psychosocial development and life-span perspective.

Advisory: PSY-001
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

READING (RDG)

**RDG-050
INTERMEDIATE READING**4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours

This course is designed to provide extensive instruction and practice in intermediate reading and vocabulary skills, including dictionary use, vocabulary in context, main ideas, supporting details, and relationships. These concepts will then be applied to a variety of fiction and nonfiction works. Students may choose the credit/no credit or letter grade option.

Prerequisite: RDG-055 or appropriate test placement
Advisory: CIS-070B**RDG-051
COLLEGE PREPARATORY READING**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course develops reading skills necessary for success in a college program of studies. The following topics are addressed: vocabulary, main ideas, supporting details, implied main ideas, inferences, purpose and tone, argument, and critical thinking. These concepts will then be applied to a variety of fiction and nonfiction works.

Prerequisite: RDG-050 with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate test place
Advisory: CIS-070B**RDG-055
FOUNDATIONS OF READING**4 Units
Lecture: 4 hour

This foundational course in vocabulary development and comprehension skills includes instruction on consonants, vowels, syllables, word parts, dictionary use, identifying vocabulary in context, explicit main ideas, supporting details, and transitions. These concepts will then be applied to a variety of fiction and nonfiction works. Students may choose the credit/no credit or letter grade option.

**RDG-100
SUPPLEMENTAL READING**

0 Units

This course is an open entry/open exit course in which students read fiction and non-fiction in order to improve comprehension, vocabulary, critical thinking, reflective writing, and general enjoyment of reading. Students borrow from a collection of books, read them, then compose written responses to the texts in an online course room. This course supports RDG-055, RDG-050, RDG-051, ENG-050, and ENG-051; students must be enrolled in one of these co-requisite courses.

Corequisite: Enrollment in one or more of the following: RDG-055, RDG-050, RDG-051, ENG-050 or ENG-051.

REGISTERED NURSING (N)

All Registered Nursing courses are taught on a nine-week schedule.
See page 65-69 for additional information.**N-001A
NURSING FOUNDATIONS**4.5 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours

In the first nine-week course, students will learn about the nursing process, principles of communication, nursing philosophy, the Neuman Model, legal and ethical issues, and principles of safety. While learning the theory of nursing practice, students will gain clinical experience by managing the care of one client. Such areas as common responses to stressors, nursing interventions to prevent or alleviate skin, mobility, nutrition, elimination, oxygenation, and fluid and electrolyte balance problems are taught.

Prerequisite: Admission to Associate Degree Nursing Program.
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

Effective Fall 2014 this course replaced with N-010

N-001B
CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE I

4.5 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 7.5 hours

Effective Fall 2014 this course replaced with N-015

This nine-week course introduces concepts of mental health, promotion of wellness, cultural influences, and nursing roles. Students will continue their study of responses to stressors, nursing interventions to prevent or alleviate problems of oxygenation, fluid electrolyte balance, and begin the study of wound healing and pain. Administration of medications and care of the perioperative client are introduced. Students will gain clinical experience in managing the care of one or two clients.

Prerequisite: N-001A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-002A
MATERNAL-CHILD (PEDIATRICS) NURSING WITH FAMILY HEALTH

4.5 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours

This course introduces students to nursing care related to the reproductive system and childbearing. Core concepts include health concerns related to the reproductive system across the life span for both men and women. This includes the physiological adaptations during antepartal, intrapartal, postpartal, neonatal periods, and pediatrics. Content includes health promotion, health screening with preventions/interventions for selected benign and malignant conditions, as well as family planning, domestic violence, various forms of abuse, and the nurse's responsibility. Nursing care theory for those receiving intravenous treatment is introduced and/or practiced.

Prerequisite: N-002B, N-003B with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-002B
CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE II AND GERONTOLOGICAL NURSING I

5 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 7.5 hours

Effective Fall 2014 this course replaced with N-020

This course introduces students to primary, secondary and tertiary nursing care of acute and sub-acute hospitalized client. The focus is on client responses to stressors affecting the cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, and renal, endocrine (diabetes) systems, and problems associated with fluid and electrolyte balance. Also in this course, is the introduction to gerontological nursing. The needs of the aging client are identified, including identification of stressors that disrupt the physiological, psychological, socio-cultural, and developmental status. Students will learn about adult developmental life span tasks, as well as legal and ethical issues.

Prerequisite: N-001B with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-003A
CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE III WITH GERONTOLOGICAL II

5 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 7.5 hours

This course covers nursing care related to actual or potential health problems that affect adult or gerontological patients' normal lines of defense. Students will learn about intermediate health stressors involved in various life stages, including neurological and musculoskeletal dysfunctions, compromised immune systems, hematological, endocrine, and cancer.

Prerequisite: N-002B, N-003B with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-003B
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING AND GERONTOLOGICAL NURSING III

4.5 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours

Effective Fall 2014 this course replaced with N-025 + N-027

This course introduces concepts of nursing and health care of the psychiatric and elderly client. The content includes mental health/illness, continued study of theories of aging with common disorders and treatment, the influence of societal attitudes, developmental tasks, cultural, legal/ethical issues and advocacy.

Prerequisite: N-001B with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-004A
CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE IV

5 Units
Lecture: 2.5 hours
Laboratory: 7.5 hours

This course teaches students secondary and tertiary nursing care of acutely-ill hospitalized clients experiencing responses to stressors affecting the neurological, cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, urinary/renal, and immunological systems. Students will learn about problems with fluid and electrolyte balance. Finally, students will acquire clinical experience in managing three to four high acuity clients and one client in the home setting. This course is offered in a nine-week format.

Prerequisite: N-003A and N-002A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

N-004B
NURSING MANAGEMENT, LEADERSHIP AND PRECEPTORSHIP

4 Units
Lecture: 1.5 hours
Laboratory: 7.5 hours

This course teaches students secondary and tertiary nursing care of acutely-ill hospitalized clients experiencing responses to stressors affecting the neurological, cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, urinary/renal, and immunological systems. Students will learn about problems with fluid and electrolyte balance. Finally, students will acquire clinical experience in managing three to four high acuity clients and one client in the home setting. This course is offered in a nine-week format.

Prerequisite: N-004A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable

See addendum for changes:

- N-001A = N-010
- N-001B = N-015
- N-002B = N-020
- N-003B = N-025 + N-027
- N-030 - New
- N-035 - New
- N-036 - New
- N-040 = N-004A
- N-045 = N-004B

**N-076A
NURSING TRANSITION I**1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour

This is the first in a sequence of two courses that are designed to orient both the Licensed Vocational Nurse and generic Registered Nursing student attempting to transfer into the CMC Registered Nursing Program. It is designed for the generic nursing student who has successfully completed only the first semester of a generic Registered Nursing program at another college. This course is approved by the Board of Registered Nursing but falls outside the required Registered Nursing curriculum: **it is not required for the nursing degree**. Completion of this course is required for advanced placement in the Registered Nursing Program. Completion of this course determines the student's advanced placement in the Copper Mountain College Registered Nursing Program.

This course provides an introduction to the Registered Nursing scope of practice, Neuman Model, nursing process, principles of communication, functional health patterns, legal and ethical issues, fluid and electrolyte lab interpretations, and principles of safety. The course reviews nursing preventions and interventions to avert or alleviate problems with elimination, oxygenation, fluid and electrolyte balance, and other specific medical-surgical concerns. Common responses to stressors are illustrated.

Prerequisite: Completion of all courses required for admission to the Registered Nursing program with a grade of "C" or better and acceptance by the Nursing Program Director

**N-076B
NURSING TRANSITION II**1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hourDeactivated effective
06/30/14

~~This is the second in a series of two courses that are designed to orient both the Licensed Vocational Nurse and generic Registered Nursing student attempting to transfer into either the third or fourth semester of the CMC Registered Nursing program. It is designed for the generic nursing student who has successfully completed the first two semesters of a generic Registered Nursing program at another college. This course is approved by the Board of Registered Nursing but falls outside the required Registered Nursing curriculum: **it is not required for the nursing degree**. Completion of this course is required for advanced placement in the Registered Nursing program. Completion of this course determines the student's advanced placement in the Registered Nursing Program. Completion of this course determines the student's advanced placement in the Copper Mountain College Registered Nursing Program. The course focuses on pain concepts, shock, and various pathophysiologies related to liver, genital, urinary, and kidney functions.~~

Prerequisite: N-076A with a grade of "C" or better

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)**SOC-001
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This introductory course examines the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Topics typically include the analysis and explanation of social order and stratification through an understanding of institutions, social structure, culture, group dynamics, socialization and the self, global dynamics, and social change. Course objectives include the ability to apply sociological ideas to everyday life.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A, RDG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID SOCI 110

**SOC-002
SOCIAL PROBLEMS**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course identifies and analyzes contemporary social problems, including the role of power and ideology in the definition of social problems, their causes and consequences, evaluations of proposed solutions, and methods of intervention. Topics will vary. Special attention is given to the interpretation of relevant quantitative data.

Prerequisite: ENG-051, RDG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: SOC-001, SOC-003, ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID SOCI 115

**SOC-003
FUNDAMENTALS OF STATISTICS**4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

Students apply statistical methods to sociological data. Topics include descriptive and inferential statistics; levels and types of measurement; measures of central tendency and dispersion; normal, t, and chi-square distributions; probability and hypothesis testing; correlation and regression. Applications of statistical software to sociology and/or other social science data are required. Published reports representative of many ways in which statistical methods/data are employed in support of specific conclusions are examined with respect to both the appropriateness of their use and interpretation.

Prerequisite: BUAC-001 or PSY-001 or SOC-001 and MATH-040 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID SOCI 125

**SOC-004
SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS AND CRITICAL THINKING**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides instruction in the principles of critical analysis and the composition of reasoned, written responses to a variety of social issues that fall within the scope of sociology, anthropology, economics, education, politics, criminology, biology, and the physical sciences. Both deductive and inductive forms of reasoning are studied, including common formal and informal fallacies. Note: The total writing in this course ranges somewhere between 8,000 and 10,000 words, including essay exams.

Prerequisite: PSY-001 or SOC-001; and ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: SOC-003
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**SOC-010
INTRODUCTION TO MARRIAGE AND FAMILY**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed to develop the student's repertoire of behavioral skills and an understanding of the principles governing marriage and family life, including communication, decision-making, human sexuality, divorce, single-parenting, alternative family lifestyles, and coping with stress. Special attention is given to the history of the family and the ways economic, cultural, legal, and political forces have affected the family in the past, and affect the family in the present and the future. (A student who receives credit for SOC-010 cannot receive credit for PSY-010).

Prerequisite: ENG-051, RDG-051 with a grade of "C" or better.
Advisory: SOC-001, ENG-003A
CSU, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID SOCI 130

SOC-014
INTRODUCTION TO RACE AND ETHNICITY

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a comprehensive study of Arab, Asian, African, European, Latino, multi-racial, and native groups in America, focusing on sociological analyses of race, ethnicity, and racism. Students examine the cultural, political, and economic practices and institutions that support or challenge racism, racial, and ethnic inequalities, as well as patterns of interaction among various racial and ethnic groups.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: SOC-001 and ENG-003A
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID SOCI 150

SPANISH (SPAN)

For IGETC purposes, two years of high school foreign language with grades of "C" or better is equivalent to one semester of foreign language at CMC.

SPAN-001
ELEMENTARY SPANISH

5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of the Spanish language and culture. Students develop their language abilities and knowledge in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the various Spanish-speaking societies. An important focus of the course is the history and culture of the Spanish-speaking world. Students are required to use a computer to complete language lab assignments.

CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

SPAN-002
ELEMENTARY SPANISH

5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours

This course continues to develop the fundamentals of the Spanish language and culture. Students develop their Spanish language abilities and knowledge in comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of various Spanish-speaking societies. Historical and cultural components are featured. Students are required to use a computer to complete language lab assignments.

Prerequisite: SPAN-001 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

SPAN-003
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH

4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours

This course strengthens students' Spanish language skills in oral communication, grammatical construction, listening comprehension, reading comprehension, and written self-expression. Students focus on various Spanish-speaking cultures with particular attention paid to Hispanic literature. This course is part of a series based on the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages Proficiency Guidelines. Students are required to use a computer to complete class and language lab assignments.

Prerequisite: SPAN-002 or equivalent with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

SPAN-004
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH

4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours

This class continues to strengthen students' Spanish language skills in oral communication, listening comprehension, grammatical information, reading comprehension, and written self expression. Cultural focus of the Spanish speaking world is emphasized. Students continue to develop their appreciation of Hispanic literature. Students express and defend ideas and opinions in the target language, using increasingly effective communication skills. Students are required to use a computer to complete class and language lab assignments. This course is part of a series based on the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages proficiency guidelines.

Prerequisite: SPAN-003 with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

SPEECH (SP)

SP-001
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to the principles of verbal and nonverbal transactions that occur in relationships. Students study theory and research findings and their applications to communication in interpersonal relationships related to personal and professional contexts. Students acquire knowledge of communication theories, self-concept, methods of resolving conflict, and issues of human perception. Non-verbal communication and improvement of listening skills are also emphasized. This course involves practice in oral and written communication skills, incorporating research.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ENG-003A, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable
C-ID COMM 130

SP-002
ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

Oral Interpretation of Literature encourages student growth in the comprehension, analysis, and evaluation of all major forms of literature, prose, poetry, and drama. Students will be introduced to performance studies: analysis, appreciation, and application of theories of interpretive performance of various forms of literature, including poetry, prose, and drama (plays, scripts, and screenplays). Emphasis will be placed on the study of literary genres, styles of composition, techniques of characterization, approaches to literary criticism, performance skills, and editing techniques. The course provides students an opportunity to synthesize classroom material through performance and presentation. This course involves practice in oral and written communication skills, incorporating research.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ENG-003A, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable



**SP-004
PUBLIC SPEAKING**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to the fundamental principles and techniques of public address in a democratic society. Course content includes discovery, development, and criticism of ideas in public discourse through research, reasoning, organization, composition, presentation, and evaluation of various types of speeches, including informative and persuasive speeches. This course involves practice in oral and written communication skills, incorporating research.

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ENG-003A, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**SP-007
DECISION-MAKING AND ADVOCACY**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides students with a greater understanding of argumentation skills, persuasion techniques, and the decision-making process. Additional content includes methods of critical inquiry and advocacy, the effective use of evidence, reasoning, and an introduction to the history of rhetoric. Students analyze media, films, and both contemporary and historical speeches. Additional focus is placed on identifying fallacies in reasoning and language, testing evidence and evidence sources, advancing a reasoned position, and defending and refuting arguments. Students incorporate critical thinking and research into the practice of oral and written communication skills.

Prerequisite: ENG-003A with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**SP-015
INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to intercultural communication in domestic and global contexts, including the influence of cultures, languages, and social patterns on how members of groups relate among themselves and with members of different ethnic and cultural groups. Focus is on theory and knowledge of effective communication within and between cultures. Students gain an appreciation and ability to compare communication of diverse groups within the larger context of American culture. This course includes practice in both oral and written communication, including researched writing

Prerequisite: ENG-051 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: ENG-003A, RDG-051
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (STDV)

**STDV-060
COLLEGE SUCCESS SKILLS**1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour

This course helps college students learn information and develop skills necessary for success in college. Course topics include student support services (such as financial aid), study skills (such as time management, note-taking and test preparation), learning styles, personality assessment, and an introduction to transfer and career development. Students develop realistic educational plans consistent with their educational goals.

**STDV-062
INTRODUCTION TO SCHOLARSHIPS**1.5 Unit
Lecture: 1 hours
Laboratory: 1.5 hours

This course introduces students to an organized process for the searching of scholarship awards. The course guides students through the utilization of books, software, and Internet sites that offer scholarships. Students learn to write personal statements, develop scholarship résumés, request application materials, enlist letters of recommendation, complete application forms, and create appropriate thank you letters. Utilizing a step-by-step approach, students create and maintain portfolios, track application progress, and gain successful scholarship awards suited to their own personal career goals. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

Prerequisite: ENG-051, RDG-050 with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: CIS-070A or proficiency in word processing

**STDV-065
FOUNDATIONS OF COLLEGE SUCCESS**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides an exploration of the intellectual, psychological, emotional, social and physical factors that impact lifelong learning, well-being, and success in college and in life. Students explore effective personal and academic pathways by considering decision-making processes, critical thinking, metacognitive awareness, personality and learning styles, personal responsibility, self-motivation, self-management, interdependence, self-awareness, emotional intelligence, and self-confidence. Other topics include career exploration, money management, personal health, time management, study strategies, effective technology usage, and campus and community resources.

Advisory: ENG-050, RDG-050, or placement by exam
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

THEATRE ARTS (TA)

**TA-001
INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE**3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed as a general survey of the theory, history, and practice of theatre art from its origins to the present time. The study includes the elements of drama; historic structures of the theatre; characteristic types of plays; the contribution of the director, actors, designers, and contemporary production techniques.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**TA-002A
ACTING I**3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides basic instruction in the skills by which actors develop awareness of their senses, relationship to the world around them, and responsibility to the art form. Exercises focus on developing awareness of one's values and feelings.

Advisory: ENG-050
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

**TA-002B
ACTING I**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course continues the progression of skill levels by which actors develop awareness of their senses, relationship to the world around them, and responsibility to the art form. Exercises focus on translating these values into characterization.

Prerequisite: TA-002A with a grade of "C" or better
CSU, UC, Associate Degree Applicable

VOCATIONAL NURSING (VN)

See page 69-70 for additional information.

**VN-001
VOCATIONAL NURSING I**

5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours

This course introduces concepts related to the role of the vocational nurse including basic legal/ethical considerations, communication, and confidentiality. Using a nursing process format, the basic skills that maintain optimum wellness are presented. The course provides a foundation in normal growth, development, and nutrition with an emphasis on the special needs and health care concerns of the geriatric client. Students are introduced to alterations in the integumentary system.

Prerequisite: ENG-051, BI-022, BI-023 and HS-065 with a grade of "C" or better and admission to the program
Corequisite: VN-001L
Associate Degree Applicable

**VN-001L
VOCATIONAL NURSING I LAB**

4 Units
Laboratory: 12 hours

This course provides an opportunity for the practice and application of skills needed to meet the geriatric client's basic needs and the maintenance of optimal wellness. Students care for clients with common alterations in the function of the integumentary system. Students gain experience in the Nursing Resource Lab (NRL) and in the skilled nursing facilities. The course introduces students to the nursing process and client assessment.

Prerequisite: ENG-051, BI-022, BI-023 and HS-065 with a grade of "C" or better and admission to the program
Corequisite: VN-001
Associate Degree Applicable

**VN-002
VOCATIONAL NURSING II**

9 Units
Lecture: 9 hours

Building on the concepts presented in VN-001, this course surveys content related to alteration in function of the musculoskeletal, respiratory, cardiac, peripheral-vascular, endocrine, upper and lower gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, hematologic, and the immune and sensory/neurological systems, including cerebral vascular alterations. The course also focuses on information related to the client with alterations in function related to surgery.

Prerequisite: VN-001, VN-001L with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: VN-002L
Associate Degree Applicable

**VN-002L
VOCATIONAL NURSING II LAB**

7 Units
Laboratory: 21 hours

This course provides opportunity to care for clients with alteration in function of the musculoskeletal, respiratory, cardiac, peripheral-vascular, immune, hematologic, endocrine, upper and lower gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, and sensory/neurological systems, including cerebral vascular alterations. Students care for clients with alterations in function related to surgery as well as patients receiving palliative care. The course emphasizes the nursing process and client assessment.

Prerequisite: VN-001, VN-001L with a grade of "C" or better, and admission to the program

Corequisite: VN-002
Associate Degree Applicable

**VN-003
VOCATIONAL NURSING III**

9 Units
Lecture: 9 hours

A continuation of VN-001 and VN-002, this course introduces concepts of care for clients during the antepartal, intrapartal and postpartal periods. Acute alterations of all systems are reviewed with emphasis on the pediatric client. Content also includes health promotion and health screening. Mental health and substance abuse are discussed. Principles of leadership and supervision specific to the role of vocational nurse are also introduced.

Prerequisite: VN-002, VN-002L with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: VN-003L

Associate Degree Applicable

**VN-003L
VOCATIONAL NURSING III LAB**

7 Units
Laboratory: 21 hours

This course provides opportunity to practice basic skills in leadership and management, to care for clients and maintenance of health during child bearing. Students also care for the hospitalized child and clients with alteration of function of the immunological system, those experiencing abnormal cell growth, and clients of all ages with acute alterations of all systems.

Prerequisite: VN-002 and VN-002L with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: VN-003

Associate Degree Applicable

WORK EXPERIENCE/VOCATIONAL (WEV)

**WEV-080
WORK EXPERIENCE (54 HOURS TOTAL)**

1 Units
Laboratory: 3 hours

This work experience course of supervised employment is designed to assist students to acquire desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills so as to enable them to become productive employees. This course provides students with career awareness for jobs and is required as an internship for some vocational programs of study. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to four units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units.

Advisory: ENG-051

Corequisite: Enrollment in a course where a work experience component is mandatory.

WEV-081
WORK EXPERIENCE (108 HOURS TOTAL)*2 Units**Laboratory: 6 hours*

This work experience course of supervised employment is designed to assist students to acquire desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills so as to enable them to become productive employees. This course provides students with career awareness for jobs and is required as an internship for some vocational programs of study. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to four units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units.

*Advisory: ENG-051**Corequisite: Enrollment in a course where a work experience component is mandatory.***WEV-082**
WORK EXPERIENCE (162 HOURS TOTAL)*3 Units**Laboratory: 9 hours*

This occupational work experience course of supervised employment is designed to assist students to acquire desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills so as to enable them to become productive employees. This course provides students with career awareness for jobs and is required as an internship for some vocational programs of study. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to four units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units.

*Advisory: ENG-051**Corequisite: Enrollment in a course where a work experience component is mandatory.***WEV-083**
WORK EXPERIENCE (216 HOURS TOTAL)*4 Units**Laboratory: 12 hours*

This occupational work experience course of supervised employment is designed to assist students to acquire desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills so as to enable them to become productive employees. This course provides students with career awareness for jobs and is required as an internship for some vocational programs of study. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to four units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units.

*Advisory: ENG-051**Corequisite: Enrollment in a course where a work experience component is mandatory.*

FACULTY CODE OF ETHICS

Guided by a profound belief in and respect for the inherent dignity and worth of each individual in the culturally diverse community we serve, the faculty at Copper Mountain College endeavor to:

- place as their highest priority excellence in teaching, continually striving to improve scholarly and professional competence, maintaining personal and academic integrity, and accepting the role of intellectual guide and facilitator;
- encourage the free pursuit of learning, honoring the confidential nature of the relationship between instructor and student, avoiding exploitation of students for private advantage, and holding before them high scholarly standards for their discipline and appreciation and respect for others;
- accept accountability for maintaining honest academic conduct, high standards of performance, and evaluation that reflects the true merit of students, courses, programs, and services;
- accept the obligations associated with membership in a community of scholars that includes practicing, fostering and defending intellectual honesty, freedom of inquiry and instruction, social responsibility, and respect for the opinion of others, and;
- acknowledge the rights and obligations associated with the role of citizens within the community ensuring that views expressed within that society are represented as those of a private citizen rather than those of a spokesperson for the College.

FACULTY

CATHY ALLEN (2011)

INSTRUCTOR OF ART
B.F.A. OTIS ART INSTITUTE OF PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN, CA
M.F.A. CLAREMONT GRADUATE UNIVERSITY, CA

ANDREA ARMSTRONG (1993)

COUNSELOR
B.S. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON
M.S. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON

ELLEN BAIRD (2007)

PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH
A.A. CUESTA COLLEGE, CA
B.A. CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC, SAN LUIS OBISPO
M.A. CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC, SAN LUIS OBISPO

BRADFORD BERGER (2007)

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS
B.S. NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, IL
M.S. NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, IL
M.S. UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
PH.D. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE

CHRISTI BLAUWKAMP (2007)

COORDINATOR FOR NURSING PROGRAM (RN)
A.S.N. GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, AZ
B.S. GRAND VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY, MI
M.S.N. WALDEN UNIVERSITY, MN

JAMES BRAKEBILL (2013)

INSTRUCTOR (INTERIM) OF FIRE TECHNOLOGY/EMT
A.A. RIO HONDO COLLEGE, CA
B.S. NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, CA
M.A. NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, CA

BRUCE BRIDENBECKER (2000)

PROFESSOR OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE
A.A. COLLEGE OF THE DESERT, CA
B.S. NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY
M.A. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO
M.S. MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY

GLENDA CASE (2000)

PROFESSOR OF PSYCHOLOGY
B.S. MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
M.S. ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

GREGG CHESTERMAN (2007)

COUNSELOR
B.A. BETHANY COLLEGE OF THE ASSEMBLIES OF GOD, CA
M.S. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO

ROBERT COMPTON (2009)

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS
B.A. VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY, VA
M.A. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
PH.D. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

MICHAEL DANZA (2007)

PROFESSOR OF SOCIOLOGY
B.A. RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, NJ
M.A. UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

PAUL DELANEY (2006)

PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGY
B.S. LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY, CA
M.S. UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
PH.D. UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
D.C. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

JOSEPH DESANTIS (2008)

PROFESSOR OF COMMUNICATIONS
B.A. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH
M.A. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH

MEREDITH DORNER (2011)

INSTRUCTOR OF BIOLOGY
B.A. SMITH COLLEGE, MA
M.S. STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, NY
M.A. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

SPELMAN DOWNER (2001)

PROFESSOR OF ART
B.A. STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CA
M.A. SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY, CA

PAUL FRIEDT (2009)

PROFESSOR OF AUTOMOTIVE
A.S. NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
B.S. GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY, VA
M.S. COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY, CO

MARLA GALLAGHER (2008)

PROFESSOR OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT
B.A. KNOX COLLEGE, IL
M.A. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO
PH.D. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO

JEFFREY HAIG (2012)

INSTRUCTOR OF ACCOUNTING
B.A. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
M.S. GOLDEN GATE UNIVERSITY, SAN FRANCISCO, CA

JOHN HOLLEY (2011)

INSTRUCTOR OF MATHEMATICS
B.S. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE
M.S. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE

CAROLYN E. HOPKINS (1993)

LIBRARIAN
B.A. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO
M.L.S. SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY, CA

CATHY JORGENSEN ITNYRE (1995)

PROFESSOR OF PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY
B.A. THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, WASHINGTON, DC
M.A. RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, NJ

YADIRA LLORT (2001)

PROFESSOR OF SPANISH
B.A. MONTEREY INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, CA
M.A. MONTEREY INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, CA

COLIN MACLAUGHLIN (2011)

INSTRUCTOR OF MATHEMATICS
B.S. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE
PH.D. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE

LEANN CURL MATLIN (2012)

INSTRUCTOR OF NURSING
M.S. NURSING SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, IL
B.S. NURSING ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, MO
R.N. IOWA METHODIST SCHOOL OF NURSING

LONNIE MILLS (2012)

INSTRUCTOR OF NURSING
A.D.N. COLLEGE OF THE DESERT, CA

KYLEE MUCHENJE (2011)

INSTRUCTOR OF READING
B.A. UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, AR
M.S. NORTHEASTERN STATE UNIVERSITY, OK
GRAD. CERT. - ADULT READING CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON

LAURA NANKERVIS (2013)

COORDINATOR FOR ACCESS/EOPS
B.A. SOUTHERN UTAH UNIVERSITY, UT
M.S. UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX

DAVID NORTON (2011)

COORDINATOR FOR DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION
B.A. THE FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, FL
M.A. THE FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, FL
PH.D. UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, WA

FACULTY - CONTINUED**DAWN PAGE (2012)**

INSTRUCTOR OF NURSING
A.D.N. MILWAUKEE AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WS
B.S.N. UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX, AZ
M.S.N. UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX, AZ

STEVEN PARKIN (2008)

PROFESSOR OF SCIENCE
B.S. STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CA
B.A. STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CA
M.S. UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

DEAN PIEPER (2010)

INSTRUCTOR OF HISTORY/SOCIAL SCIENCE
A.A. AMERICAN RIVER COLLEGE, CA
B.A. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO
M.A. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE

JAMES POWELL (2011)

INSTRUCTOR OF BUSINESS AND COMPUTER INFORMATION
SYSTEMS
B.A. BIOLA UNIVERSITY, CA
M.B.A. UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX, CA

MELYNIE SCHIEL (2006)

PROFESSOR OF BUSINESS/ECONOMICS
B.S. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, CHICO
B.A. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, CHICO
M.A. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH

CLAYTON STEENBERG (2010)

INSTRUCTOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
A.A. SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, KEOKUK, IA
B.A. WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, MACOMB
M.A. WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, MACOMB

TONY THACKER (2006)

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS
B.S. GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE
M.Ed. NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE
Ed.S. GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY

KATHLEEN WAHL (2008)

COORDINATOR FOR NURSING PROGRAMS
(EMT, HHA, HE, HS, NA & VN)
B.S. DAEMEN COLLEGE, NY

MICHEL WALKER (2002)

PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH
A.A. PALOMAR COLLEGE, CA
B.A. UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, RENO
M.A. UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, RENO

**FACULTY
EMERITI**

Emeritus Status is granted by the Board of Trustees to recognize exemplary service to the District over an extended period of time and encourage continued support and participation in college activities.

JOHN COLLIGAN (1987-1999)

PROFESSOR EMERITUS, ENGLISH AND READING
B.A. LA SALLE COLLEGE, PA
M.A. LA SALLE COLLEGE, PA
M.A. VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY, PA
M.A. MANHATTAN COLLEGE, NY
Ph.D. ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

WALLACE DOHMAN (1969-1992)

PROFESSOR EMERITUS, ENGLISH
B.S. WINONA STATE COLLEGE, MN
M.A. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

GREGORY W. GILBERT (1995-PRESENT)

PROFESSOR EMERITUS, COMPOSITION
B.A. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO
M.A. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO

RICHARD OWEN GILLYCK (1975-1987)

DIRECTOR EMERITUS, BUSINESS/INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES
B.S. UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
M.S. SHIPPENSBURG STATE COLLEGE, PA

KENNETH HAROLD McDONNELL (1975-2006)

PROFESSOR EMERITUS, BUSINESS
B.S. UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
J.D. SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA

IN MEMORIAM**MARIAN T. LEE (1973-1981)**

PROFESSOR EMERITUS, MATHEMATICS
B.A. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
M.S. UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

JAMES C. ONEY (1970-1997)

PROFESSOR EMERITUS, MATHEMATICS
B.S. NEW MEXICO WESTERN UNIVERSITY
M.A. CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, LONG BEACH

CHARLES R. PALMER (1969-1991)

DEAN EMERITUS, EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
B.S. CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, PA
M.A. WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

WILLIAM M. REESKE (1969-1999)

PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH
A.A. MT. SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
B.A. LOS ANGELES STATE COLLEGE
M.A. CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES

RAYMOND L. TRAYNOR (1974-1987)

PROFESSOR EMERITUS, DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION
B.A. CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY, NE
M.A. SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY

INDEX

A bsence, Student Leave of	30	Photography	85
Academic Calendar	7-8	Printmaking	83
Academic Distinction	35	Sculpture (3-dimensional)	82
Academic Freedom and Responsibility	24	Art Degree Program Requirements	51-52
Academic Honors	35	Articulation, Credit by	38
Academic Integrity	25-26	ASCMC	23
Academic Preparation for Transfer	10, 31, 42	Assessment Testing	15
Academic Probation	15, 35	Associate Degree, Graduation Requirements for	40
Academic Regulations	31-38	Associate Degree for Transfer	42
Academic Renewal Policy	36-37	Associated Students of CMC (ASCMC)	23
Academic Skills Course Descriptions (ASC)	79-80	Astronomy Course Descriptions (A)	86
Academic Transfer Programs	10	Attendance	30
ACCESS for Students with Disabilities	20, 80	Auditing Classes	30
Accounting Course Descriptions (ACCT & BUAC) 80,90-91		Automatic Teller Machine (ATM)	28
Accounting Certificate Program	54	Automotive Technology	
Accreditation	1	Course Descriptions (AUTO)	86-88
Acting Course Descriptions (TA)	121-122	Automotive Technology Degree	
ADA Accessible Parking	29	Program Requirements	53
Additional Associate Degrees	40	Auxiliary Organizations	12
Administration, CMC	4	B ank, Automatic Teller Machine (ATM)	28
Admission Information	15-18	Base Programs Office	9
Admission Requirements of		Basic Skills	5
Public California Institutions	10	Beliefs, College	5
Adult Education/Developmental		Beta Rho Pi Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa,	
Education	11, 62-63, 102-104	Honor Society	23
Advanced Placement Examinations	37-38	Biological, Chemical & Physical Science	
Advising Program	10	Course Descriptions:	
Advisory Course	31-32, 44	Astronomy (A)	86
Alcohol & Drug Abuse Policy	14	Biology (BI)	88-90
Algebra Course Descriptions (MATH)	111-113	Chemistry (CH)	92-93
Alpha Beta Gamma, Honor Society	23	Geography (GEOG)	108
Alumni Association	12	Geology (G)	109
American Sign Language		Natural Resource (NR)	113
Course Descriptions (ASL)	81	Physics (PH)	115
Americans with Disabilities Act	13	Biology Course Descriptions (BI)	88-90
Animals on Campus	30	Board of Trustees	4
Announcement of Faculty	124-125	Board of Governor's Waiver Program (BOGW)	21
Anthropology Course Descriptions (ANTH)	81	Bookstore	28
Anthropology Degree Program Requirements	75	Bruce's Coyote Kitchen	28
Application Filing Period	10	Bus Service	29
Archaeology Course Descriptions (ANTH)	81	Business Certificate and Degree	
Art Course Descriptions (ART)	81-86	Program Requirements	54-55
Art History	82, 85-86		
Ceramics	83		
Drawing	81-83		
Design	82		
Graphic Arts	85		
Introduction to Art	82		
Painting (acrylics, oil)	84		

Business Course Descriptions:	Computer Science Course Descriptions (CS)	98-100
Accounting (ACCT)	Computer Science	
Accounting (BUAC)	Certificate & Degree Requirements	61
Administrative (BUAA)	Concurrent Enrollment, K-12	15
Computer Information Systems (CIS)	Conduct, Student	24-26
Computer Science (CS)	Copper Mountain College Foundation	12
Economics (ECON)	Corequisite	31, 44
Management (BUMA)	Counseling	19
Real Estate (BURE)	Course Abbreviations	43
C afeteria, Bruce's Coyote Kitchen	Course Challenge	37
Cal Grants B & C	Course Descriptions	79-123
Calculus Course Descriptions (MATH)	Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID)	42
Calendar, Academic	Courses, Repetitions of	36
Catalog Requirements under which Students Graduate40	Credit by Articulation	38
CEEB	Credit by CEEB Advanced Placement	37
Certificate & Degree Program List	Credit by Examination	37
Certificates of Achievement	Credit, Military	39
Certificates of Proficiency	Credit, Transferable	31
Certified Nursing Assistant (HS-064)	Credit, Unit of	32
Change of Program	Criminal Justice Course Descriptions (CJ)	100-101
Checks, Returned Policy	Criminal Justice Degree Requirements	62
Chemistry Course Descriptions (CH)	Culinary Arts Course Descriptions (CULN)	101-102
Child Development Course Descriptions (CD)	Curriculum of College	10-11
Child Development Degree	D egree and Certificate Programs of Study List	41
Program Requirements	Degree and Certificate Program Requirements	45-78
Children on Campus	Degree Requirements	39-78
Class Attendance	Non-Transfer	43
Classification and Numbering of Courses/Classes	Transfer to UC and CSU (IGETC)	47-50
Classification of Students	Transfer to CSU	42
CLEP Testing	Department of Education, of the United States	28
Clubs on Campus	Departmental Seminar	38
College Foundation	Developmental Course Descriptions (DE)	102-104
College Beliefs	Developmental Education Program	62-63
College Level Examination Program	Directory Information	27
College Policies	Disabilities, Americans with	13
Commitment to Diversity	Discipline, Types of	26
Communication Degree Program Requirements	Discipline, Cause of	25
Communication Studies for Transfer Degree	Dismissal	35
Program Requirements	Disqualified Transfer Student	15
Communication Course Descriptions:	Drama Course Descriptions (TA)	121-122
English (ENG)	Drawing Courses	81-83
Journalism (J)	Drop Policy	16
Mass Communication (MC)	Drop Dates	7-8, 33
Reading (RDG)	Due Process Hearing Procedures	26
Speech (SP)	E arth Science Course Description (G)	109
Community Education	Economic Development	11
Composition Course Descriptions (ENG)	Economics Course Descriptions (ECON)	104
Computer Information System	Economics Degree Requirements	55
Course Descriptions (CIS)	Emergency Medical Technician I	
Computer Information System	Certificate Requirements	66
Certificate & Degree Requirements		

Emergency Medical Technician
 Course Descriptions (EMT) 105

English as a Second Language
 Non-Credit (ESL) 11, 12, 63, 102

English Course Descriptions (ENG) 105-107

English Degree Requirements 58

Enrollment Fees 17

Enrollment Information 15-18

Enrollment Limitations 31-32, 36-37

Enrollment Requirements 15-18

Environmental Science Degree
 Program Requirements 74

Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) 13

Evaluation Requirement 40

Examination, Credit by 37

Expressive Activities 24

Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS) 20

Faculty 124-125

Faculty Code of Ethics 124

Family Education Rights to Privacy Act (FERPA) 27

FAFSA 21

Federal, Grants and Loans 21

Federal Work Study 21

Fees 17

Financial Aid 21

Fire Technology Certificate & Degree
 Program Requirements64

Fire Technology Course Descriptions (FIRE) 107-108

Food Services 28

Foreign Language Course Descriptions:
 American Sign Language (ASL) 81
 Spanish (SPAN) 120

Foreign Transcript Evaluation 39

Foundation, Copper Mountain College 12

Freedom of Speech 24

Freshman (defined) 30

Full-Time Student (defined) 30

Gainful Employment Programs Disclosures 43

General Business Degree Program Requirements 55

General Education Development Test (GED) ... 11, 63, 104

General Education Certification 72, 45-50

General Education Philosophy 6

General Ed Requirements - CSU 47-48

General Ed Requirements - UC 49-50

General Information about CMC 9

Geography Course Descriptions (GEOG) 108

Geology Course Descriptions (G) 109

Grade Appeals 34

Grade Change Policy 33

Grade Grievance Procedure 34

Grade Point Average 33

Grade Point Requirements 10

Grade Points 33

Grade Responsibility 33

Grades, Non Evaluating Symbols 33

Grades of "C" or Better 36

Grades, Substandard 36

Grading System 32

Graduation 40

Graduation Honors 35

Graduation Requirements 32, 40

Grants 21

Greenleaf Library 12

Grievance Policy 34

Handicapped (ADA) Parking 29

Health Education Course Description (HE) 109

Health Sciences Certificate and
 Degree Requirements 65-70

Health Sciences Course Descriptions:
 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) 105
 Health Sciences (HS) 110
 Nursing (N) 117-119
 Vocational Nursing (VN) 122

High School Completion 11, 63

High School Diploma 63

History Course Descriptions (HIST) 110-111

History Degree Program Requirements 75

History of the College 9

Hold on Student Registration 17

Home Health Aide (HS) 67, 110

Home Health Aide Certificate Program Requirements..67

Honors, Academic 35

Honor Roll 35

Honor Societies 23

Housing 28

Human Anatomy Course Description (BI) 90

Human Physiology Course Description (BI) 90

Incomplete Grade 33

Independent Study Projects 38

International Baccalaureate (IB) Exams 38

Intersegmental General Education
 Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) 49-50

In Progress, Course - CIP (definition) 33

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs) 6

Journalism Course Descriptions (J) 111

Law, Business Course Descriptions (BUMA) 91

Learning Resources 12

Leaves of Absence 30

Liberal Arts Degree Program Requirements 71

Liberal Studies for Elementary School Prep at CSU-SB		Philosophy Degree Program Requirements	76
Program Requirements	73	Physical Education and Health Course Descriptions:	
Library	12	Health Education (HE).....	109-110
Local Certificate of Proficiency	39	Physical Education (PE)	114-115
Location of CMC	9	Physical Education Course Descriptions (PE)	114-115
M ajors	41	Physical Education Fees	17
Management, CMC	4	Physical Education Requirement	32, 46, 48, 50
Management Course Descriptions (BUMA)	91-88	Physics Course Descriptions (PH)	115
Marriage & Family Course Descriptions (PSY, SOC).....	116, 119	Physiology Course Descriptions (BI)	90
Mass Communication Course Descriptions (MC)	111	Poetry Course Descriptions (ENG).....	105-106
Mathematics Competency	46, 48, 50	Policies of the College.....	13-40
Mathematics Course Descriptions (MATH)	111-113	Political Science Course Descriptions (PS).....	115-116
Mathematics Degree Program Requirements	74	Political Science Degree Program Requirements	76
Maximum Number of Units	32	Preparation for Transfer.....	31
Medical Technician Course Descriptions (EMT)	105	Prerequisites & Corequisites	31, 44
Medical Terminology Course Descriptions (HS)	110	Preschool Education Course Descriptions (CD).....	93-95
Microbiology Course Descriptions (BI)	89	President's List, Honors	35
Military Credit	39	President's Message	3
Mission Statement	5	Privacy Rights and Access to Records	27-28
Music Course Descriptions (MUS)	113	Probation, Academic or Probation	15, 35-37
N atural Resources Course Descriptions (NR)	113	Probationary Status Enrollment Limitation	35
New Student Orientation	20	Probationary Transfer Students	15, 35
News Reporting Course Descriptions (J)	111	Program Change	16
Non-Evaluation Symbols	33	Programs Information - MAJORS	41
Non-Resident Tuition Fees	17	Prohibition of Sexual Harassment	13
Notice of Disclaimer	136	Psychology Course Descriptions (PSY).....	116-117
Nursing and Health Sciences Degree & Certificate		Psychology Degree Program Requirements.....	76
Program Information/Requirements	65-70	Public Speaking Course Descriptions (SP).....	121
Nursing Assistant Program Information	66	R eading Competency	46, 48, 50
Nursing Course Descriptions:		Reading Course Descriptions (RDG)	117
Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	105	Real Estate Course Descriptions (BURE)	91-92
Nursing Assistant (HS)	110	Records, General Information	27-28
Registered Nursing (N)	117-119	Refunds	17
Vocational Nursing (VN)	122	Registration	16-17
Nutrition Course Description (HS)	110	Registered Nursing Course Descriptions (N)	117-119
O ccupational Associate Degree	43	Registered Nursing Degree Program Requirements.....	67-69
Occupational Education	5, 11	Reinstatement	35-36
Office of Student Services	19	Remedial Coursework Limitation	32
Official Withdrawal	16	Repetition of Courses	36
Open Enrollment	16	Report Delayed	33
Organizations, Student	23	Residency, Error or Falsification in Classification.....	18
Orientation, New Student	20	Residency Requirements & Determination.....	17-18
P arking	28-29	Returned Checks.....	18
Parking Fee	17, 28	ROP Classes.....	38
Part-Time Student (defined)	30	S afety Regulations, General	29
Pell Grants	21	Schedule of Classes	16
Pets on Campus	30	Scholarships	21
Pharmacology Course Descriptions (HS)	110	Science Course Descriptions:	
Philosophy Course Descriptions (PHIL)	113-114	Astronomy (A).....	86
		Biology (BI).....	88-90

Chemistry (CH)	92-93
Geography (GEOG)	108
Geology (G)	109
Natural Resources (NR)	113
Physics (PH)	115
Science Degree Program Requirements	71, 74
Sculpture Course Descriptions (ART)	82
Semester Unit (defined)	32
Seminar, Departmental	38
Servicemember's Opportunity College (SOC)	22
Services, Veterans Affairs	22
Sexual Assault Policy	14
Sexual Harassment	13
Smoking on Campus	30
Social Science Course Descriptions:	
Anthropology (ANTH)	81
Geography (GEOG)	108
History (HIST)	110-111
Philosophy (PHIL)	113-114
Political Science (PS)	115-116
Psychology (PSY)	116-117
Sociology (SOC)	119-120
Social Science Degree Program Requirements	78
Sociology Course Descriptions (SOC)	119-120
Sociology Degree Program Requirements	77
Sociology for Transfer Degree	
Program Requirements	77
Sophomore (defined)	30
Spanish Course Descriptions (SPAN)	120
Spanish Degree Requirements	65
Special Part-time and Full-time Students	15
Speech Course Descriptions (SP)	120-121
Sports Activity Courses Descriptions (PE)	114-115
State Certificates of Achievement	39
State, Grants and Scholarships	21
Strategic Initiatives	3
Student Classification	30
Student Complaints	20, 26, 28
Student Conduct Standards	24-26
Student Development	
Course Descriptions (STDV)	121
Student Government (ASCMC)	23
Student Grievance Policy	26-27
Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs)	
Institutional	6
Program	44-78
Student Organizations	23
Student Parking	17, 28-29
Student Records	17, 27-28
Student Representation Fee	17
Student Rights & Responsibilities	24-28
Student Services	19-28

Student Success Center	11, 62-63
Student Success and Support Services Program	19-20
Students with Disabilities	13, 20, 80
Study Skills Course Descriptions	121
Substandard Grades	36
Supplemental Modes of Study	38
Success Center	11, 62-63

T able of Contents	2
Testing	15-16
Theatre Arts Course Descriptions (TA)	121-122
Transcripts	15, 39
Transcript Fees	17
Transfer, Preparation for	10, 31, 41, 42
Transfer Center	22
Transfer Curriculum	45-50
Transferable Course Lists	44-50
Transferable Courses	31, 44
Transferable Credit	31, 39
Transferred Coursework	39
Transportation & Parking	28-29
Trigonometry Course Descriptions (MATH)	112
Tuition (see Enrollment Fees)	17-18
Tutorial Services	12, 62-63

U nit of Credit (defined)	32
Unit Credit for Military Service	39
Unit Load Maximum / Minimum	32
University of California Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)	49-50
US Department of Education	28

V eteran Program Course Requirements	22
Veterans Services	22
Vision Statement	5
Vocational Associate Degree	5, 11, 41, 43, 45-46
Vocational Certification of Achievement	39
Vocational Education	5, 11
Vocational Nursing Course Descriptions (VN)	122
Vocational Nursing Program Requirements	69

W ithdrawal Policy: Dates & Penalties	16-17, 33
Withdrawal, Symbol	33
Withholding of Student Records & Registration	17
Word from the President	3
Work Experience Course Descriptions (WEV)	122-123
Work Study, Federal (FWS)	21
Writing Competency	6, 46, 48, 50
Writing Course Descriptions (ENG)	105-107



Copper Mountain College
New Student Checklist

Is this your first time in college? If you are a new student to Copper Mountain College, and you have never attended college, here is a checklist to assist you:

Student Name: _____

Step 1

- Apply for Admissions Online at www.cmccd.edu (at home or in the Library). Look for "Apply Online!"** 24 hours after receiving and printing your confirmation page, contact Admissions & Records at **760-366-3791 ext. 4232** or the Base Programs Office at **760-830-6133** to obtain your Student ID #, schedule an Assessment Test and New Student Orientation. **Student ID #:** _____

Step 2

- Schedule Assessment Test, New Student Orientation, Counseling Appointment:** There are several options for attending New Student Orientation and receiving Counseling. Please call Admissions & Records to ask which option is best for you and to schedule a convenient day and time. **Main Campus 760-366-3791 ext. 4232** or **Base Programs Office 760-830-6133**.

My Assessment Test:	Date _____	Time _____
My New Student Orientation:	Date _____	Time _____
My Counseling Appointment:	Date _____	Time _____

Step 3

- Review for the Accuplacer Assessment Test** at the following websites: www.testprepreview.com or www.testprepractice.net/ACCUPLACER/ Additional review in English, reading, or math skills, is also available at no charge in CMC's Student Success Center at **760-366-3791 ext. 4246** or **ext 5982**.

Step 4

- Apply for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at home or in the Library. Highly suggested, however not required!** Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.ed.gov CMC's Federal School Code is 035424.

Step 5

- Register for Classes** with Admissions & Records at the Main Campus or at the Base Programs Office.

Step 6

- Pay for classes and obtain your parking permit** in the Cashier's Office, located in 100 Quad, Main Campus. 760-366-3791, ext. 5312.

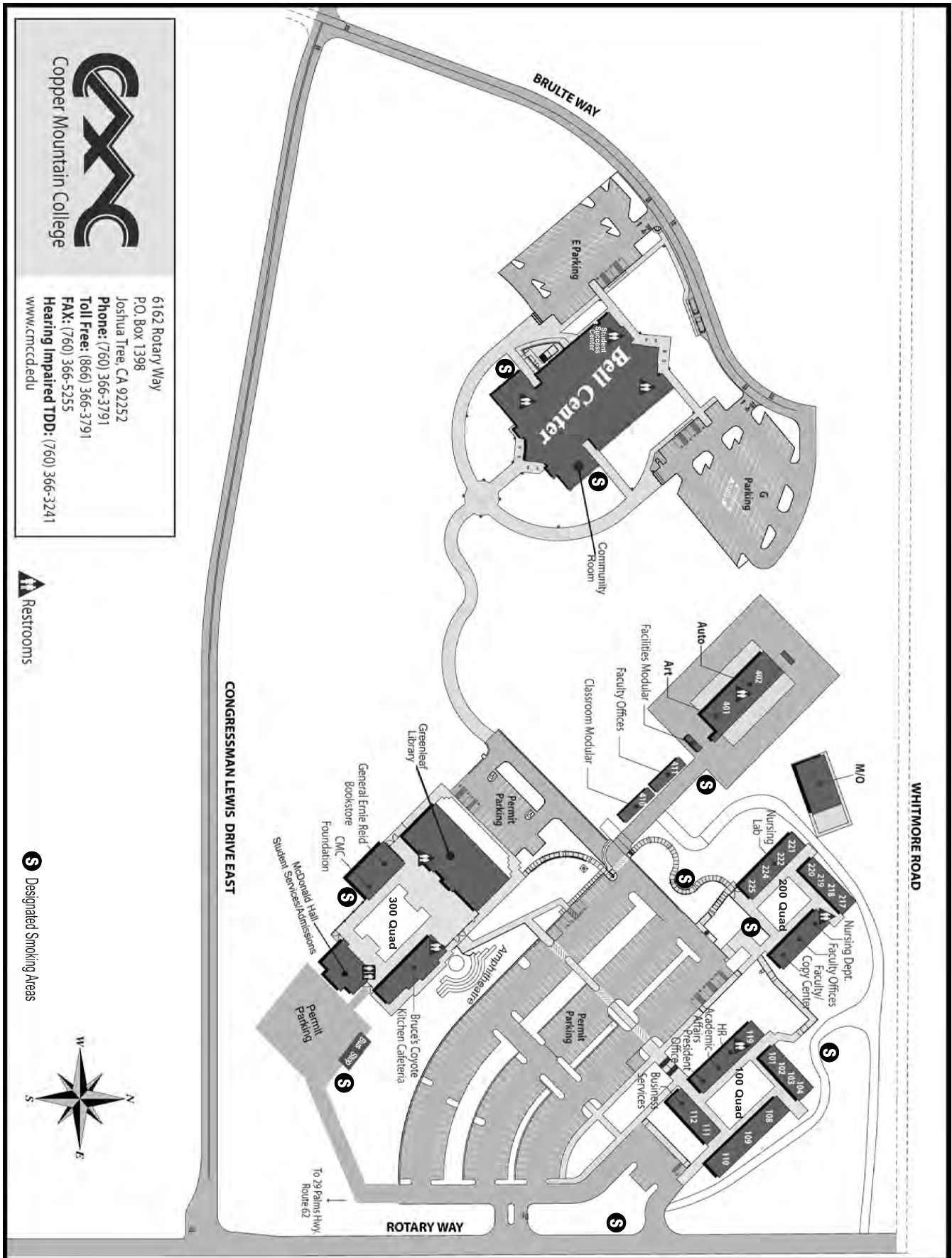
Step 7

- Get your Student ID Card.** ID hours vary by semester. Call Admissions & Records 760-366-3791, ext. 4232. **Bring:** Photo ID, Student ID # and class schedule.

Step 8

- Attend Classes!** *Good Luck!!*





CMCC
 Copper Mountain College

6162 Rotary Way
 P.O. Box 1398
 Joshua Tree, CA 92252
 Phone: (760) 366-3791
 Toll Free: (866) 366-3791
 FAX: (760) 366-5255
 Hearing Impaired TDD: (760) 366-3241
 www.cmccd.edu

Restrooms

Designated Smoking Areas



What are CMC students blogging about?

- *Things at CMC are going great this semester. Being my second semester here I must say things seem a lot better at least for me. Then again it could just be that I got the nervous jitters out of the way but still I'm really liking it and I'm glad I chose to take classes here.*
- *This is my first year at CMC and I am liking it so far. My teachers are pretty nice and easy going. It is way different from high school, but I am happy to be here.*
- *Things are going well for me here at Copper Mountain. I transferred from [another California Community College] a year ago. Yes, their campus is BIGGER but I have noticed that the professors are not so in tune with their students. This institution seems to be more appropriately intimate.*
- *My journey here at Copper Mountain College is going very well. I have been here almost 2 years and have met a lot of nice instructors and have been taught a lot. I feel the education will benefit my family and I in the long run.*
- *One of the best things I did with my life was attending CMC. I only regret not starting sooner! Oh well, things of quality have no fear of time and at least I started.*
- *Currently my first week at Copper Mountain College has been tough but fun for me. My favorite class so far would be my English class, because I love to write and read with a passion. I plan to become a high school English teacher or elementary teacher instead. I am also taking Sociology, which is proving to be a difficult class, but I think that it will help me move forward in college. I am also taking Psychology, which I hope will be a good experience for me. I am grateful to be in college, and learning again.*



NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

COPPER MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

6162 Rotary Way, P.O. Box 1398
Joshua Tree, CA 92252
(760) 366-3791
(866) 366-3791
(760) 366-5201 (direct to automated system)
TTY (760) 366-5262
Fax (760) 366-5255
Internet: <http://www.cmccd.edu>



The following statement is required by the
California State Department of Education
in compliance with D.V.B. Circular 20-76-84.

Date: July, 2013

In accordance with requirements of D.V.B.
Circular 20-76-84, Appendix P, this is to certify that
this school catalog is true and correct in content and policy.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Gregory A. Ben', written over a horizontal line.

Executive Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs

NOTICE OF DISCLAIMER

Every reasonable effort has been made to determine that everything stated in this 2013-2015 Catalog is accurate. Because this publication must be prepared well in advance of the period of time it covers, changes in some programs inevitably will occur. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the Administration of the Copper Mountain Community College District or Copper Mountain College, and in addition, some courses or programs that are offered may have to be cancelled because of insufficient enrollment or because of elimination or reduction in programs or because of any other reason considered sufficient by the Superintendent/President or designee. The District and College further reserve the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies or procedures.